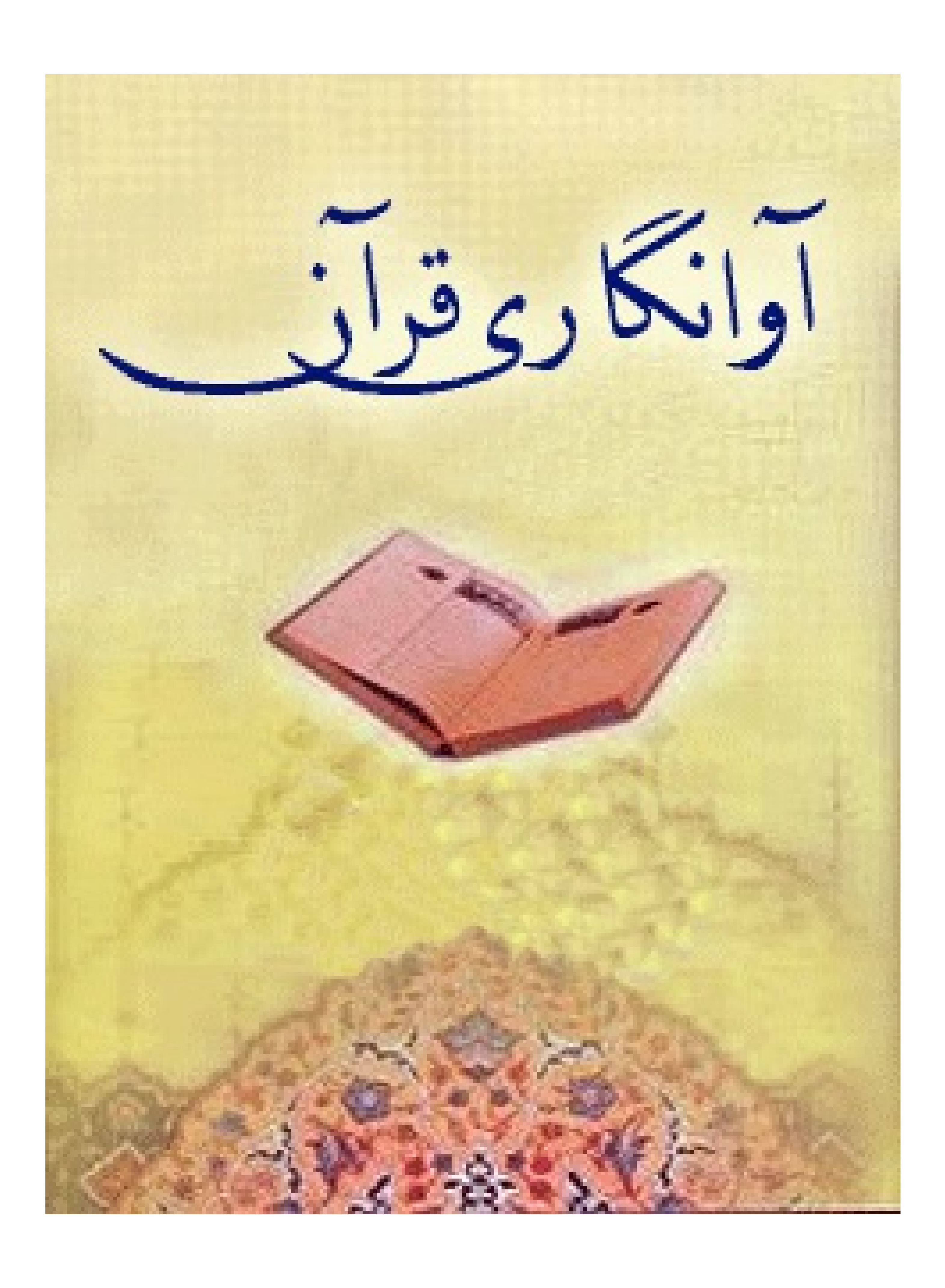

آوانگاری قرآن



آوانگاری قرآن

نویسنده:

واحد تحقیقات مرکز تحقیقات رایانه ای قائمیه اصفهان

ناشر چاپی:

مرکز تحقیقات رایانه ای قائمیه اصفهان

ناشر دیجیتالی:

فهرست

آوانگاری قرآن

مشخصات کتاب

سرشناسه :مرکز تحقیقات رایانه ای قائمیه اصفهان، ۱۳۸۸ عنوان و نام پدیدآور:آوانگاری قرآن/ واحد تحقیقات مرکز تحقیقات رایانه ای قائمیه اصفهان مشخصات نشر:اصفهان:مرکز تحقیقات رایانه ای قائمیه اصفهان، ۱۳۸۸. مشخصات ظاهری :نرم افزار تلفن همراه و رایانه وضعیت فهرست نویسی :فیپا یادداشت : کتابنامه: ص. [۶۸۲] - ۶۹۰. موضوع : قرآن -- متن. موضوع : جواب آوا برای قرآن، نشانه‌ها و علائم قرآن (کتاب)

الفاتحه

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi(۱)۲.Alhamdu lillahi rabbi.۱
alAAalameena(۲)۳.Alrrahmani alrraheemi(۳)۴.Maliki yawmi alddeeni(۴)۵.Iyyaka
naAAbudu wa-iyyaka nastaAAeenu(۵)۶.Ihdina alssirata almustaqeema(۶)۷.Sirata
(allatheena anAAamta AAalayhim ghayri almaghdoobi AAalayhim wala alddalleena(۷

البقره

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Alif-lam-meem(۲)۲.Thalika alkitabu la rayba
feehi hudan lilmuttaqeena(۳)۳.Allatheena yu/minoona bialghaybi wayuqeemoona
alssalata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona(۴)۴.Waallatheena yu/minoona bima
onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika wabial-akhirati hum yooqinoona(۵)۵.Ola-ika
AAala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoona(۶)۶.Inna allatheena kafaroo
sawaon AAalayhim aanthartahum am lam tunthirhum la yu/minoona(۷)۷.Khatama
Allahu AAala quloobihim waAAala samAAihim waAAala absarihim ghishawatun
walahum AAathabun AAatheemun(۸)۸.Wamina alnnasi man yaqoolu amanna biAllahi
wabialyawmi al-akhiri wama hum bimu/mineena(۹)۹.YukhadiAAoona Allaha
waallatheena amanoo wama yakhdaAAoona illa anfusahum wama
yashAAuroona(۱۰)۱۰.Fee quloobihim maradun fazadahumu Allahu maradan walahum
AAathabun aleemun bima kanoo yakthiboona(۱۱)۱۱.Wa-itha qeela lahum la tufsidoo
fee al-ardi qaloo innama nahnu muslihoona(۱۲)۱۲.Ala innahum humu almufsidoona
walakin la yashAAuroona(۱۳)۱۳.Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo kama amana alnnasu
qaloo anu/minu kama amana alssufahao ala innahum humu alssufahao walakin la
yaAAlamoona(۱۴)۱۴.Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khalaw

ila shayateenihim qaloo inna maAAakum innama nahnu mustahzi-oona(۱۵)۱۵.Allahu
yastahzi-o bihim wayamudduhum fee tughyanihim yaAAmahoona(۱۶)۱۶.Ola-ika
allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda fama rabihat tijaratuhum wama kanoo
muhtadeena(۱۷)۱۷.Mathaluhum kamathali allathee istawqada naran falamma adaat
ma hawlahu thahaba Allahu binoorihim watarakahum fee thulumatin la
yubsiroona(۱۸)۱۸.Summun bukmun AAumyun fahum la yarjiAAoona(۱۹)۱۹.Aw
kasayyibin mina alssama-i feehi thulumatun waraAAdun wabarqun yajAAaloona
asabiAAahum fee athanihim mina alssawaAAiqi hathara almawti waAllahu muheetun
bialkafireena(۲۰)۲۰.Yakadu albarqu yakhtafu absarahum kullama adaa lahum
mashaw feehi wa-itha athlama AAalayhim qamoo walaw shaa Allahu lathahaba
bisamAAihim waabsarihim inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(۲۱)۲۱.Ya ayyuha
alnnasu oAAbudoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum waallatheena min qablikum
laAAallakum tattaqoona(۲۲)۲۲.Allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda firashan waalssamaa
binaan waanzala mina alssama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina alththamarati rizqan
lakum fala tajAAaloo lillahi andadan waantum taAAlamoona(۲۳)۲۳.Wa-in kuntum fee
raybin mimma nazzalna AAala AAabdina fa/too bisooratin min mithlihi waodAAoo
shuhadaakum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeena(۲۴)۲۴.Fa-in lam tafAAaloo walan
tafAAaloo faittaqoo alnnara allatee waqooduha alnnasu waalhijaratu oAAiddat
lilkafireena(۲۵)۲۵.Wabashshiri allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati anna lahum
jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu kullama ruziqoo minha min thamaratin rizqan
qaloo hatha allathee ruziqna min qablu waotoo bihi mutashabihan walahum feeha
azwajun mutahharatun wahum feeha khalidoona(۲۶)۲۶.Inna Allaha la yastahyee an
yadriba mathalan ma baAAoodatan fama fawqaha faamma allatheena amanoo
fayaAAlamoona annahu alhaqqu min rabbihim waamma allatheena kafaroo
fayaqooloona matha arada Allahu bihatha mathalan yudillu bihi katheeran wayahdee
bihi katheeran wama yudillu bihi illa alfasiqeena(۲۷)۲۷.Allatheena yanqudoona AAahda
Allahi min baAAdi meethaqihi wayaqtaAAoona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala
wayufsidoona fee al-ardi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona(۲۸)۲۸.Kayfa takfuroona biAllahi
wakuntum amwatan faahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum thumma
ilayhi turjaAAoona(۲۹)۲۹.Huwa allathee khalaqa lakum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan
thumma istawa ila alssama-i fasawwahunna sabAAa samawatin wahuwa bikulli shay-
in AAaleemun(۳۰)۳۰.Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee jaAAilun fee al-ardi

khaleefatan qaloo atajAAalu feeha man yufsidu feeha wayasfiku alddimaa wanahnu
nusabbihu bihamdika wanuqaddisu laka qala innee aAAlamu ma la
taAAlamoona(۳۱)۳۱.WaAAallama adama al-asmaa kullaha thumma AAaradahum
AAala almala-ikati faqala anbi-oonee bi-asma-i haola-i in kuntum
sadiqeena(۳۲)۳۲.Qaloo subhanaka la AAilma lana illa ma AAallamtana innaka anta
alAAaleemu alhakeemu(۳۳)۳۳.Qala ya adamu anbi/hum bi-asma-ihim falamma
anbaahum bi-asma-ihim qala alam aqul lakum innee aAAlamu ghayba alssamawati
waal-ardi waaAAlamu ma tubdoona wama kuntum taktumoona(۳۴)۳۴.Wa-ith qulna
lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba waistakbara wakana mina
alkafireena(۳۵)۳۵.Waqulna ya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata wakula minha
raghadan haythu shi/tuma wala taqraba hathihi alshshajarata fatakoona mina
alththalimeena(۳۶)۳۶.Faazallahuma alshshaytanu AAanha faakhrajahuma mimma
kana feehi waqulna ihbitoo baAAdukum libaAAdin AAaduwwun walakum fee al-ardi
mustaqarrun wamataAAun ila heenin(۳۷)۳۷.Fatalaqqa adamu min rabbihi kalimatin
fataba AAalayhi innahu huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu(۳۸)۳۸.Qulna ihbitoo minha
jameeAAan fa-imma ya/tiyannakum minnee hudan faman tabiAAa hudaya fala
khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona(۳۹)۳۹.Waallatheena kafaroo
wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona(۴۰)۴۰.Ya
banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAmatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waawfoo
biAAahdee oofi biAAahdikum wa-iyyaya fairhabooni(۴۱)۴۱.Waaminoo bima anzaltu
musaddiqan lima maAAakum wala takoonoo awwala kafirin bihi wala tashtaroo bi-
ayatee thamanan qaleelan wa-iyyaya faittaqooni(۴۲)۴۲.Wala talbisoo alhaqqa
bialbatili wataktumoo alhaqqa waantum taAAlamoona(۴۳)۴۳.Waaqeemoo alssalata
waatoo alzzakata wairkaAAoo maAAa alrrakiAAeena(۴۴)۴۴.Ata/muroona alnnasa
bialbirri watansawna anfusakum waantum tatloona alkitaba afala
taAAqiloona(۴۵)۴۵.WaistaAAeenoo bialssabri waalssalati wa-innaha lakabeeratun illa
AAala alkhashiAAeena(۴۶)۴۶.Allatheena yathunnoona annahum mulaqoo rabbihim
waannahum ilayhi rajiAAoona(۴۷)۴۷.Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAmatiya allatee
anAAamtu AAalaykum waannee faddaltukum AAala alAAalameena(۴۸)۴۸.Waittaqoo
yawman la tajzee nafsun AAan nafsin shay-an wala yuqbalu minha shafaAAatun wala
yu/khathu minha AAadlun wala hum yunsaroona(۴۹)۴۹.Wa-ith najjaynakum min ali
firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi yuthabbihoona abnaakum

wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum AAatheemun(٥٠)٥٠.Wa-ith faraqna bikumu albahra faanjaynakum waaghraqna ala firAAawna waantum tanthuroona(٥١)٥١.Wa-ith waAAadna moosa arbaAAeena laylatan thumma ittakhathtumu alAAijla min baAAdihi waantum thalimoona(٥٢)٥٢.Thumma AAafawna AAankum min baAAdi thalika laAAallakum tashkuroona(٥٣)٥٣.Wa-ith atayna moosa alkitaba waalfurqana laAAallakum tahtadoona(٥٤)٥٤.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi innakum thalamtum anfusakum biittikhathikumu alAAijla fatooboo ila bari-ikum faoqtuloo anfusakum thalikum khayrun lakum AAinda bari-ikum fataba AAalaykum innahu huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu(٥٥)٥٥.Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nu/mina laka hatta nara Allaha jahratan faakhathatkumu alssaAAiqatu waantum tanthuroona(٥٦)٥٦.Thumma baAAathnakum min baAAdi mawtikum laAAallakum tashkuroona(٥٧)٥٧.Wathallalna AAalaykumu alghamama waanzalna AAalaykumu almanna waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama thalamoona walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona(٥٨)٥٨.Wa-ith qulna odkhuloo hathihi alqaryata fakuloo minha haythu shi/tum raghadan waodkhuloo albaba sujjadan waqooloo hittatun naghfir lakum khatayakum wasanazeedu almuhsineena(٥٩)٥٩.Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faanzalna AAala allatheena thalamoo rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoona(٦٠)٦٠.Wa-ithi istasqa moosa liqawmihi faqulna idrib biAAasaka alhajara fainfajarat minhu ithnata AAashrata AAaynan qad AAalima kullu onasin mashrabahum kuloo waishraboo min rizqi Allahi wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena(٦١)٦١.Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nasbira AAala taAAamin wahidin faodAAu lana rabbaka yukhrij lana mimma tunbitu al-ardu min baqliha waqiththa-iha wafoomiha waAAadasiha wabasaliha qala atastabdiloona allathee huwa adna biallathee huwa khayrun ihbitoo misran fa-inna lakum ma saaltum waduribat AAalayhimu alththillatu waalmaskanatu wabaoo bighadabin mina Allahi thalika bi-annahum kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona alnnabiyyeena bighayri alhaqqi thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAtadoona(٦٢)٦٢.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalnnasara waalssabi-eena man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waAAamila salihan falahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona(٦٣)٦٣.Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafaAAna fawqakumu alttoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waothkuroo ma feehi

laAAallakum tattaqoona(٦٤)٦٤.Thumma tawallaytum min baAAdi thalika falawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu lakuntum mina alkhasireena(٦٥)٦٥.Walaqad AAalimtumu allatheena iAAtadaw minkum fee alssabti faqulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-eena(٦٦)٦٦.FajaAAalnaha nakalan lima bayna yadayha wama khalfaha wamawAAithatan lilmuttaqeena(٦٧)٦٧.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi inna Allaha ya/murukum an tathbahoo baqaratan qaloo atattakhithuna huzuwan qala aAAoothu biAllahi an akoona mina aljahileena(٦٨)٦٨.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la faridun wala bikrun AAawanun bayna thalika faifAAaloo ma tu/maroona(٦٩)٦٩.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma lawnuha qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun safrao faqiAAun lawnuha tasurru alnnathireena(٧٠)٧٠.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya inna albaqara tashabaha AAalayna wa-inna in shaa Allahu lamuhtadoona(٧١)٧١.Qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la thaloolun tutheeru al-arda wala tasqee alhartha musallamatun la shiyata feeha qaloo al-ana ji/ta bialhaqqi fathabahooha wama kadoo yafAAaloona(٧٢)٧٢.Wa-ith qataltum nafsan faiddara/tum feeha waAllahu mukhrijun ma kuntum taktumoona(٧٣)٧٣.Faqulna idriboohu bibaAAdiha kathalika yuhyee Allahu almawta wayureekum ayatihi laAAallakum taAAqiloona(٧٤)٧٤.Thumma qasat quloobukum min baAAdi thalika fahiya kaalhijarati aw ashaddu qaswatan wa-inna mina alhijarati lama yatafajjaru minhu al-anharu wa-inna minha lama yashshaqqaqu fayakhruju minhu almao wa-inna minha lama yahbitu min khashyati Allahi wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAmaloona(٧٥)٧٥.AfatatmaAAoona an yu/minoo lakum waqad kana fareequn minhum yasmaAAoona kalama Allahi thumma yuharrifoonahu min baAAdi ma AAaqaloohu wahum yaAAlamoona(٧٦)٧٦.Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khala baAAduhum ila baAAdin qaloo atuhaddithoonahum bima fataha Allahu AAalaykum liyuhajjookum bihi AAinda rabbikum afala taAAqiloona(٧٧)٧٧.Awa la yaAAlamoona anna Allaha yaAAlamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAlinoona(٧٨)٧٨.Waminhum ommiyyoona la yaAAlamoona alkitaba illa amaniyya wa-in hum illa yathunnoona(٧٩)٧٩.Fawaylun lillatheena yaktuboona alkitaba bi-aydeehim thumma yaqooloona hatha min AAindi Allahi liyashtaroo bihi thamanan qaleelan fawaylun lahum mimma katabat aydeehim wawaylun lahum mimma yaksiboona(٨٠)٨٠.Waqaloo lan tamassana alnnaru illa ayyaman maAAdoodatan qul

attakhathtum AAinda Allahi AAahdan falan yukhlifa Allahu AAahdahu am taqooloona AAala Allahi ma la taAAlamoona(٨١)٨١.Bala man kasaba sayyi-atan waahatat bihi khatee-atuhu faola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona(٨٢)٨٢.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona(٨٣)٨٣.Wa-ith akhathna meethaqa banee isra-eela la taAAbudoona illa Allaha wabialwalidayni ihsanan wathee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waqooloo lilnnasi husnan waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata thumma tawallaytum illa qaleelan minkum waantum muAAridoona(٨٤)٨٤.Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum la tasfikoona dimaakum wala tukhrijoona anfusakum min diyarikum thumma aqrartum waantum tashhadoona(٨٥)٨٥.Thumma antum haola-i taqtuloona anfusakum watukhrijoona fareeqan minkum min diyarihim tathaharoona AAalayhim bial-ithmi waalAAudwani wa-in ya/tookum osara tufadoohum wahuwa muharramun AAalaykum ikhrajuhum afatu/minoona bibaAAdi alkitabi watakfuroona bibaAAdin fama jazao man yafAAalu thalika minkum illa khizyun fee alhayati alddunya wayawma alqiyamati yuraddoona ila ashaddi alAAathabi wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAmaloona(٨٦)٨٦.Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alhayata alddunya bial-akhirati fala yukhaffafu AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum yunsaroona(٨٧)٨٧.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba waqaffayna min baAAdihi bialrrusuli waatayna AAeesa ibna maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi afakullama jaakum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusukumu istakbartum fafareeqan kaththabtum wafareeqan taqtuloona(٨٨)٨٨.Waqaloo quloobuna ghulfun bal laAAanahumu Allahu bikufrihim faqaleelan ma yu/minoona(٨٩)٨٩.Walamma jaahum kitabun min AAindi Allahi musaddiqun lima maAAahum wakanoo min qablu yastaftihoona AAala allatheena kafaroo falamma jaahum ma AAarafoo kafaroo bihi falaAAnatu Allahi AAala alkafireena(٩٠)٩٠.Bi/sama ishtaraw bihi anfusahum an yakfuroo bima anzala Allahu baghyan an yunazzila Allahu min fadlihi AAala man yashao min AAibadihi fabaoo bighadabin AAala ghadabin walilkafireena AAathabun muheenun(٩١)٩١.Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo bima anzala Allahu qaloo nu/minu bima onzila AAalayna wayakfuroona bima waraahu wahuwa alhaqqu musaddiqan lima maAAahum qul falima taqtuloona anbiyaa Allahi min qablu in kuntum mu/mineena(٩٢)٩٢.Walaqad jaakum moosa bialbayyinati thumma ittakhathtumu alAAijla min baAAdihi waantum thalimoona(٩٣)٩٣.Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafaAAna fawqakumu alttoora

khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waismaAAoo qaloo samiAAna waAAasayna
waoshriboo fee quloobihimu alAAijla bikufrihim qul bi/sama ya/murukum bihi
eemanukum in kuntum mu/mineena(٩٤)٩٤.Qul in kanat lakumu alddaru al-akhiratu
AAinda Allahi khalisatan min dooni alnnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum
sadiqeena(٩٥)٩٥.Walan yatamannawhu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim waAllahu
AAaleemun bialththalimeena(٩٦)٩٦.Walatajidannahum ahrasa alnnasi AAala hayatin
wamina allatheena ashrakoo yawaddu ahaduhum law yuAAammaru alfa sanatin
wama huwa bimuzahzihihi mina alAAathabi an yuAAammara waAllahu baseerun bima
yaAAmaloona(٩٧)٩٧.Qul man kana AAaduwwan lijibreela fa-innahu nazzalahu AAala
qalbika bi-ithni Allahi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi wahudan wabushra
lilmu/mineena(٩٨)٩٨.Man kana AAaduwwan lillahi wamala-ikatihi warusulihi wajibreela
wameekala fa-inna Allaha AAaduwwun lilkafireena(٩٩)٩٩.Walaqad anzalna ilayka
ayatin bayyinatin wama yakfuru biha illa alfasiqoona(١٠٠)١٠٠.Awa kullama AAahadoo
AAahdan nabathahu fareequn minhum bal aktharuhum la
yu/minoona(١٠١)١٠١.Walamma jaahum rasoolun min AAindi Allahi musaddiqun lima
maAAahum nabatha fareequn mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba kitaba Allahi waraa
thuhoorihim kaannahum la yaAAlamoona(١٠٢)١٠٢.WaittabaAAoo ma tatloo
alshshayateenu AAala mulki sulaymana wama kafara sulaymanu walakinna
alshshayateena kafaroo yuAAallimoona alnnasa alssihra wama onzila AAala
almalakayni bibabila haroota wamaroota wama yuAAallimani min ahadin hatta
yaqoola innama nahnu fitnatun fala takfur fayataAAallamoona minhuma ma
yufarriqoona bihi bayna almar-i wazawjihi wama hum bidarreena bihi min ahadin illa
bi-ithni Allahi wayataAAallamoona ma yadurruhum wala yanfaAAuhum walaqad
AAalimoo lamani ishtarahu ma lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin walabi/sa ma sharaw
bihi anfusahum law kanoo yaAAlamoona(١٠٣)١٠٣.Walaw annahum amanoo waittaqaw
lamathoobatun min AAindi Allahi khayrun law kanoo yaAAlamoona(١٠٤)١٠٤.Ya ayyuha
allatheena amanoo la taqooloo raAAina waqooloo onthurna waismaAAoo
walilkafireena AAathabun aleemun(١٠٥)١٠٥.Ma yawaddu allatheena kafaroo min ahli
alkitabi wala almushrikeena an yunazzala AAalaykum min khayrin min rabbikum
waAllahu yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli
alAAatheemi(١٠٦)١٠٦.Ma nansakh min ayatin aw nunsiha na/ti bikhayrin minha aw
mithliha alam taAAlam anna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(١٠٧)١٠٧.Alam taAAlam

anna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama lakum min dooni Allahi min
waliyyin wala naseerin(١٠٨)١٠٨.Am tureedoona an tas-aloo rasoolakum kama su-ila
moosa min qablu waman yatabaddali alkufra bial-eemani faqad dalla sawaa
alssabeeli(١٠٩)١٠٩.Wadda katheerun min ahli alkitabi law yaruddoonakum min baAAdi
eemanikum kuffaran hasadan min AAindi anfusihim min baAAdi ma tabayyana
lahumu alhaqqu faoAAfoo waisfahoo hatta ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi inna Allaha AAala
kulli shay-in qadeerun(١١٠)١١٠.Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata wama
tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu AAinda Allahi inna Allaha bima
taAAmaloona baseerun(١١١)١١١.Waqaloo lan yadkhula aljannata illa man kana hoodan
aw nasara tilka amaniyyuhum qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum
sadiqeena(١١٢)١١٢.Bala man aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun falahu ajruhu
AAinda rabbihi wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona(١١٣)١١٣.Waqalati
alyahoodu laysati alnnasara AAala shay-in waqalati alnnasara laysati alyahoodu
AAala shay-in wahum yatloona alkitaba kathalika qala allatheena la yaAAlamoona
mithla qawlihim faAllahu yahkumu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi
yakhtalifoona(١١٤)١١٤.Waman athlamu mimman manaAAa masajida Allahi an
yuthkara feeha ismuhu wasaAAa fee kharabiha ola-ika ma kana lahum an
yadkhulooha illa kha-ifeena lahum fee alddunya khizyun walahum fee al-akhirati
AAathabun AAatheemun(١١٥)١١٥.Walillahi almashriqu waalmaghribu faaynama
tuwalloo fathamma wajhu Allahi inna Allaha wasiAAun AAaleemun(١١٦)١١٦.Waqaloo
itakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu bal lahu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi kullun
lahu qanitoona(١١٧)١١٧.BadeeAAu alssamawati waal-ardi wa-itha qada amran fa-
innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu(١١٨)١١٨.Waqala allatheena la yaAAlamoona lawla
yukallimuna Allahu aw ta/teena ayatun kathalika qala allatheena min qablihim mithla
qawlihim tashabahat quloobuhum qad bayyanna al-ayati liqawmin
yooqinoona(١١٩)١١٩.Inna arsalnaka bialhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wala tus-alu
Aaan as-habi aljaheemi(١٢٠)١٢٠.Walan tarda AAanka alyahoodu wala alnnasara hatta
tattabiAAa millatahum qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhuda wala-ini ittabaAAta
ahwaahum baAAda allathee jaaka mina alAAilmi ma laka mina Allahi min waliyyin
wala naseerin(١٢١)١٢١.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yatloonahu haqqa tilawatihi
ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi faola-ika humu alkhasiroona(١٢٢)١٢٢.Ya
banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAmatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waannee

faddaltukum AAala alAAalameena(١٢٣)١٢٣.Waittaqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun AAan
nafsin shay-an wala yuqbalu minha AAadlun wala tanfaAAuha shafaAAatun wala hum
yunsaroona(١٢٤)١٢٤.Wa-ithi ibtala ibraheema rabbuhu bikalimatin faatammahunna
qala innee jaAAiluka lilnnasi imaman qala wamin thurriyyatee qala la yanalu AAahdee
alththalimeena(١٢٥)١٢٥.Wa-ith jaAAalna albayta mathabatan lilnnasi waamnan
waittakhithoo min maqami ibraheema musallan waAAahidna ila ibraheema wa-
ismaAAeela an tahhira baytiya liltta-ifeena waalAAakifeena waalrrukkaAAi
alssujoodi(١٢٦)١٢٦.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ijAAal hatha baladan aminan waorzuq
ahlahu mina alththamarati man amana minhum biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri qala
waman kafara faomattiAAuhu qaleelan thumma adtarruhu ila AAathabi alnnari
wabi/sa almaseeru(١٢٧)١٢٧.Wa-ith yarfaAAu ibraheemu alqawaAAida mina albayti wa-
ismaAAeelu rabbana taqabbal minna innaka anta alssameeAAu
alAAaleemu(١٢٨)١٢٨.Rabbana waijAAalna muslimayni laka wamin thurriyyatina
ommatan muslimatan laka waarina manasikana watub AAalayna innaka anta
alttawwabu alrraheemu(١٢٩)١٢٩.Rabbana waibAAath feehim rasoolan minhum yatloo
AAalayhim ayatika wayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata wayuzakkeehim innaka
anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu(١٣٠)١٣٠.Waman yarghabu AAan millati ibraheema illa
man safiha nafsahu walaqadi istafaynahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati
lamina alssaliheena(١٣١)١٣١.Ith qala lahu rabbuhu aslim qala aslamtu lirabbi
alAAalameena(١٣٢)١٣٢.Wawassa biha ibraheemu baneehi wayaAAqoobu ya baniyya
inna Allaha istafa lakumu alddeena fala tamootunna illa waantum
muslimoona(١٣٣)١٣٣.Am kuntum shuhadaa ith hadara yaAAqooba almawtu ith qala
libaneehi ma taAAbudoona min baAAdee qaloo naAAbudu ilahaka wa-ilaha aba-ika
ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa ilahan wahidan wanahnu lahu
muslimoona(١٣٤)١٣٤.Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma
kasabtum wala tus-aloona AAamma kano yaAAmaloona(١٣٥)١٣٥.Waqaloo koonoo
hoodan aw nasara tahtadoo qul bal millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina
almushrikeena(١٣٦)١٣٦.Qooloo amanna biAllahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila ila
ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba waal-asbati wama ootiya
moosa waAAeesa wama ootiya alnnabiyyoona min rabbihim la nufarriqu bayna
ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu muslimoona(١٣٧)١٣٧.Fa-in amanoo bimithli ma
amantum bihi faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innama hum fee shiqaqin

fasayakfeekahumu Allahu wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(۱۳۸)۱۳۸.Sibghata Allahi
waman ahsanu mina Allahi sibghatan wanahnu lahu AAabidoona(۱۳۹)۱۳۹.Qul
atuhajjoonana fee Allahi wahuwa rabbuna warabbukum walana aAAmaluna walakum
aAAmalukum wanahnu lahu mukhlisoona(۱۴۰)۱۴۰.Am taqooloona inna ibraheema wa-
ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba waal-asbata kanoo hoodan aw nasara qul
aantum aAAlamu ami Allahu waman athlamu mimman katama shahadatan AAindahu
mina Allahi wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAmaloona(۱۴۱)۱۴۱.Tilka ommatun qad
khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tus-aloona AAamma kanoo
yaAAmaloona(۱۴۲)۱۴۲.Sayaqoolu alssufahao mina alnnasi ma wallahum AAan
qiblatihimu allatee kanoo AAalayha qul lillahi almashriqu waalmaghribu yahdee man
yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin(۱۴۳)۱۴۳.Wakathalika jaAAalnakum ommatan wasatan
litakoonoo shuhadaa AAala alnnasi wayakoona alrrasoolu AAalaykum shaheedan
wama jaAAalna alqiblata allatee kunta AAalayha illa linaAAlama man yattabiAAu
alrrasoola mimman yanqalibu AAala AAaqibayhi wa-in kanat lakabeeratan illa AAala
allatheena hada Allahu wama kana Allahu liyudeeAAa eemanakum inna Allaha
bialnnasi laraoofun raheemun(۱۴۴)۱۴۴.Qad nara taqalluba wajhika fee alssama-i
falanuwalliyannaka qiblatan tardaha fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami
wahaythu ma kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shatrahu wa-inna allatheena ootoo
alkitaba layaAAlamoona annahu alhaqqu min rabbihim wama Allahu bighafilin
AAamma yaAAmaloona(۱۴۵)۱۴۵.Wala-in atayta allatheena ootoo alkitaba bikulli ayatin
ma tabiAAoo qiblataka wama anta bitabiAAin qiblatahum wama baAAduhum
bitabiAAin qiblata baAAdin wala-ini ittabaAAta ahwaahum min baAAdi ma jaaka mina
alAAilmi innaka ithan lamina alththalimeena(۱۴۶)۱۴۶.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba
yaAArifoonahu kama yaAArifoona abnaahum wa-inna fareeqan minhum
layaktumoona alhaqqa wahum yaAAlamoona(۱۴۷)۱۴۷.Alhaqqu min rabbika fala
takoonanna mina almumtareena(۱۴۸)۱۴۸.Walikullin wijhatun huwa muwalleeha
faistabiqoo alkhayrati aynama takoonoo ya/ti bikumu Allahu jameeAAan inna Allaha
AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(۱۴۹)۱۴۹.Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra
almasjidi alharami wa-innahu lalhaqqu min rabbika wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma
taAAmaloona(۱۵۰)۱۵۰.Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi
alharami wahaythu ma kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shatrahu li-alla yakoona
lilnnasi AAalaykum hujjatun illa allatheena thalamoo minhum fala takhshawhum

waikhshawnee wali-otimma niAAmatee AAalaykum walaAAallakum
tahtadoona(١٥١)١٥١.Kama arsalna feekum rasoolan minkum yatloo AAalaykum ayatina
wayuzakkeekum wayuAAallimukumu alkitaba waalhikmata wayuAAallimukum ma
lam takoonoo taAAlamoona(١٥٢)١٥٢.Faothkuroonee athkurkum waoshkuroo lee wala
takfurooni(١٥٣)١٥٣.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo istaAAeenoo bialssabri waalssalati
inna Allaha maAAa alssabireena(١٥٤)١٥٤.Wala taqooloo liman yuqtalu fee sabeeli Allahi
amwatun bal ahyaon walakin la tashAAuroona(١٥٥)١٥٥.Walanabluwannakum bishay-in
mina alkhawfi waaljooAAi wanaqsin mina al-amwali waal-anfusi waalththamarati
wabashshiri alssabireena(١٥٦)١٥٦.Allatheena itha asabat-hum museebatun qaloo inna
lillahi wa-inna ilayhi rajiAAoona(١٥٧)١٥٧.Ola-ika AAalayhim salawatun min rabbihim
warahmatun waola-ika humu almuhtadoona(١٥٨)١٥٨.Inna alssafa waalmarwata min
shaAAa-iri Allahi faman hajja albayta awi iAAtamara fala junaha AAalayhi an
yattawwafa bihima waman tatawwaAAa khayran fa-inna Allaha shakirun
AAaleemun(١٥٩)١٥٩.Inna allatheena yaktumoona ma anzalna mina albayyinati
waalhuda min baAAdi ma bayyannahu lilnnasi fee alkitabi ola-ika yalAAanuhumu
Allahu wayalAAanuhumu allaAAinoona(١٦٠)١٦٠.Illa allatheena taboo waaslahoo
wabayyanoo faola-ika atoobu AAalayhim waana alttawwabu alrraheemu(١٦١)١٦١.Inna
allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun ola-ika AAalayhim laAAnatu Allahi
waalmala-ikati waalnnasi ajmaAAeena(١٦٢)١٦٢.Khalideena feeha la yukhaffafu
AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum yuntharoona(١٦٣)١٦٣.Wa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun
la ilaha illa huwa alrrahmanu alrraheemu(١٦٤)١٦٤.Inna fee khalqi alssamawati waal-
ardi waikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari waalfulki allatee tajree fee albahri bima yanfaAAu
alnnasa wama anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min ma-in faahya bihi al-arda baAAda
mawtiha wabaththa feeha min kulli dabbatin watasreefi alrriyahi waalssahabi
almusakhkhari bayna alssama-i waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin
yaAAqiloona(١٦٥)١٦٥.Wamina alnnasi man yattakhithu min dooni Allahi andadan
yuhibboonahum kahubbi Allahi waallatheena amanoo ashaddu hubban lillahi walaw
yara allatheena thalamoo ith yarawna alAAathaba anna alquwwata lillahi jameeAAan
waanna Allaha shadeedu alAAathabi(١٦٦)١٦٦.Ith tabarraa allatheena ittubiAAoo mina
allatheena ittabaAAoo waraawoo alAAathaba wataqattaAAat bihimu al-
asbabu(١٦٧)١٦٧.Waqala allatheena ittabaAAoo law anna lana karratan fanatabarraa
minhum kama tabarraoo minna kathalika yureehimu Allahu aAAmalahum hasaratin

AAalayhim wama hum bikharijeena mina alnnari(١٦٨)١٦٨.Ya ayyuha alnnasu kuloo mimma fee al-ardi halalan tayyiban wala tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani innahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeenun(١٦٩)١٦٩.Innama ya/murukum bialssoo-i waalfahsha-i waan taqooloo AAala Allahi ma la taAAlamoona(١٧٠)١٧٠.Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabiAAoo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal nattabiAAu ma alfayna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana abaohum la yaAAqiloona shay-an wala yahtadoona(١٧١)١٧١.Wamathalu allatheena kafaroo kamathali allathee yanAAiqu bima la yasmaAAu illa duAAaan wanidaan summun bukmun AAumyun fahum la yaAAqiloona(١٧٢)١٧٢.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum waoshkuroo lillahi in kuntum iyyahu taAAbudoona(١٧٣)١٧٣.Innama harrama AAalaykumu almaytata waalddama walahma alkhinzeeri wama ohilla bihi lighayri Allahi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala AAadin fala ithma AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(١٧٤)١٧٤.Inna allatheena yaktumoona ma anzala Allahu mina alkitabi wayashtaroona bihi thamanan qaleelan ola-ika ma ya/kuloona fee butoonihim illa alnnara wala yukallimuhumu Allahu yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahum AAathabun aleemun(١٧٥)١٧٥.Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda waalAAathaba bialmaghfirati fama asbarahum AAala alnnari(١٧٦)١٧٦.Thalika bi-anna Allaha nazzala alkitaba bialhaqqi wa-inna allatheena ikhtalafoo fee alkitabi lafee shiqaqin baAAeedin(١٧٧)١٧٧.Laysa albirra an tuwalloo wujoohakum qibala almashriqi waalmaghribi walakinna albirra man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waalmala-ikati waalkitabi waalnnabiyyeena waata almala AAala hubbihi thawee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeena waibna alssabeeli waalssa-ileena wafee alrriqabi waaqama alssalata waata alzzakata waalmoofoona biAAahdihim itha AAahadoo waalssabireena fee alba/sa-i waalddarra-i waheena alba/si ola-ika allatheena sadaqoo waola-ika humu almuttaqoona(١٧٨)١٧٨.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba AAalaykumu alqisasu fee alqatla alhurru bialhurri waalAAabdu bialAAabdi waalontha bialontha faman AAufiya lahu min akheehi shay-on faittibaAAun bialmaAAroofi waadaon ilayhi bi-ihsanin thalika takhfeefun min rabbikum warahmatun famani iAAtada baAAda thalika falahu AAathabun aleemun(١٧٩)١٧٩.Walakum fee alqisasi hayatun ya olee al-albabi laAAallakum tattaqoona(١٨٠)١٨٠.Kutiba AAalaykum itha hadara ahadakumu almawtu in taraka khayran alwasiyyatu lilwalidayni waal-aqrabeena bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuttaqeena(١٨١)١٨١.Faman baddalahu baAAda ma samiAAahu fa-innama

ithmuhu AAala allatheena yubaddiloonahu inna Allaha sameeAAun
AAaleemun(١٨٢)١٨٢.Faman khafa min moosin janafan aw ithman faaslaha baynahum
fala ithma AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(١٨٣)١٨٣.Ya ayyuha allatheena
amanoo kutiba AAalaykumu alssiyamu kama kutiba AAala allatheena min qablikum
laAAallakum tattaqoona(١٨٤)١٨٤.Ayyaman maAAdoodatin faman kana minkum
mareedan aw AAala safarin faAAiddatun min ayyamin okhara waAAala allatheena
yuteeqoonahu fidyatun taAAamu miskeenin faman tatawwaAAa khayran fahuwa
khayrun lahu waan tasoomoo khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAlamoona(١٨٥)١٨٥.Shahru
ramadana allathee onzila feehi alqur-anu hudan lilnnasi wabayyinatin mina alhuda
waalfurqani faman shahida minkumu alshshahra falyasumhu waman kana mareedan
aw AAala safarin faAAiddatun min ayyamin okhara yureedu Allahu bikumu alyusra
wala yureedu bikumu alAAusra walitukmiloo alAAiddata walitukabbiroo Allaha AAala
ma hadakum walaAAallakum tashkuroona(١٨٦)١٨٦.Wa-itha saalaka AAibadee
AAannee fa-innee qareebun ojeebu daAAwata alddaAAi itha daAAani falyastajeeboo
lee walyu/minoo bee laAAallahum yarshudoona(١٨٧)١٨٧.Ohilla lakum laylata alssiyami
alrrafathu ila nisa-ikum hunna libasun lakum waantum libasun lahunna AAalima
Allahu annakum kuntum takhtanoona anfusakum fataba AAalaykum waAAafa
AAankum faal-ana bashiroohunna waibtaghoo ma kataba Allahu lakum wakuloo
waishraboo hatta yatabayyana lakumu alkhaytu al-abyadu mina alkhayti al-aswadi
mina alfajri thumma atimmoo alssiyama ila allayli wala tubashiroohunna waantum
AAakifoona fee almasajidi tilka hudoodu Allahi fala taqrabooha kathalika yubayyinu
Allahu ayatihi lilnnasi laAAallahum yattaqoona(١٨٨)١٨٨.Wala ta/kuloo amwalakum
baynakum bialbatili watudloo biha ila alhukkami lita/kuloo fareeqan min amwali
alnnasi bial-ithmi waantum taAAlamoona(١٨٩)١٨٩.Yas-aloonaka AAani al-ahillati qul
hiya mawaqeetu lilnnasi waalhajji walaysa albirru bi-an ta/too albuyoota min
thuhooriha walakinna albirra mani ittaqa wa/too albuyoota min abwabiha waittaqoo
Allaha laAAallakum tuflihoona(١٩٠)١٩٠.Waqatiloo fee sabeeli Allahi allatheena
yuqatiloonakum wala taAAtadoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu
almuAAtadeena(١٩١)١٩١.Waoqtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoohum waakhrijoohum min
haythu akhrajookum waalfitnatu ashaddu mina alqatli wala tuqatiloohum AAinda
almasjidi alharami hatta yuqatilookum feehi fa-in qatalookum faoqtuloohum
kathalika jazao alkafireena(١٩٢)١٩٢.Fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun

raheemun(١٩٣)١٩٣.Waqatiloohum hatta la takoona fitnatun wayakoona alddeenu lillahi fa-ini intahaw fala AAudwana illa AAala alththalimeena(١٩٤)١٩٤.Alshshahru alharamu bialshshahri alharami waalhurumatu qisasun famani iAAtada AAalaykum faiAAtadoo AAalayhi bimithli ma iAAtada AAalaykum waittaqoo Allaha waiAAlamoo anna Allaha maAAa almuttaqeena(١٩٥)١٩٥.Waanfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi wala tulqoo bi-aydeekum ila alttahlukati waahsinoo inna Allaha yuhibbu almuhsineena(١٩٦)١٩٦.Waatimmoo alhajja waalAAumrata lillahi fa-in ohsirtum fama istaysara mina alhadyi wala tahliqoo ruoosakum hatta yablugha alhadyu mahillahu faman kana minkum mareedan aw bihi athan min ra/sihi fafidyatun min siyamin aw sadaqatin aw nusukin fa-itha amintum faman tamattaAAa bialAAumrati ila alhajji fama istaysara mina alhadyi faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati ayyamin fee alhajji wasabAAatin itha rajaAAtum tilka AAasharatun kamilatun thalika liman lam yakun ahluhu hadiree almasjidi alharami waittaqoo Allaha waiAAlamoo anna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi(١٩٧)١٩٧.Alhajju ashhurun maAAloomatun faman farada feehinna alhajja fala rafatha wala fusooqa wala jidala fee alhajji wama tafAAaloo min khayrin yaAAlamhu Allahu watazawwadoo fa-inna khayra alzzadi alttaqwa waittaqooni ya olee al-albabi(١٩٨)١٩٨.Laysa AAalaykum junahun an tabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum fa-itha afadtum min AAarafatin faothkuroo Allaha AAinda almashAAari alharami waothkuroohu kama hadakum wa-in kuntum min qablihi lamina alddalleena(١٩٩)١٩٩.Thumma afeedoo min haythu afada alnnasu waistaghfiroo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(٢٠٠)٢٠٠.Fa-itha qadaytum manasikakum faothkuroo Allaha kathikrikum abaakum aw ashadda thikran famina alnnasi man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee alddunya wama lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin(٢٠١)٢٠١.Waminhum man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee alddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati hasanatan waqina AAathaba alnnari(٢٠٢)٢٠٢.Ola-ika lahum naseebun mimma kasaboo waAllahu sareeAAu alhisabi(٢٠٣)٢٠٣.Waothkuroo Allaha fee ayyamin maAAdoodatin faman taAAajjala fee yawmayni fala ithma AAalayhi waman taakhkhara fala ithma AAalayhi limani ittaqa waittaqoo Allaha waiAAlamoo annakum ilayhi tuhsharoona(٢٠٤)٢٠٤.Wamina alnnasi man yuAAjibuka qawluhu fee alhayati alddunya wayushhidu Allaha AAala ma fee qalbihi wahuwa aladdu alkhisami(٢٠٥)٢٠٥.Wa-itha tawalla saAAa fee al-ardi liyufsida feeha wayuhlika alhartha waalnnasla waAllahu la yuhibbu alfasada(٢٠٦)٢٠٦.Wa-itha qeela lahu ittaqi Allaha akhathat-hu alAAizzatu bial-ithmi fahasbuhu jahannamu

walabi/sa almihadu(۲۰۷)۲۰۷.Wamina alnnasi man yashree nafsahu ibtighaa mardati
Allahi waAllahu raoofun bialAAibadi(۲۰۸)۲۰۸.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo odkhuloo
fee alssilmi kaffatan wala tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani innahu lakum
AAaduwwun mubeenun(۲۰۹)۲۰۹.Fa-in zalaltum min baAAdi ma jaatkumu albayyinatu
faiAAlamoo anna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun(۲۱۰)۲۱۰.Hal yanthuroona illa an
ya/tiyahumu Allahu fee thulalin mina alghamami waalmala-ikatu waqudiya al-amru
wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru(۲۱۱)۲۱۱.Sal banee isra-eela kam ataynahum min
ayatin bayyinatin waman yubaddil niAAmata Allahi min baAAdi ma jaat-hu fa-inna
Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi(۲۱۲)۲۱۲.Zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo alhayatu alddunya
wayaskharoona mina allatheena amanoo waallatheena ittaqaw fawqahum yawma
alqiyamati waAllahu yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisabin(۲۱۳)۲۱۳.Kana alnnasu
ommatan wahidatan fabaAAatha Allahu alnnabiyyeena mubashshireena
wamunthireena waanzala maAAahumu alkitaba bialhaqqi liyahkuma bayna alnnasi
feema ikhtalafoo feehi wama ikhtalafa feehi illa allatheena ootoohu min baAAdi ma
jaat-humu albayyinatu baghyan baynahum fahada Allahu allatheena amanoo lima
ikhtalafoo feehi mina alhaqqi bi-ithnihi waAllahu yahdee man yashao ila siratin
mustaqeemin(۲۱۴)۲۱۴.Am hasibtum an tadkhuloo aljannata walamma ya/tikum
mathalu allatheena khalaw min qablikum massat-humu alba/sao waalddarrao
wazulziloo hatta yaqoola alrrasoolu waallatheena amanoo maAAahu mata nasru
Allahi ala inna nasra Allahi qareebun(۲۱۵)۲۱۵.Yas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona qul ma
anfaqtum min khayrin falilwalidayni waal-aqrabeena waalyatama waalmasakeeni
waibni alssabeeli wama tafAAaloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi
AAaleemun(۲۱۶)۲۱۶.Kutiba AAalaykumu alqitalu wahuwa kurhun lakum waAAasa an
takrahoo shay-an wahuwa khayrun lakum waAAasa an tuhibboo shay-an wahuwa
sharrun lakum waAllahu yaAAlamu waantum la taAAlamoona(۲۱۷)۲۱۷.Yas-aloonaka
AAani alshshahri alharami qitalin feehi qul qitalun feehi kabeerun wasaddun AAan
sabeeli Allahi wakufrun bihi waalmasjidi alharami wa-ikhraju ahlihi minhu akbaru
AAinda Allahi waalfitnatu akbaru mina alqatli wala yazaloona yuqatiloonakum hatta
yaruddookum AAan deenikum ini istataAAoo waman yartadid minkum AAan deenihi
fayamut wahuwa kafirun faola-ika habitat aAAmaluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati
waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona(۲۱۸)۲۱۸.Inna allatheena amanoo
waallatheena hajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi ola-ika yarjoona rahmata Allahi

waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(٢١٩)٢١٩.Yas-aloonaka AAani alkhamri waalmaysiri qul feehima ithmun kabeerun wamanafiAAu lilnnasi wa-ithmuhuma akbaru min nafAAihima wayas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona quli alAAafwa kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum tatafakkaroona(٢٢٠)٢٢٠.Fee alddunya waal-akhirati wayas-aloonaka AAani alyatama qul islahun lahum khayrun wa-in tukhalitoohum fa-ikhwanukum waAllahu yaAAlamu almufsida mina almuslihi walaw shaa Allahu laaAAnatakum inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun(٢٢١)٢٢١.Wala tankihoo almushrikati hatta yu/minna walaamatun mu/minatun khayrun min mushrikatin walaw aAAjabatkum wala tunkihoo almushrikeena hatta yu/minoo walaAAabdun mu/minun khayrun min mushrikin walaw aAAjabakum ola-ika yadAAoona ila alnnari waAllahu yadAAoo ila aljannati waalmaghfirati bi-ithnihi wayubayyinu ayatihi lilnnasi laAAallahum yatathakkaroona(٢٢٢)٢٢٢.Wayas-aloonaka AAani almaheedi qul huwa athan faiAAtaziloo alnnisaa fee almaheedi wala taqraboohunna hatta yathurna fa-itha tatahharna fa/toohunna min haythu amarakumu Allahu inna Allaha yuhibbu alttawwabeena wayuhibbu almutatahhireena(٢٢٣)٢٢٣.Nisaokum harthun lakum fa/too harthakum anna shi/tum waqaddimoo li-anfusikum waittaqoo Allaha waiAAlamoo annakum mulaqoohu wabashshiri almu/mineena(٢٢٤)٢٢٤.Wala tajAAaloo Allaha AAurdatan li-aymanikum an tabarroo watattaqoo watuslihoo bayna alnnasi waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun(٢٢٥)٢٢٥.La yu-akhithukumu Allahu biallaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhithukum bima kasabat quloobukum waAllahu ghafoorun haleemun(٢٢٦)٢٢٦.Lillatheena yu/loona min nisa-ihim tarabbusu arbaAAati ashhurin fa-in faoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(٢٢٧)٢٢٧.Wa-in AAazamoo alttalaqa fa-inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun(٢٢٨)٢٢٨.Waalmutallaqatu yatarabbasna bi-anfusihinna thalathata quroo-in wala yahillu lahunna an yaktumna ma khalaqa Allahu fee arhamihinna in kunna yu/minna biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wabuAAoolatuhunna ahaqqu biraddihinna fee thalika in aradoo islahan walahunna mithlu allathee AAalayhinna bialmaAAroofi walilrrijali AAalayhinna darajatun waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun(٢٢٩)٢٢٩.Alttalaqu marratani fa-imsakun bimaAAroofin aw tasreehun bi-ihsanin wala yahillu lakum an ta/khuthoo mimma ataytumoohunna shay-an illa an yakhafa alla yuqeema hudooda Allahi fa-in khiftum alla yuqeema hudooda Allahi fala junaha AAalayhima feema iftadat bihi tilka hudoodu Allahi fala taAAtadooha waman yataAAadda hudooda Allahi faola-ika humu alththalimoona(٢٣٠)٢٣٠.Fa-in tallaqaha

fala tahillu lahu min baAAdu hatta tankiha zawjan ghayrahu fa-in tallaqaha fala junaha AAalayhima an yatarajaAAa in thanna an yuqeema hudooda Allahi watilka hudoodu Allahi yubayyinuha liqawmin yaAAlamoona(٢٣١)٢٣١.Wa-itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa fabalaghna ajalahunna faamsikoohunna bimaAAroofin aw sarrihoohunna bimaAAroofin wala tumsikoohunna diraran litaAAtadoo waman yafAAal thalika faqad thalama nafsahu wala tattakhithoo ayati Allahi huzuwan waothkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum wama anzala AAalaykum mina alkitabi waalhikmati yaAAithukum bihi waittaqoo Allaha waiAAlamoo anna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(٢٣٢)٢٣٢.Wa-itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa fabalaghna ajalahunna fala taAAduloohunna an yankihna azwajahunna itha taradaw baynahum bialmaAAroofi thalika yooAAathu bihi man kana minkum yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri thalikum azka lakum waatharu waAllahu yaAAlamu waantum la taAAlamoona(٢٣٣)٢٣٣.Waalwalidatu yurdiAAna awladahunna hawlayni kamilayni liman arada an yutimma alrradaAAata waAAala almawloodi lahu rizquhunna wakiswatuhunna bialmaAAroofi la tukallafu nafsun illa wusAAaha la tudarra walidatun biwaladiha wala mawloodun lahu biwaladihi waAAala alwarithi mithlu thalika fa-in arada fisalan AAan taradin minhuma watashawurin fala junaha AAalayhima wa-in aradtum an tastardiAAoo awladakum fala junaha AAalaykum itha sallamtum ma ataytum bialmaAAroofi waittaqoo Allaha waiAAlamoo anna Allaha bima taAAmaloona baseerun(٢٣٤)٢٣٤.Waallatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayatharoona azwajan yatarabbasna bi-anfusihinna arbaAAata ashhurin waAAashran fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna fala junaha AAalaykum feema faAAalna fee anfusihinna bialmaAAroofi waAllahu bima taAAmaloona khabeerun(٢٣٥)٢٣٥.Wala junaha AAalaykum feema AAarradtum bihi min khitbati alnnisa-i aw aknantum fee anfusikum AAalima Allahu annakum satathkuroonahunna walakin la tuwaAAidoohunna sirran illa an taqooloo qawlan maAAroofan wala taAAzimoo AAuqdata alnnikahi hatta yablugha alkitabu ajalahu waiAAlamoo anna Allaha yaAAlamu ma fee anfusikum faihtharoohu waiAAlamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun haleemun(٢٣٦)٢٣٦.La junaha AAalaykum in tallaqtumu alnnisaa ma lam tamassoohunna aw tafridoo lahunna fareedatan wamattiAAoohunna AAala almoosiAAi qadaruhu waAAala almuqtiri qadaruhu mataAAan bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuhsineena(٢٣٧)٢٣٧.Wa-in tallaqtumoohunna min qabli an tamassoohunna waqad faradtum lahunna fareedatan fanisfu ma faradtum illa an yaAAfoona aw

yaAAfuwa allathee biyadihi AAuqdatu alnnikahi waan taAAfoo aqrabu lilttaqwa wala
tansawoo alfadla baynakum inna Allaha bima taAAmaloona baseerun(۲۳۸)۲۳۸.Hafithoo
AAala alssalawati waalssalati alwusta waqoomoo lillahi qaniteena(۲۳۹)۲۳۹.Fa-in
khiftum farijalan aw rukbanan fa-itha amintum faothkuroo Allaha kama AAallamakum
ma lam takoonoo taAAlamoona(۲۴۰)۲۴۰.Waallatheena yutawaffawna minkum
wayatharoona azwajan wasiyyatan li-azwajihim mataAAan ila alhawli ghayra ikhrajin
fa-in kharajna fala junaha AAalaykum fee ma faAAalna fee anfusihinna min
maAAroofin waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun(۲۴۱)۲۴۱.Walilmutallaqati mataAAun
bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuttaqeena(۲۴۲)۲۴۲.Kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum
ayatihi laAAallakum taAAqiloona(۲۴۳)۲۴۳.Alam tara ila allatheena kharajoo min
diyarihim wahum oloofun hathara almawti faqala lahumu Allahu mootoo thumma
ahyahum inna Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la
yashkuroona(۲۴۴)۲۴۴.Waqatiloo fee sabeeli Allahi waiAAlamoo anna Allaha
sameeAAun AAaleemun(۲۴۵)۲۴۵.Man tha allathee yuqridu Allaha qardan hasanan
fayudaAAifahu lahu adAAafan katheeratan waAllahu yaqbidu wayabsutu wa-ilayhi
turjaAAoona(۲۴۶)۲۴۶.Alam tara ila almala-i min banee isra-eela min baAAdi moosa ith
qaloo linabiyyin lahumu ibAAath lana malikan nuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi qala hal
AAasaytum in kutiba AAalaykumu alqitalu alla tuqatiloo qaloo wama lana alla nuqatila
fee sabeeli Allahi waqad okhrijna min diyarina waabna-ina falamma kutiba
AAalayhimu alqitalu tawallaw illa qaleelan minhum waAllahu AAaleemun
bialththalimeena(۲۴۷)۲۴۷.Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum inna Allaha qad baAAatha lakum
taloota malikan qaloo anna yakoonu lahu almulku AAalayna wanahnu ahaqqu
bialmulki minhu walam yu/ta saAAatan mina almali qala inna Allaha istafahu
AAalaykum wazadahu bastatan fee alAAilmi waaljismi waAllahu yu/tee mulkahu man
yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun(۲۴۸)۲۴۸.Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum inna ayata
mulkihi an ya/tiyakumu alttabootu feehi sakeenatun min rabbikum wabaqiyyatun
mimma taraka alu moosa waalu haroona tahmiluhu almala-ikatu inna fee thalika
laayatan lakum in kuntum mu/mineena(۲۴۹)۲۴۹.Falamma fasala talootu bialjunoodi
qala inna Allaha mubtaleekum binaharin faman shariba minhu falaysa minnee waman
lam yatAAamhu fa-innahu minnee illa mani ightarafa ghurfatan biyadihi fashariboo
minhu illa qaleelan minhum falamma jawazahu huwa waallatheena amanoo
maAAahu qaloo la taqata lana alyawma bijaloota wajunoodihi qala allatheena

yathunnoona annahum mulaqoo Allahi kam min fi-atin qaleelatin ghalabat fi-atan
katheeratan bi-ithni Allahi waAllahu maAAa alssabireena(٢٥٠)٢٥٠.Walamma barazoo
lijaloota wajunoodihi qaloo rabbana afrigh AAalayna sabran wathabbit aqdamana
waonsurna AAala alqawmi alkafireena(٢٥١)٢٥١.Fahazamoohum bi-ithni Allahi waqatala
dawoodu jaloota waatahu Allahu almulka waalhikmata waAAallamahu mimma
yashao walawla dafAAu Allahi alnnasa baAAdahum bibaAAdin lafasadati al-ardu
walakinna Allaha thoo fadlin AAala alAAalameena(٢٥٢)٢٥٢.Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha
AAalayka bialhaqqi wa-innaka lamina almursaleena(٢٥٣)٢٥٣.Tilka alrrusulu faddalna
baAAdahum AAala baAAdin minhum man kallama Allahu warafaAAa baAAdahum
darajatin waatayna AAeesa ibna maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi
walaw shaa Allahu ma iqtatala allatheena min baAAdihim min baAAdi ma jaat-humu
albayyinatu walakini ikhtalafoo faminhum man amana waminhum man kafara walaw
shaa Allahu ma iqtataloo walakinna Allaha yafAAalu ma yureedu(٢٥٤)٢٥٤.Ya ayyuha
allatheena amanoo anfiqoo mimma razaqnakum min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la
bayAAun feehi wala khullatun wala shafaAAatun waalkafiroona humu
alththalimoona(٢٥٥)٢٥٥.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu la ta/khuthuhu
sinatun wala nawmun lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi man tha allathee
yashfaAAu AAindahu illa bi-ithnihi yaAAlamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum
wala yuheetoona bishay-in min AAilmihi illa bima shaa wasiAAa kursiyyuhu
alssamawati waal-arda wala yaooduhu hifthuhuma wahuwa alAAaliyyu
alAAatheemu(٢٥٦)٢٥٦.La ikraha fee alddeeni qad tabayyana alrrushdu mina alghayyi
faman yakfur bialttaghooti wayu/min biAllahi faqadi istamsaka bialAAurwati alwuthqa
la infisama laha waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun(٢٥٧)٢٥٧.Allahu waliyyu allatheena
amanoo yukhrijuhum mina alththulumati ila alnnoori waallatheena kafaroo
awliyaohumu alttaghootu yukhrijoonahum mina alnnoori ila alththulumati ola-ika as-
habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona(٢٥٨)٢٥٨.Alam tara ila allathee hajja ibraheema fee
rabbihi an atahu Allahu almulka ith qala ibraheemu rabbiya allathee yuhyee
wayumeetu qala ana ohyee waomeetu qala ibraheemu fa-inna Allaha ya/tee
bialshshamsi mina almashriqi fa/ti biha mina almaghribi fabuhita allathee kafara
waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena(٢٥٩)٢٥٩.Aw kaallathee marra AAala
qaryatin wahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshiha qala anna yuhyee hathihi Allahu
baAAda mawtiha faamatahu Allahu mi-ata AAamin thumma baAAathahu qala kam

labithta qala labithtu yawman aw baAAda yawmin qala bal labithta mi-ata AAamin
faonthur ila taAAamika washarabika lam yatasannah waonthur ila himarika
walinajAAalaka ayatan lilnnasi waonthur ila alAAithami kayfa nunshizuha thumma
naksooha lahman falamma tabayyana lahu qala aAAlamu anna Allaha AAala kulli
shay-in qadeerun(۲۶۰)۲۶۰.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi arinee kayfa tuhyee almawta
qala awa lam tu/min qala bala walakin liyatma-inna qalbee qala fakhuth arbaAAatan
mina alttayri fasurhunna ilayka thumma ijAAal AAala kulli jabalin minhunna juz-an
thumma odAAuhunna ya/teenaka saAAyan waiAAlam anna Allaha AAazeezun
hakeemun(۲۶۱)۲۶۱.Mathalu allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum fee sabeeli Allahi
kamathali habbatin anbatat sabAAa sanabila fee kulli sunbulatin mi-atu habbatin
waAllahu yudaAAifu liman yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun(۲۶۲)۲۶۲.Allatheena
yunfiqoona amwalahum fee sabeeli Allahi thumma la yutbiAAoona ma anfaqoo
mannan wala athan lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala
hum yahzanoona(۲۶۳)۲۶۳.Qawlun maAAroofun wamaghfiratun khayrun min sadaqatin
yatbaAAuha athan waAllahu ghaniyyun haleemun(۲۶۴)۲۶۴.Ya ayyuha allatheena
amanoo la tubtiloo sadaqatikum bialmanni waal-atha kaallathee yunfiqu malahu ri-aa
alnnasi wala yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri famathaluhu kamathali safwanin
AAalayhi turabun faasabahu wabilun fatarakahu saldan la yaqdiroona AAala shay-in
mimma kasaboo waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alkafireena(۲۶۵)۲۶۵.Wamathalu
allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahumu ibtighaa mardati Allahi watathbeetan min
anfusihim kamathali jannatin birabwatin asabaha wabilun faatat okulaha diAAfayni
fa-in lam yusibha wabilun fatallun waAllahu bima taAAmaloona
baseerun(۲۶۶)۲۶۶.Ayawaddu ahadukum an takoona lahu jannatun min nakheelin
waaAAnabin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu lahu feeha min kulli alththamarati
waasabahu alkibaru walahu thurriyyatun duAAafao faasabaha iAAsarun feehi narun
faihtaraqat kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum
tatafakkaroona(۲۶۷)۲۶۷.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo anfiqoo min tayyibati ma
kasabtum wamimma akhrajna lakum mina al-ardi wala tayammamoo alkhabeetha
minhu tunfiqoona walastum bi-akhitheehi illa an tughmidoo feehi waiAAlamoo anna
Allaha ghaniyyun hameedun(۲۶۸)۲۶۸.Alshshaytanu yaAAidukumu alfaqra
waya/murukum bialfahsha-i waAllahu yaAAidukum maghfiratan minhu wafadlan
waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun(۲۶۹)۲۶۹.Yu/tee alhikmata man yashao waman yu/ta

alhikmata faqad ootiya khayran katheeran wama yaththakkaru illa oloo al-albabi(٢٧٠)٢٧٠.Wama anfaqtum min nafaqatin aw nathartum min nathrin fa-inna Allaha yaAAlamuhu wama lilththalimeena min ansarin(٢٧١)٢٧١.In tubdoo alssadaqati faniAAimma hiya wa-in tukhfooha watu/tooha alfuqaraa fahuwa khayrun lakum wayukaffiru AAankum min sayyi-atikum waAllahu bima taAAmaloona khabeerun(٢٧٢)٢٧٢.Laysa AAalayka hudahum walakinna Allaha yahdee man yashao wama tunfiqoo min khayrin fali-anfusikum wama tunfiqoona illa ibtighaa wajhi Allahi wama tunfiqoo min khayrin yuwaffa ilaykum waantum la tuthlamoona(٢٧٣)٢٧٣.Lilfuqara-i allatheena ohsiroo fee sabeeli Allahi la yastateeAAoona darban fee al-ardi yahsabuhumu aljahilu aghniyaa mina alttaAAaffufi taAArifuhum biseemahum la yas-aloona alnnasa ilhafan wama tunfiqoo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi AAaleemun(٢٧٤)٢٧٤.Allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum biallayli waalnnahari sirran waAAalaniyatan falahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona(٢٧٥)٢٧٥.Allatheena ya/kuloona alrriba la yaqoomoona illa kama yaqoomu allathee yatakhabbatuhu alshshaytanu mina almassi thalika bi-annahum qaloo innama albayAAu mithlu alrriba waahalla Allahu albayAAa waharrama alrriba faman jaahu mawAAithatun min rabbihi faintaha falahu ma salafa waamruhu ila Allahi waman AAada faola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona(٢٧٦)٢٧٦.Yamhaqu Allahu alrriba wayurbee alssadaqati waAllahu la yuhibbu kulla kaffarin atheemin(٢٧٧)٢٧٧.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona(٢٧٨)٢٧٨.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha watharoo ma baqiya mina alrriba in kuntum mu/mineena(٢٧٩)٢٧٩.Fa-in lam tafAAaloo fa/thanoo biharbin mina Allahi warasoolihi wa-in tubtum falakum ruoosu amwalikum la tathlimoona wala tuthlamoona(٢٨٠)٢٨٠.Wa-in kana thoo AAusratin fanathiratun ila maysaratin waan tasaddaqoo khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAlamoona(٢٨١)٢٨١.Waittaqoo yawman turjaAAoona feehi ila Allahi thumma tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona(٢٨٢)٢٨٢.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha tadayantum bidaynin ila ajalin musamman faoktuboohu walyaktub baynakum katibun bialAAadli wala ya/ba katibun an yaktuba kama AAallamahu Allahu falyaktub walyumlili allathee AAalayhi alhaqqu walyattaqi Allaha rabbahu wala yabkhas minhu shay-an fa-in kana allathee AAalayhi alhaqqu safeehan aw daAAeefan aw la

yastateeAAu an yumilla huwa falyumlil waliyyuhu bialAAadli waistashhidoo shaheedayni min rijalikum fa-in lam yakoona rajulayni farajulun waimraatani mimman tardawna mina alshshuhada-i an tadilla ihdahuma fatuthakkira ihdahuma al-okhra wala ya/ba alshshuhadao itha ma duAAoo wala tas-amoo an taktuboohu agheeran aw kabeeran ila ajalihi thalikum aqsatu AAinda Allahi waaqwamu lilshshahadati waadna alla tartaboo illa an takoona tijaratan hadiratan tudeeroonaha baynakum falaysa AAalaykum junahun alla taktubooha waashhidoo itha tabayaAAtum wala yudarra katibun wala shaheedun wa-in tafAAaloo fa-innahu fusooqun bikum waittaqoo Allaha wayuAAallimukumu Allahu waAllahu bikulli shay-in
AAaleemun(۲۸۳)۲۸۳.Wa-in kuntum AAala safarin walam tajidoo katiban farihanun maqboodatun fa-in amina baAAdukum baAAdan falyu-addi allathee i/tumina amanatahu walyattaqi Allaha rabbahu wala taktumoo alshshahadata waman yaktumha fa-innahu athimun qalbuhu waAllahu bima taAAmaloona
AAaleemun(۲۸۴)۲۸۴.Lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-in tubdoo ma fee anfusikum aw tukhfoohu yuhasibkum bihi Allahu fayaghfiru liman yashao
wayuAAaththibu man yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(۲۸۵)۲۸۵.Amana
alrrasoolu bima onzila ilayhi min rabbihi waalmu/minoona kullun amana biAllahi wamala-ikatihi wakutubihi warusulihi la nufarriqu bayna ahadin min rusulihi waqaloo
samiAAna waataAAna ghufranaka rabbana wa-ilayka almaseeru(۲۸۶)۲۸۶.La yukallifu
Allahu nafsan illa wusAAaha laha ma kasabat waAAalayha ma iktasabat rabbana la tu-akhithna in naseena aw akhta/na rabbana wala tahmil AAalayna isran kama hamaltahu AAala allatheena min qablina rabbana wala tuhammilna ma la taqata lana bihi waoAAfu AAanna waighfir lana wairhamna anta mawlana faonsurna AAala
(alqawmi alkafireena(۲۸۷

آل عمران

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Alif-lam-meem(۲)۲.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa
alhayyu alqayyoomu(۳)۳.Nazzala AAalayka alkitaba bialhaqqi musaddiqan lima bayna
yadayhi waanzala alttawrata waal-injeela(۴)۴.Min qablu hudan lilnnasi waanzala alfurqana inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi lahum AAathabun shadeedun
waAllahu AAazeezun thoo intiqamin(۵)۵.Inna Allaha la yakhfa AAalayhi shay-on fee al-
ardi wala fee alssama/-i(۶)۶.Huwa allathee yusawwirukum fee al-arhami kayfa

yashao la ilaha illa huwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(٧)٧.Huwa allathee anzala AAalayka
alkitaba minhu ayatun muhkamatun hunna ommu alkitabi waokharu mutashabihatun
faamma allatheena fee quloobihim zayghun fayattabiAAoona ma tashabaha minhu
ibtighaa alfitnati waibtighaa ta/weelihi wama yaAAlamu ta/weelahu illa Allahu
waalrrasikhoona fee alAAilmi yaqooloona amanna bihi kullun min AAindi rabbina
wama yaththakkaru illa oloo al-albabi(٨)٨.Rabbana la tuzigh quloobana baAAda ith
hadaytana wahab lana min ladunka rahmatan innaka anta alwahhabu(٩)٩.Rabbana
innaka jamiAAu alnnasi liyawmin la rayba feehi inna Allaha la yukhlifu
almeeAAada(١٠)١٠.Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala
awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waola-ika hum waqoodu alnnari(١١)١١.Kada/bi ali
firAAawna waallatheena min qablihim kaththaboo bi-ayatina faakhathahumu Allahu
bithunoobihim waAllahu shadeedu alAAiqabi(١٢)١٢.Qul lillatheena kafaroo
satughlaboona watuhsharoona ila jahannama wabi/sa almihadu(١٣)١٣.Qad kana
lakum ayatun fee fi-atayni iltaqata fi-atun tuqatilu fee sabeeli Allahi waokhra
kafiratun yarawnahum mithlayhim ra/ya alAAayni waAllahu yu-ayyidu binasrihi man
yashao inna fee thalika laAAibratan li-olee al-absari(١٤)١٤.Zuyyina lilnnasi hubbu
alshshahawati mina alnnisa-i waalbaneena waalqanateeri almuqantarati mina
alththahabi waalfiddati waalkhayli almusawwamati waal-anAAami waalharthi thalika
mataAAu alhayati alddunya waAllahu AAindahu husnu almaabi(١٥)١٥.Qul aonabbi-
okum bikhayrin min thalikum lillatheena ittaqaw AAinda rabbihim jannatun tajree min
tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha waazwajun mutahharatun waridwanun mina
Allahi waAllahu baseerun bialAAibadi(١٦)١٦.Allatheena yaqooloona rabbana innana
amanna faighfir lana thunoobana waqina AAathaba alnnari(١٧)١٧.Alssabireena
waalssadiqeena waalqaniteena waalmunfiqeena waalmustaghfireena bial-
ashari(١٨)١٨.Shahida Allahu annahu la ilaha illa huwa waalmala-ikatu waoloo alAAilmi
qa-iman bialqisti la ilaha illa huwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(١٩)١٩.Inna alddeena AAinda
Allahi al-islamu wama ikhtalafa allatheena ootoo alkitaba illa min baAAdi ma jaahumu
alAAilmu baghyan baynahum waman yakfur bi-ayati Allahi fa-inna Allaha sareeAAu
alhisabi(٢٠)٢٠.Fa-in hajjooka faqul aslamtu wajhiya lillahi wamani ittabaAAani waqul
lillatheena ootoo alkitaba waal-ommiyyeena aaslamtum fa-in aslamoo faqadi
ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innama AAalayka albalaghu waAllahu baseerun
bialAAibadi(٢١)٢١.Inna allatheena yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona

alnnabiyyeena bighayri haqqin wayaqtuloona allatheena ya/muroona bialqisti mina
alnnasi fabashshirhum biAAathabin aleemin(۲۱)۲۱.Ola-ika allatheena habitat
aAAmaluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum min nasireena(۲۲)۲۲.Alam tara
ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yudAAawna ila kitabi Allahi liyahkuma
baynahum thumma yatawalla fareequn minhum wahum muAAridoona(۲۳)۲۳.Thalika
bi-annahum qaloo lan tamassana alnnaru illa ayyaman maAAdoodatin wagharrahum
fee deenihim ma kanoo yaftaroona(۲۴)۲۴.Fakayfa itha jamaAAnahum liyawmin la
rayba feehi wawuffiyat kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona(۲۵)۲۵.Quli
allahumma malika almulki tu/tee almulka man tashao watanziAAu almulka mimman
tashao watuAAizzu man tashao watuthillu man tashao biyadika alkhayru innaka AAala
kulli shay-in qadeerun(۲۶)۲۶.Tooliju allayla fee alnnahari watooliju alnnahara fee allayli
watukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti watukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi watarzuqu man
tashao bighayri hisabin(۲۷)۲۷.La yattakhithi almu/minoona alkafireena awliyaa min
dooni almu/mineena waman yafAAal thalika falaysa mina Allahi fee shay-in illa an
tattaqoo minhum tuqatan wayuhaththirukumu Allahu nafsahu wa-ila Allahi
almaseeru(۲۸)۲۸.Qul in tukhfoo ma fee sudoorikum aw tubdoohu yaAAlamhu Allahu
wayaAAlamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in
qadeerun(۲۹)۲۹.Yawma tajidu kullu nafsin ma AAamilat min khayrin muhdaran wama
AAamilat min soo-in tawaddu law anna baynaha wabaynahu amadan baAAeedan
wayuhaththirukumu Allahu nafsahu waAllahu raoofun bialAAibadi(۳۰)۳۰.Qul in kuntum
tuhibboona Allaha faittabiAAoonee yuhbibkumu Allahu wayaghfir lakum
thunoobakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(۳۱)۳۱.Qul ateeAAoo Allaha waalrrasoola
fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allaha la yuhibbu alkafireena(۳۲)۳۲.Inna Allaha istafa adama
wanoohan waala ibraheema waala AAimrana AAala alAAalameena(۳۳)۳۳.Thurriyyatan
baAAduha min baAAdin waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun(۳۴)۳۴.Ith qalati imraatu
AAimrana rabbi innee nathartu laka ma fee batnee muharraran fataqabbal minnee
innaka anta alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(۳۵)۳۵.Falamma wadaAAat-ha qalat rabbi innee
wadaAAtuha ontha waAllahu aAAlamu bima wadaAAat walaysa alththakaru
kaalontha wa-innee sammaytuha maryama wa-innee oAAeethuha bika
wathurriyyataha mina alshshaytani alrrajeemi(۳۶)۳۶.Fataqabbalaha rabbuha
biqaboolin hasanin waanbataha nabatan hasanan wakaffalaha zakariyya kullama
dakhala AAalayha zakariyya almihraba wajada AAindaha rizqan qala ya maryamu

anna laki hatha qalat huwa min AAindi Allahi inna Allaha yarzuqu man yashao bighayri
hisabin(٣٨)٣٨.Hunalika daAAa zakariyya rabbahu qala rabbi hab lee min ladunka
thurriyyatan tayyibatan innaka sameeAAu aldduAAa/-i(٣٩)٣٩.Fanadat-hu almala-ikatu
wahuwa qa-imun yusallee fee almihrabi anna Allaha yubashshiruka biyahya
musaddiqan bikalimatin mina Allahi wasayyidan wahasooran wanabiyyan mina
alssaliheena(۴٠)۴٠.Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun waqad balaghaniya
alkibaru waimraatee AAaqirun qala kathalika Allahu yafAAalu ma yasha/o(۴١)۴١.Qala
rabbi ijAAal lee ayatan qala ayatuka alla tukallima alnnasa thalathata ayyamin illa
ramzan waothkur rabbaka katheeran wasabbih bialAAashiyyi waal-ibkari(۴٢)۴٢.Wa-
ith qalati almala-ikatu ya maryamu inna Allaha istafaki watahharaki waistafaki AAala
nisa-i alAAalameena(۴٣)۴٣.Ya maryamu oqnutee lirabbiki waosjudee wairkaAAee
maAAa alrrakiAAeena(۴۴)۴۴.Thalika min anba-i alghaybi nooheehi ilayka wama kunta
ladayhim ith yulqoona aqlamahum ayyuhum yakfulu maryama wama kunta ladayhim
ith yakhtasimoona(۴۵)۴۵.Ith qalati almala-ikatu ya maryamu inna Allaha yubashshiruki
bikalimatin minhu ismuhu almaseehu AAeesa ibnu maryama wajeehan fee alddunya
waal-akhirati wamina almuqarrabeena(۴۶)۴۶.Wayukallimu alnnasa fee almahdi
wakahlan wamina alssaliheena(۴٧)۴٧.Qalat rabbi anna yakoonu lee waladun walam
yamsasnee basharun qala kathaliki Allahu yakhluqu ma yashao itha qada amran fa-
innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu(۴٨)۴٨.WayuAAallimuhu alkitaba waalhikmata
waalttawrata waal-injeela(۴٩)۴٩.Warasoolan ila banee isra-eela annee qad ji/tukum
bi-ayatin min rabbikum annee akhluqu lakum mina altteeni kahay-ati alttayri
faanfukhu feehi fayakoonu tayran bi-ithni Allahi waobri-o al-akmaha waal-abrasa
waohyee almawta bi-ithni Allahi waonabbi-okum bima ta/kuloona wama
taddakhiroona fee buyootikum inna fee thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum
mu/mineena(۵٠)۵٠.Wamusaddiqan lima bayna yadayya mina alttawrati wali-ohilla
lakum baAAda allathee hurrima AAalaykum waji/tukum bi-ayatin min rabbikum
faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni(۵١)۵١.Inna Allaha rabbee warabbukum faoAAbudoohu
hatha siratun mustaqeemun(۵٢)۵٢.Falamma ahassa AAeesa minhumu alkufra qala
man ansaree ila Allahi qala alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaru Allahi amanna biAllahi
waishhad bi-anna muslimoona(۵٣)۵٣.Rabbana amanna bima anzalta waittabaAAna
alrrasoola faoktubna maAAa alshshahideena(۵۴)۵۴.Wamakaroo wamakara Allahu
waAllahu khayru almakireena(۵۵)۵۵.Ith qala Allahu ya AAeesa innee mutawaffeeka

warafiAAuka ilayya wamutahhiruka mina allatheena kafaroo wajaAAilu allatheena ittabaAAooka fawqa allatheena kafaroo ila yawmi alqiyamati thumma ilayya marjiAAukum faahkumu baynakum feema kuntum feehi takhtalifoona(٥٦)٥٦.Faamma allatheena kafaroo faoAAaththibuhum AAathaban shadeedan fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum min nasireena(٥٧)٥٧.Waamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fayuwaffeehim ojoorahum waAllahu la yuhibbu alththalimeena(٥٨)٥٨.Thalika natloohu AAalayka mina al-ayati waalththikri alhakeemi(٥٩)٥٩.Inna mathala AAeesa AAinda Allahi kamathali adama khalaqahu min turabin thumma qala lahu kun fayakoonu(٦٠)٦٠.Alhaqqu min rabbika fala takun mina almumtareena(٦١)٦١.Faman hajjaka feehi min baAAdi ma jaaka mina alAAilmi faqul taAAalaw nadAAu abnaana waabnaakum wanisaana wanisaakum waanfusana waanfusakum thumma nabtahil fanajAAal laAAnata Allahi AAala alkathibeena(٦٢)٦٢.Inna hatha lahuwa alqasasu alhaqqu wama min ilahin illa Allahu wa-inna Allaha lahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(٦٣)٦٣.Fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allaha AAaleemun bialmufsideena(٦٤)٦٤.Qul ya ahla alkitabi taAAalaw ila kalimatin sawa-in baynana wabaynakum alla naAAbuda illa Allaha wala nushrika bihi shay-an wala yattakhitha baAAduna baAAdan arbaban min dooni Allahi fa-in tawallaw faqooloo ishhadoo bi-anna muslimoona(٦٥)٦٥.Ya ahla alkitabi lima tuhajjoona fee ibraheema wama onzilati alttawratu waal-injeelu illa min baAAdihi afala taAAqiloona(٦٦)٦٦.Ha antum haola-i hajajtum feema lakum bihi AAilmun falima tuhajjoona feema laysa lakum bihi AAilmun waAllahu yaAAlamu waantum la taAAlamoona(٦٧)٦٧.Ma kana ibraheemu yahoodiyyan wala nasraniyyan walakin kana haneefan musliman wama kana mina almushrikeena(٦٨)٦٨.Inna awla alnnasi bi-ibraheema lallatheena ittabaAAoohu wahatha alnnabiyyu waallatheena amanoo waAllahu waliyyu almu/mineena(٦٩)٦٩.Waddat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabi law yudilloonakum wama yudilloona illa anfusahum wama yashAAuroona(٧٠)٧٠.Ya ahla alkitabi lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allahi waantum tashhadoona(٧١)٧١.Ya ahla alkitabi lima talbisoona alhaqqa bialbatili wataktumoona alhaqqa waantum taAAlamoona(٧٢)٧٢.Waqalat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabi aminoo biallathee onzila AAala allatheena amanoo wajha alnnahari waokfuroo akhirahu laAAallahum yarjiAAoona(٧٣)٧٣.Wala tu/minoo illa liman tabiAAa deenakum qul inna alhuda huda Allahi an yu/ta ahadun mithla ma ooteetum aw yuhajjookum AAinda rabbikum qul inna alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/teehi man yashao

waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun(٧٤)٧٤.Yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao waAllahu
thoo alfadli alAAatheemi(٧٥)٧٥.Wamin ahli alkitabi man in ta/manhu biqintarin yu-
addihi ilayka waminhum man in ta/manhu bideenarin la yu-addihi ilayka illa ma dumta
AAalayhi qa-iman thalika bi-annahum qaloo laysa AAalayna fee al-ommiyyeena
sabeelun wayaqooloona AAala Allahi alkathiba wahum yaAAlamoona(٧٦)٧٦.Bala man
awfa biAAahdihi waittaqa fa-inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeena(٧٧)٧٧.Inna allatheena
yashtaroona biAAahdi Allahi waaymanihim thamanan qaleelan ola-ika la khalaqa
lahum fee al-akhirati wala yukallimuhumu Allahu wala yanthuru ilayhim yawma
alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahum AAathabun aleemun(٧٨)٧٨.Wa-inna minhum
lafareeqan yalwoona alsinatahum bialkitabi litahsaboohu mina alkitabi wama huwa
mina alkitabi wayaqooloona huwa min AAindi Allahi wama huwa min AAindi Allahi
wayaqooloona AAala Allahi alkathiba wahum yaAAlamoona(٧٩)٧٩.Ma kana libasharin
an yu/tiyahu Allahu alkitaba waalhukma waalnnubuwwata thumma yaqoola lilnnasi
koonoo AAibadan lee min dooni Allahi walakin koonoo rabbaniyyeena bima kuntum
tuAAallimoona alkitaba wabima kuntum tadrusoona(٨٠)٨٠.Wala ya/murakum an
tattakhithoo almala-ikata waalnnabiyyeena arbaban aya/murukum bialkufri baAAda
ith antum muslimoona(٨١)٨١.Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa alnnabiyyeena lama
ataytukum min kitabin wahikmatin thumma jaakum rasoolun musaddiqun lima
maAAakum latu/minunna bihi walatansurunnahu qala aaqrartum waakhathtum AAala
thalikum isree qaloo aqrarna qala faishhadoo waana maAAakum mina
alshshahideena(٨٢)٨٢.Faman tawalla baAAda thalika faola-ika humu
alfasiqoona(٨٣)٨٣.Afaghayra deeni Allahi yabghoona walahu aslama man fee
alssamawati waal-ardi tawAAan wakarhan wa-ilayhi yurjaAAoona(٨٤)٨٤.Qul amanna
biAllahi wama onzila AAalayna wama onzila AAala ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-
ishaqa wayaAAqooba waal-asbati wama ootiya moosa waAAeesa waalnnabiyyoona
min rabbihim la nufarriqu bayna ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu
muslimoona(٨٥)٨٥.Waman yabtaghi ghayra al-islami deenan falan yuqbala minhu
wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alkhasireena(٨٦)٨٦.Kayfa yahdee Allahu qawman
kafaroo baAAda eemanihim washahidoo anna alrrasoola haqqun wajaahumu
albayyinatu waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena(٨٧)٨٧.Ola-ika jazaohum
anna AAalayhim laAAnata Allahi waalmala-ikati waalnnasi
ajmaAAeena(٨٨)٨٨.Khalideena feeha la yukhaffafu AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum

yuntharoona(٨٩)٨٩.Illa allatheena taboo min baAAdi thalika waaslahoo fa-inna Allaha
ghafoorun raheemun(٩٠)٩٠.Inna allatheena kafaroo baAAda eemanihim thumma
izdadoo kufran lan tuqbala tawbatuhum waola-ika humu alddalloona(٩١)٩١.Inna
allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun falan yuqbala min ahadihim milo al-
ardi thahaban walawi iftada bihi ola-ika lahum AAathabun aleemun wama lahum min
nasireena(٩٢)٩٢.Lan tanaloo albirra hatta tunfiqoo mimma tuhibboona wama tunfiqoo
min shay-in fa-inna Allaha bihi AAaleemun(٩٣)٩٣.Kullu alttaAAami kana hillan libanee
isra-eela illa ma harrama isra-eelu AAala nafsihi min qabli an tunazzala alttawratu qul
fa/too bialttawrati faotlooha in kuntum sadiqeena(٩٤)٩٤.Famani iftara AAala Allahi
alkathiba min baAAdi thalika faola-ika humu althalimoona(٩٥)٩٥.Qul sadaqa Allahu
faittabiAAoo millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena(٩٦)٩٦.Inna
awwala baytin wudiAAa lilnnasi lallathee bibakkata mubarakan wahudan
lilAAalameena(٩٧)٩٧.Feehi ayatun bayyinatun maqamu ibraheema waman dakhalahu
kana aminan walillahi AAala alnnasi hijju albayti mani istataAAa ilayhi sabeelan
waman kafara fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun AAani alAAalameena(٩٨)٩٨.Qul ya ahla alkitabi
lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allahi waAllahu shaheedun AAala ma taAAmaloona(٩٩)٩٩.Qul
ya ahla alkitabi lima tasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi man amana tabghoonaha
AAiwajan waantum shuhadao wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma
taAAmaloona(١٠٠)١٠٠.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tuteeAAoo fareeqan mina
allatheena ootoo alkitaba yaruddookum baAAda eemanikum
kafireena(١٠١)١٠١.Wakayfa takfuroona waantum tutla AAalaykum ayatu Allahi
wafeekum rasooluhu waman yaAAtasim biAllahi faqad hudiya ila siratin
mustaqeemin(١٠٢)١٠٢.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha haqqa tuqatihi
wala tamootunna illa waantum muslimoona(١٠٣)١٠٣.WaiAAtasimoo bihabli Allahi
jameeAAan wala tafarraqoo waothkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum ith kuntum
aAAdaan faallafa bayna quloobikum faasbahtum biniAAmatihi ikhwanan wakuntum
AAala shafa hufratin mina alnnari faanqathakum minha kathalika yubayyinu Allahu
lakum ayatihi laAAallakum tahtadoona(١٠٤)١٠٤.Waltakun minkum ommatun
yadAAoona ila alkhayri waya/muroona bialmaAAroofi wayanhawna AAani almunkari
waola-ika humu almuflihoona(١٠٥)١٠٥.Wala takoonoo kaallatheena tafarraqoo
waikhtalafoo min baAAdi ma jaahumu albayyinatu waola-ika lahum AAathabun
AAatheemun(١٠٦)١٠٦.Yawma tabyaddu wujoohun wataswaddu wujoohun faamma

allatheena iswaddat wujoohuhum akafartum baAAda eemanikum fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona(١٠٧)١٠٧.Waamma allatheena ibyaddat wujoohuhum fafee rahmati Allahi hum feeha khalidoona(١٠٨)١٠٨.Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi wama Allahu yureedu thulman lilAAalameena(١٠٩)١٠٩.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru(١١٠)١١٠.Kuntum khayra ommatin okhrijat lilnnasi ta/muroona bialmaAAroofi watanhawna AAani almunkari watu/minoona biAllahi walaw amana ahlu alkitabi lakana khayran lahum minhumu almu/minoona waaktharuhumu alfasiqoona(١١١)١١١.Lan yadurrookum illa athan wa-in yuqatilookum yuwallookumu al-adbara thumma la yunsaroona(١١٢)١١٢.Duribat AAalayhimu alththillatu ayna ma thuqifoo illa bihablin mina Allahi wahablin mina alnnasi wabaoo bighadabin mina Allahi waduribat AAalayhimu almaskanatu thalika bi-annahum kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAtadoona(١١٣)١١٣.Laysoo sawaan min ahli alkitabi ommatun qa-imatun yatloona ayati Allahi anaa allayli wahum yasjudoona(١١٤)١١٤.Yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waya/muroona bialmaAAroofi wayanhawna AAani almunkari wayusariAAoona fee alkhayrati waola-ika mina alssaliheena(١١٥)١١٥.Wama yafAAaloo min khayrin falan yukfaroohu waAllahu AAaleemun bialmuttaqeena(١١٦)١١٦.Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona(١١٧)١١٧.Mathalu ma yunfiqoona fee hathihi alhayati alddunya kamathali reehin feeha sirrun asabat hartha qawmin thalamoo anfusahum faahlakat-hu wama thalamahumu Allahu walakin anfusahum yathlimoona(١١٨)١١٨.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo bitanatan min doonikum la ya/loonakum khabalan waddoo ma AAanittum qad badati albaghdao min afwahihim wama tukhfee sudooruhum akbaru qad bayyanna lakumu al-ayati in kuntum taAAqiloona(١١٩)١١٩.Ha antum ola-i tuhibboonahum wala yuhibboonakum watu/minoona bialkitabi kullihi wa-itha laqookum qaloo amanna wa-itha khalaw AAaddoo AAalaykumu al-anamila mina alghaythi qul mootoo bighaythikum inna Allaha AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(١٢٠)١٢٠.In tamsaskum hasanatun tasu/hum wa-in tusibkum sayyi-atun yafrahoo biha wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo la yadurrukum kayduhum shay-an inna Allaha bima yaAAmaloona muheetun(١٢١)١٢١.Wa-ith ghadawta min ahlika tubawwi-o almu/mineena maqaAAida lilqitali waAllahu

sameeAAun AAaleemun(١٢٢)١٢٢.Ith hammat ta-ifatani minkum an tafshala waAllahu
waliyyuhuma waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona(١٢٣)١٢٣.Walaqad
nasarakumu Allahu bibadrin waantum athillatun faittaqoo Allaha laAAallakum
tashkuroona(١٢٤)١٢٤.Ith taqoolu lilmu/mineena alan yakfiyakum an yumiddakum
rabbukum bithalathati alafin mina almala-ikati munzaleena(١٢٥)١٢٥.Bala in tasbiroo
watattaqoo waya/tookum min fawrihim hatha yumdidkum rabbukum bikhamsati
alafin mina almala-ikati musawwimeena(١٢٦)١٢٦.Wama jaAAalahu Allahu illa bushra
lakum walitatma-inna quloobukum bihi wama alnnasru illa min AAindi Allahi
alAAazeezi alhakeemi(١٢٧)١٢٧.LiyaqtaAAa tarafan mina allatheena kafaroo aw
yakbitahum fayanqaliboo kha-ibeena(١٢٨)١٢٨.Laysa laka mina al-amri shay-on aw
yatooba AAalayhim aw yuAAaththibahum fa-innahum thalimoona(١٢٩)١٢٩.Walillahi ma
fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man
yashao waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(١٣٠)١٣٠.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la
ta/kuloo alrriba adAAafan mudaAAafatan waittaqoo Allaha laAAallakum
tuflihoona(١٣١)١٣١.Waittaqoo alnnara allatee oAAiddat
lilkafireena(١٣٢)١٣٢.WaateeAAoo Allaha waalrrasoola laAAallakum
turhamoona(١٣٣)١٣٣.WasariAAoo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin AAarduha
alssamawatu waal-ardu oAAiddat lilmuttaqeena(١٣٤)١٣٤.Allatheena yunfiqoona fee
alssarra-i waalddarra-i waalkathimeena alghaytha waalAAafeena AAani alnnasi
waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena(١٣٥)١٣٥.Waallatheena itha faAAaloo fahishatan aw
thalamoo anfusahum thakaroo Allaha faistaghfaroo lithunoobihim waman yaghfiru
alththunooba illa Allahu walam yusirroo AAala ma faAAaloo wahum
yaAAlamoona(١٣٦)١٣٦.Ola-ika jazaohum maghfiratun min rabbihim wajannatun tajree
min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha waniAAma ajru alAAamileena(١٣٧)١٣٧.Qad
khalat min qablikum sunanun faseeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu
almukaththibeena(١٣٨)١٣٨.Hatha bayanun lilnnasi wahudan wamawAAithatun
lilmuttaqeena(١٣٩)١٣٩.Wala tahinoo wala tahzanoo waantumu al-aAAlawna in kuntum
mu/mineena(١٤٠)١٤٠.In yamsaskum qarhun faqad massa alqawma qarhun mithluhu
watilka al-ayyamu nudawiluha bayna alnnasi waliyaAAlama Allahu allatheena
amanoo wayattakhitha minkum shuhadaa waAllahu la yuhibbu
alththalimeena(١٤١)١٤١.Waliyumahhisa Allahu allatheena amanoo wayamhaqa
alkafireena(١٤٢)١٤٢.Am hasibtum an tadkhuloo aljannata walamma yaAAlami Allahu

allatheena jahadoo minkum wayaAAlama alssabireena(١٤٣)١٤٣.Walaqad kuntum
tamannawna almawta min qabli an talqawhu faqad raaytumoohu waantum
tanthuroona(١٤٤)١٤٤.Wama muhammadun illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi
alrrusulu afa-in mata aw qutila inqalabtum AAala aAAqabikum waman yanqalib AAala
AAaqibayhi falan yadurra Allaha shay-an wasayajzee Allahu
alshshakireena(١٤٥)١٤٥.Wama kana linafsin an tamoota illa bi-ithni Allahi kitaban mu-
ajjalan waman yurid thawaba alddunya nu/tihi minha waman yurid thawaba al-
akhirati nu/tihi minha wasanajzee alshshakireena(١٤٦)١٤٦.Wakaayyin min nabiyyin
qatala maAAahu ribbiyyoona katheerun fama wahanoo lima asabahum fee sabeeli
Allahi wama daAAufoo wama istakanoo waAllahu yuhibbu alssabireena(١٤٧)١٤٧.Wama
kana qawlahum illa an qaloo rabbana ighfir lana thunoobana wa-israfana fee amrina
wathabbit aqdamana waonsurna AAala alqawmi alkafireena(١٤٨)١٤٨.Faatahumu
Allahu thawaba alddunya wahusna thawabi al-akhirati waAllahu yuhibbu
almuhsineena(١٤٩)١٤٩.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tuteeAAoo allatheena kafaroo
yaruddookum AAala aAAqabikum fatanqaliboo khasireena(١٥٠)١٥٠.Bali Allahu
mawlakum wahuwa khayru alnnasireena(١٥١)١٥١.Sanulqee fee quloobi allatheena
kafaroo alrruAAba bima ashrakoo biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanan
wama/wahumu alnnaru wabi/sa mathwa alththalimeena(١٥٢)١٥٢.Walaqad
sadaqakumu Allahu waAAdahu ith tahussoonahum bi-ithnihi hatta itha fashiltum
watanazaAAtum fee al-amri waAAasaytum min baAAdi ma arakum ma tuhibboona
minkum man yureedu alddunya waminkum man yureedu al-akhirata thumma
sarafakum AAanhum liyabtaliyakum walaqad AAafa AAankum waAllahu thoo fadlin
AAala almu/mineena(١٥٣)١٥٣.Ith tusAAidoona wala talwoona AAala ahadin
waalrrasoolu yadAAookum fee okhrakum faathabakum ghamman bighammin likay la
tahzanoo AAala ma fatakum wala ma asabakum waAllahu khabeerun bima
taAAmaloona(١٥٤)١٥٤.Thumma anzala AAalaykum min baAAdi alghammi amanatan
nuAAasan yaghsha ta-ifatan minkum wata-ifatun qad ahammat-hum anfusuhum
yathunnoona biAllahi ghayra alhaqqi thanna aljahiliyyati yaqooloona hal lana mina al-
amri min shay-in qul inna al-amra kullahu lillahi yukhfoona fee anfusihim ma la
yubdoona laka yaqooloona law kana lana mina al-amri shay-on ma qutilna hahuna
qul law kuntum fee buyootikum labaraza allatheena kutiba AAalayhimu alqatlu ila
madajiAAihim waliyabtaliya Allahu ma fee sudoorikum waliyumahhisa ma fee

quloobikum waAllahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(١٥٥)١٥٥.Inna allatheena tawallaw
minkum yawma iltaqa aljamAAani innama istazallahumu alshshaytanu bibaAAdi ma
kasaboo walaqad AAafa Allahu AAanhum inna Allaha ghafoorun haleemun(١۵۶)١۵۶.Ya
ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena kafaroo waqaloo li-ikhwanihim
itha daraboo fee al-ardi aw kanoo ghuzzan law kanoo AAindana ma matoo wama
qutiloo liyajAAala Allahu thalika hasratan fee quloobihim waAllahu yuhyee
wayumeetu waAllahu bima taAAmaloona baseerun(١۵٧)١۵٧.Wala-in qutiltum fee
sabeeli Allahi aw muttum lamaghfiratun mina Allahi warahmatun khayrun mimma
yajmaAAoona(١۵٨)١۵٨.Wala-in muttum aw qutiltum la-ila Allahi
tuhsharoona(١۵٩)١۵٩.Fabima rahmatin mina Allahi linta lahum walaw kunta faththan
ghaleetha alqalbi lainfaddoo min hawlika faoAAfu AAanhum waistaghfir lahum
washawirhum fee al-amri fa-itha AAazamta fatawakkal AAala Allahi inna Allaha
yuhibbu almutawakkileena(١۶٠)١۶٠.In yansurkumu Allahu fala ghaliba lakum wa-in
yakhthulkum faman tha allathee yansurukum min baAAdihi waAAala Allahi
falyatawakkali almu/minoona(١۶١)١۶١.Wama kana linabiyyin an yaghulla waman
yaghlul ya/ti bima ghalla yawma alqiyamati thumma tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat
wahum la yuthlamoona(١۶٢)١۶٢.Afamani ittabaAAa ridwana Allahi kaman baa
bisakhatin mina Allahi wama/wahu jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru(١۶٣)١۶٣.Hum
darajatun AAinda Allahi waAllahu baseerun bima yaAAmaloona(١۶۴)١۶۴.Laqad manna
Allahu AAala almu/mineena ith baAAatha feehim rasoolan min anfusihim yatloo
AAalayhim ayatihi wayuzakkeehim wayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata wa-in
kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin mubeenin(١۶۵)١۶۵.Awa lamma asabatkum museebatun
qad asabtum mithlayha qultum anna hatha qul huwa min AAindi anfusikum inna
Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(١۶۶)١۶۶.Wama asabakum yawma iltaqa
aljamAAani fabi-ithni Allahi waliyaAAlama almu/mineena(١۶٧)١۶٧.WaliyaAAlama
allatheena nafaqoo waqeela lahum taAAalaw qatiloo fee sabeeli Allahi awi idfaAAoo
qaloo law naAAlamu qitalan laittabaAAnakum hum lilkufri yawma-ithin aqrabu
minhum lil-eemani yaqooloona bi-afwahihim ma laysa fee quloobihim waAllahu
aAAlamu bima yaktumoona(١۶٨)١۶٨.Allatheena qaloo li-ikhwanihim waqaAAadoo law
ataAAoona ma qutiloo qul faidraoo AAan anfusikumu almawta in kuntum
sadiqeena(١۶٩)١۶٩.Wala tahsabanna allatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allahi amwatan bal
ahyaon AAinda rabbihim yurzaqoona(١٧٠)١٧٠.Fariheena bima atahumu Allahu min

fadlihi wayastabshiroona biallatheena lam yalhaqoo bihim min khalfihim alla khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona(١٧١)١٧١.Yastabshiroona biniAAmatin mina Allahi wafadlin waanna Allaha la yudeeAAu ajra almu/mineena(١٧٢)١٧٢.Allatheena istajaboo lillahi waalrrasooli min baAAdi ma asabahumu alqarhu lillatheena ahsanoo minhum waittaqaw ajrun AAatheemun(١٧٣)١٧٣.Allatheena qala lahumu alnnasu inna alnnasa qad jamaAAoo lakum faikhshawhum fazadahum eemanan waqaloo hasbuna Allahu waniAAma alwakeelu(١٧٤)١٧٤.Fainqalaboo biniAAmatin mina Allahi wafadlin lam yamsas-hum soo-on waittabaAAoo ridwana Allahi waAllahu thoo fadlin AAatheemin(١٧٥)١٧٥.Innama thalikumu alshshaytanu yukhawwifu awliyaahu fala takhafoohum wakhafooni in kuntum mu/mineena(١٧٦)١٧٦.Wala yahzunka allatheena yusariAAoona fee alkufri innahum lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an yureedu Allahu alla yajAAala lahum haththan fee al-akhirati walahum AAathabun AAatheemun(١٧٧)١٧٧.Inna allatheena ishtarawoo alkufra bial-eemani lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an walahum AAathabun aleemun(١٧٨)١٧٨.Wala yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo annama numlee lahum khayrun li-anfusihim innama numlee lahum liyazdadoo ithman walahum AAathabun muheenun(١٧٩)١٧٩.Ma kana Allahu liyathara almu/mineena AAala ma antum AAalayhi hatta yameeza alkhabeetha mina alttayyibi wama kana Allahu liyutliAAakum AAala alghaybi walakinna Allaha yajtabee min rusulihi man yashao faaminoo biAllahi warusulihi wa-in tu/minoo watattaqoo falakum ajrun AAatheemun(١٨٠)١٨٠.Wala yahsabanna allatheena yabkhaloona bima atahummu Allahu min fadlihi huwa khayran lahum bal huwa sharrun lahum sayutawwaqoona ma bakhiloo bihi yawma alqiyamati walillahi meerathu alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu bima taAAmaloona khabeerun(١٨١)١٨١.Laqad samiAAa Allahu qawla allatheena qaloo inna Allaha faqeerun wanahnu aghniyaon sanaktubu ma qaloo waqatlahumu al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin wanaqoolu thooqoo AAathaba alhareeqi(١٨٢)١٨٢.Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin lilAAabeedi(١٨٣)١٨٣.Allatheena qaloo inna Allaha AAahida ilayna alla nu/mina lirasoolin hatta ya/tiyana biqurbanin ta/kuluhu alnnaru qul qad jaakum rusulun min qablee bialbayyinati wabiallathee qultum falima qataltumoohum in kutum sadiqeena(١٨٤)١٨٤.Fa-in kaththabooka faqad kuththiba rusulun min qablika jaoo bialbayyinati waalzzuburi waalkitabi almuneeri(١٨٥)١٨٥.Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wa-innama tuwaffawna ojoorakum yawma alqiyamati faman zuhziha AAani alnnari

waodkhila aljannata faqad faza wama alhayatu alddunya illa mataAAu
alghuroori(١٨٦)١٨٦.Latublawunna fee amwalikum waanfusikum walatasmaAAunna
mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wamina allatheena ashrakoo athan
katheeran wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo fa-inna thalika min AAazmi al-
omoori(١٨٧)١٨٧.Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba
latubayyinunnahu lilnnasi wala taktumoonahu fanabathoohu waraa thuhoorihim
waishtaraw bihi thamanan qaleelan fabi/sa ma yashtaroona(١٨٨)١٨٨.La tahsabanna
allatheena yafrahoona bima ataw wayuhibboona an yuhmadoo bima lam yafAAaloo
fala tahsabannahum bimafazatin mina alAAathabi walahum AAathabun
aleemun(١٨٩)١٨٩.Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in
qadeerun(١٩٠)١٩٠.Inna fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari
laayatin li-olee al-albabi(١٩١)١٩١.Allatheena yathkuroona Allaha qiyaman
waquAAoodan waAAala junoobihim wayatafakkaroona fee khalqi alssamawati waal-
ardi rabbana ma khalaqta hatha batilan subhanaka faqina AAathaba
alnnari(١٩٢)١٩٢.Rabbana innaka man tudkhili alnnara faqad akhzaytahu wama
lilththalimeena min ansarin(١٩٣)١٩٣.Rabbana innana samiAAna munadiyan yunadee lil-
eemani an aminoo birabbikum faamanna rabbana faighfir lana thunoobana wakaffir
AAanna sayyi-atina watawaffana maAAa al-abrari(١٩٤)١٩٤.Rabbana waatina ma
waAAadtana AAala rusulika wala tukhzina yawma alqiyamati innaka la tukhlifu
almeeAAada(١٩٥)١٩٥.Faistajaba lahum rabbuhum annee la odeeAAu AAamala
AAamilin minkum min thakarin aw ontha baAAdukum min baAAdin faallatheena
hajaroo waokhrijoo min diyarihim waoothoo fee sabeelee waqataloo waqutiloo
laokaffiranna AAanhum sayyi-atihim walaodkhilannahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha
al-anharu thawaban min AAindi Allahi waAllahu AAindahu husnu
alththawabi(١٩٦)١٩٦.La yaghurrannaka taqallubu allatheena kafaroo fee
albiladi(١٩٧)١٩٧.MataAAun qaleelun thumma ma/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa
almihadu(١٩٨)١٩٨.Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum jannatun tajree min
tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha nuzulan min AAindi Allahi wama AAinda Allahi
khayrun lil-abrari(١٩٩)١٩٩.Wa-inna min ahli alkitabi laman yu/minu biAllahi wama onzila
ilaykum wama onzila ilayhim khashiAAeena lillahi la yashtaroona bi-ayati Allahi
thamanan qaleelan ola-ika lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim inna Allaha sareeAAu
alhisabi(٢٠٠)٢٠٠.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo isbiroo wasabiroo warabitoo waittaqoo

(Allaha laAAallakum tuflihoona(٢٠١

النساء

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakumu allathee
khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin wakhalaqa minha zawjaha wabaththa minhuma
rijalan katheeran wanisaan waittaqoo Allaha allathee tasaaloona bihi waal-arhama
inna Allaha kana AAalaykum raqeeban(٢)٢.Waatoo alyatama amwalahum wala
tatabaddaloo alkhabeetha bialttayyibi wala ta/kuloo amwalahum ila amwalikum
innahu kana hooban kabeeran(٣)٣.Wa-in khiftum alla tuqsitoo fee alyatama fainkihoo
ma taba lakum mina alnnisa-i mathna wathulatha warubaAAa fa-in khiftum alla
taAAdiloo fawahidatan aw ma malakat aymanukum thalika adna alla
taAAooloo(٤)٤.Waatoo alnnisaa saduqatihinna nihlatan fa-in tibna lakum AAan shay-in
minhu nafsan fakuloohu hanee-an maree-an(٥)٥.Wala tu/too alssufahaa
amwalakumu allatee jaAAala Allahu lakum qiyaman waorzuqoohum feeha
waoksoohum waqooloo lahum qawlan maAAroofan(٦)٦.Waibtaloo alyatama hatta itha
balaghoo alnnikaha fa-in anastum minhum rushdan faidfaAAoo ilayhim amwalahum
wala ta/kulooha israfan wabidaran an yakbaroo waman kana ghaniyyan falyastaAAfif
waman kana faqeeran falya/kul bialmaAAroofi fa-itha dafaAAtum ilayhim
amwalahum faashhidoo AAalayhim wakafa biAllahi haseeban(٧)٧.Lilrrijali naseebun
mimma taraka alwalidani waal-aqraboona walilnnisa-i naseebun mimma taraka
alwalidani waal-aqraboona mimma qalla minhu aw kathura naseeban
mafroodan(٨)٨.Wa-itha hadara alqismata oloo alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeenu
faorzuqoohum minhu waqooloo lahum qawlan maAAroofan(٩)٩.Walyakhsha
allatheena law tarakoo min khalfihim thurriyyatan diAAafan khafoo AAalayhim
falyattaqoo Allaha walyaqooloo qawlan sadeedan(١٠)١٠.Inna allatheena ya/kuloona
amwala alyatama thulman innama ya/kuloona fee butoonihim naran wasayaslawna
saAAeeran(١١)١١.Yooseekumu Allahu fee awladikum lilththakari mithlu haththi
alonthayayni fa-in kunna nisaan fawqa ithnatayni falahunna thulutha ma taraka wa-
in kanat wahidatan falaha alnnisfu wali-abawayhi likulli wahidin minhuma alssudusu
mimma taraka in kana lahu waladun fa-in lam yakun lahu waladun wawarithahu
abawahu fali-ommihi alththuluthu fa-in kana lahu ikhwatun fali-ommihi alssudusu min
baAAdi wasiyyatin yoosee biha aw daynin abaokum waabnaokum la tadroona

ayyuhum aqrabu lakum nafAAan fareedatan mina Allahi inna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeeman(١٢)١٢.Walakum nisfu ma taraka azwajukum in lam yakun lahunna waladun fa-in kana lahunna waladun falakumu alrrubuAAu mimma tarakna min baAAdi wasiyyatin yooseena biha aw daynin walahunna alrrubuAAu mimma taraktum in lam yakun lakum waladun fa-in kana lakum waladun falahunna alththumunu mimma taraktum min baAAdi wasiyyatin toosoona biha aw daynin wa-in kana rajulun yoorathu kalalatan awi imraatun walahu akhun aw okhtun falikulli wahidin minhuma alssudusu fa-in kanoo akthara min thalika fahum shurakao fee alththuluthi min baAAdi wasiyyatin yoosa biha aw daynin ghayra mudarrin wasiyyatan mina Allahi waAllahu AAaleemun haleemun(١٣)١٣.Tilka hudoodu Allahi waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wathalika alfawzu alAAatheemu(١٤)١٤.Waman yaAAsi Allaha warasoolahu wayataAAadda hudoodahu yudkhilhu naran khalidan feeha walahu AAathabun muheenun(١٥)١٥.Waallatee ya/teena alfahishata min nisa-ikum faistashhidoo AAalayhinna arbaAAatan minkum fa-in shahidoo faamsikoohunna fee albuyooti hatta yatawaffahunna almawtu aw yajAAala Allahu lahunna sabeelan(١٦)١٦.Waallathani ya/tiyaniha minkum faathoohuma fa-in taba waaslaha faaAAridoo AAanhuma inna Allaha kana tawwaban raheeman(١٧)١٧.Innama alttawbatu AAala Allahi lillatheena yaAAmaloona alssoo-a bijahalatin thumma yatooboona min qareebin faola-ika yatoobu Allahu AAalayhim wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman(١٨)١٨.Walaysati alttawbatu lillatheena yaAAmaloona alssayyi-ati hatta itha hadara ahadahumu almawtu qala innee tubtu al-ana wala allatheena yamootoona wahum kuffarun ola-ika aAAtadna lahum AAathaban aleeman(١٩)١٩.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yahillu lakum an tarithoo alnnisaa karhan wala taAAduloohunna litathhaboo bibaAAdi ma ataytumoohunna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin waAAashiroohunna bialmaAAroofi fa-in karihtumoohunna faAAasa an takrahoo shay-an wayajAAala Allahu feehi khayran katheeran(٢٠)٢٠.Wa-in aradtumu istibdala zawjin makana zawjin waataytum ihdahunna qintaran fala ta/khuthoo minhu shay-an ata/khuthoonahu buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan(٢١)٢١.Wakayfa ta/khuthoonahu waqad afda baAAdukum ila baAAdin waakhathna minkum meethaqan ghaleethan(٢٢)٢٢.Wala tankihoo ma nakaha abaokum mina alnnisa-i illa ma qad salafa innahu kana fahishatan wamaqtan wasaa sabeelan(٢٣)٢٣.Hurrimat AAalaykum ommahatukum

wabanatukum waakhawatukum waAAammatukum wakhalatukum wabanatu al-akhi
wabanatu al-okhti waommahatukumu allatee ardaAAnakum waakhawatukum mina
alrradaAAati waommahatu nisa-ikum waraba-ibukumu allatee fee hujoorikum min
nisa-ikumu allatee dakhaltum bihinna fa-in lam takoonoo dakhaltum bihinna fala
junaha AAalaykum wahala-ilu abna-ikumu allatheena min aslabikum waan
tajmaAAoo bayna al-okhtayni illa ma qad salafa inna Allaha kana ghafooran
raheeman(۲۴)۲۴.Waalmuhsanatu mina alnnisa-i illa ma malakat aymanukum kitaba
Allahi AAalaykum waohilla lakum ma waraa thalikum an tabtaghoo bi-amwalikum
muhsineena ghayra musafiheena fama istamtaAAtum bihi minhunna faatoohunna
ojoorahunna fareedatan wala junaha AAalaykum feema taradaytum bihi min baAAdi
alfareedati inna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeeman(۲۵)۲۵.Waman lam yastatiAA
minkum tawlan an yankiha almuhsanati almu/minati famin ma malakat aymanukum
min fatayatikumu almu/minati waAllahu aAAlamu bi-eemanikum baAAdukum min
baAAdin fainkihoohunna bi-ithni ahlihinna waatoohunna ojoorahunna bialmaAAroofi
muhsanatin ghayra masafihatin wala muttakhithati akhdanin fa-itha ohsinna fa-in
atayna bifahishatin faAAalayhinna nisfu ma AAala almuhsanati mina alAAathabi
thalika liman khashiya alAAanata minkum waan tasbiroo khayrun lakum waAllahu
ghafoorun raheemun(۲۶)۲۶.Yureedu Allahu liyubayyina lakum wayahdiyakum sunana
allatheena min qablikum wayatooba AAalaykum waAllahu AAaleemun
hakeemun(۲۷)۲۷.WaAllahu yureedu an yatooba AAalaykum wayureedu allatheena
yattabiAAoona alshshahawati an tameeloo maylan AAatheeman(۲۸)۲۸.Yureedu Allahu
an yukhaffifa AAankum wakhuliqa al-insanu daAAeefan(۲۹)۲۹.Ya ayyuha allatheena
amanoo la ta/kuloo amwalakum baynakum bialbatili illa an takoona tijaratan AAan
taradin minkum wala taqtuloo anfusakum inna Allaha kana bikum
raheeman(۳۰)۳۰.Waman yafAAal thalika AAudwanan wathulman fasawfa nusleehi
naran wakana thalika AAala Allahi yaseeran(۳۱)۳۱.In tajtaniboo kaba-ira ma tunhawna
AAanhu nukaffir AAankum sayyi-atikum wanudkhilkum mudkhalan
kareeman(۳۲)۳۲.Wala tatamannaw ma faddala Allahu bihi baAAdakum AAala baAAdin
lilrrijali naseebun mimma iktasaboo walilnnisa-i naseebun mimma iktasabna wais-
aloo Allaha min fadlihi inna Allaha kana bikulli shay-in AAaleeman(۳۳)۳۳.Walikullin
jaAAalna mawaliya mimma taraka alwalidani waal-aqraboona waallatheena
AAaqadat aymanukum faatoohum naseebahum inna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in

shaheedan(۳۴)۳۴.Alrrijalu qawwamoona AAala alnnisa-i bima faddala Allahu
baAAdahum AAala baAAdin wabima anfaqoo min amwalihim faalssalihatu qanitatun
hafithatun lilghaybi bima hafitha Allahu waallatee takhafoona nushoozahunna
faAAithoohunna waohjuroohunna fee almadajiAAi waidriboohunna fa-in ataAAnakum
fala tabghoo AAalayhinna sabeelan inna Allaha kana AAaliyyan kabeeran(۳۵)۳۵.Wa-in
khiftum shiqaqa baynihima faibAAathoo hakaman min ahlihi wahakaman min ahliha in
yureeda islahan yuwaffiqi Allahu baynahuma inna Allaha kana AAaleeman
khabeeran(۳۶)۳۶.WaoAAbudoo Allaha wala tushrikoo bihi shay-an wabialwalidayni
ihsanan wabithee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waaljari thee alqurba waaljari
aljunubi waalssahibi bialjanbi waibni alssabeeli wama malakat aymanukum inna
Allaha la yuhibbu man kana mukhtalan fakhooran(۳۷)۳۷.Allatheena yabkhaloona
waya/muroona alnnasa bialbukhli wayaktumoona ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihi
waaAAtadna lilkafireena AAathaban muheenan(۳۸)۳۸.Waallatheena yunfiqoona
amwalahum ri-aa alnnasi wala yu/minoona biAllahi wala bialyawmi al-akhiri waman
yakuni alshshaytanu lahu qareenan fasaa qareenan(۳۹)۳۹.Wamatha AAalayhim law
amanoo biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waanfaqoo mimma razaqahumu Allahu wakana
Allahu bihim AAaleeman(۴۰)۴۰.Inna Allaha la yathlimu mithqala tharratin wa-in taku
hasanatan yudaAAifha wayu/ti min ladunhu ajran AAatheeman(۴۱)۴۱.Fakayfa itha ji/na
min kulli ommatin bishaheedin waji/na bika AAala haola-i shaheedan(۴۲)۴۲.Yawma-
ithin yawaddu allatheena kafaroo waAAasawoo alrrasoola law tusawwa bihimu al-
ardu wala yaktumoona Allaha hadeethan(۴۳)۴۳.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la
taqraboo alssalata waantum sukara hatta taAAlamoo ma taqooloona wala junuban
illa AAabiree sabeelin hatta taghtasiloo wa-in kuntum marda aw AAala safarin aw jaa
ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu alnnisaa falam tajidoo maan
fatayammamoo saAAeedan tayyiban faimsahoo biwujoohikum waaydeekum inna
Allaha kana AAafuwwan ghafooran(۴۴)۴۴.Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban
mina alkitabi yashtaroona alddalalata wayureedoona an tadilloo
alssabeela(۴۵)۴۵.WaAllahu aAAlamu bi-aAAda-ikum wakafa biAllahi waliyyan wakafa
biAllahi naseeran(۴۶)۴۶.Mina allatheena hadoo yuharrifoona alkalima AAan
mawadiAAihi wayaqooloona samiAAna waAAasayna waismaAA ghayra musmaAAin
waraAAina layyan bi-alsinatihim wataAAnan fee alddeeni walaw annahum qaloo
samiAAna waataAAna waismaAA waonthurna lakana khayran lahum waaqwama

walakin laAAanahumu Allahu bikufrihim fala yu/minoona illa qaleelan(۴۷)۴۷.Ya ayyuha
allatheena ootoo alkitaba aminoo bima nazzalna musaddiqan lima maAAakum min
qabli an natmisa wujoohan fanaruddaha AAala adbariha aw nalAAanahum kama
laAAanna as-haba alssabti wakana amru Allahi mafAAoolan(۴۸)۴۸.Inna Allaha la
yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona thalika liman yashao waman yushrik
biAllahi faqadi iftara ithman AAatheeman(۴۹)۴۹.Alam tara ila allatheena yuzakkoona
anfusahum bali Allahu yuzakkee man yashao wala yuthlamoona fateelan(۵۰)۵۰.Onthur
kayfa yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba wakafa bihi ithman mubeenan(۵۱)۵۱.Alam tara
ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yu/minoona bialjibti waalttaghooti
wayaqooloona lillatheena kafaroo haola-i ahda mina allatheena amanoo
sabeelan(۵۲)۵۲.Ola-ika allatheena laAAanahumu Allahu waman yalAAani Allahu falan
tajida lahu naseeran(۵۳)۵۳.Am lahum naseebun mina almulki fa-ithan la yu/toona
alnnasa naqeeran(۵۴)۵۴.Am yahsudoona alnnasa AAala ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihi
faqad atayna ala ibraheema alkitaba waalhikmata waataynahum mulkan
AAatheeman(۵۵)۵۵.Faminhum man amana bihi waminhum man sadda AAanhu wakafa
bijahannama saAAeeran(۵۶)۵۶.Inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina sawfa nusleehim
naran kullama nadijat julooduhum baddalnahum juloodan ghayraha liyathooqoo
alAAathaba inna Allaha kana AAazeezan hakeeman(۵۷)۵۷.Waallatheena amanoo
waAAamiloo alssalihati sanudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu
khalideena feeha abadan lahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun wanudkhiluhum thillan
thaleelan(۵۸)۵۸.Inna Allaha ya/murukum an tu-addoo al-amanati ila ahliha wa-itha
hakamtum bayna alnnasi an tahkumoo bialAAadli inna Allaha niAAimma yaAAithukum
bihi inna Allaha kana sameeAAan baseeran(۵۹)۵۹.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo
ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola waolee al-amri minkum fa-in tanazaAAtum
fee shay-in faruddoohu ila Allahi waalrrasooli in kuntum tu/minoona biAllahi
waalyawmi al-akhiri thalika khayrun waahsanu ta/weelan(۶۰)۶۰.Alam tara ila
allatheena yazAAumoona annahum amanoo bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min
qablika yureedoona an yatahakamoo ila alttaghooti waqad omiroo an yakfuroo bihi
wayureedu alshshaytanu an yudillahum dalalan baAAeedan(۶۱)۶۱.Wa-itha qeela
lahum taAAalaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila alrrasooli raayta almunafiqeena
yasuddoona AAanka sudoodan(۶۲)۶۲.Fakayfa itha asabat-hum museebatun bima
qaddamat aydeehim thumma jaooka yahlifoona biAllahi in aradna illa ihsanan

watawfeeqan(۶۳)۶۳.Ola-ika allatheena yaAAlamu Allahu ma fee quloobihim faaAArid
AAanhum waAAiththum waqul lahum fee anfusihim qawlan baleeghan(۶۴)۶۴.Wama
arsalna min rasoolin illa liyutaAAa bi-ithni Allahi walaw annahum ith thalamoo
anfusahum jaooka faistaghfaroo Allaha waistaghfara lahumu alrrasoolu lawajadoo
Allaha tawwaban raheeman(۶۵)۶۵.Fala warabbika la yu/minoona hatta yuhakkimooka
feema shajara baynahum thumma la yajidoo fee anfusihim harajan mimma qadayta
wayusallimoo tasleeman(۶۶)۶۶.Walaw anna katabna AAalayhim ani oqtuloo
anfusakum awi okhrujoo min diyarikum ma faAAaloohu illa qaleelun minhum walaw
annahum faAAaloo ma yooAAathoona bihi lakana khayran lahum waashadda
tathbeetan(۶۷)۶۷.Wa-ithan laataynahum min ladunna ajran
AAatheeman(۶۸)۶۸.Walahadaynahum siratan mustaqeeman(۶۹)۶۹.Waman yutiAAi
Allaha waalrrasoola faola-ika maAAa allatheena anAAama Allahu AAalayhim mina
alnnabiyyeena waalssiddeeqeena waalshshuhada-i waalssaliheena wahasuna ola-
ika rafeeqan(۷۰)۷۰.Thalika alfadlu mina Allahi wakafa biAllahi AAaleeman(۷۱)۷۱.Ya
ayyuha allatheena amanoo khuthoo hithrakum fainfiroo thubatin awi infiroo
jameeAAan(۷۲)۷۲.Wa-inna minkum laman layubatti-anna fa-in asabatkum
museebatun qala qad anAAama Allahu AAalayya ith lam akun maAAahum
shaheedan(۷۳)۷۳.Wala-in asabakum fadlun mina Allahi layaqoolanna kaan lam takun
baynakum wabaynahu mawaddatun ya laytanee kuntu maAAahum faafooza fawzan
AAatheeman(۷۴)۷۴.Falyuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi allatheena yashroona alhayata
alddunya bial-akhirati waman yuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi fayuqtal aw yaghlib fasawfa
nu/teehi ajran AAatheeman(۷۵)۷۵.Wama lakum la tuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi
waalmustadAAafeena mina alrrijali waalnnisa-i waalwildani allatheena yaqooloona
rabbana akhrijna min hathihi alqaryati alththalimi ahluha waijAAal lana min ladunka
waliyyan waijAAal lana min ladunka naseeran(۷۶)۷۶.Allatheena amanoo yuqatiloona
fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena kafaroo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli alttaghooti faqatiloo
awliyaa alshshaytani inna kayda alshshaytani kana daAAeefan(۷۷)۷۷.Alam tara ila
allatheena qeela lahum kuffoo aydiyakum waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata
falamma kutiba AAalayhimu alqitalu itha fareequn minhum yakhshawna alnnasa
kakhashyati Allahi aw ashadda khashyatan waqaloo rabbana lima katabta AAalayna
alqitala lawla akhkhartana ila ajalin qareebin qul mataAAu alddunya qaleelun waal-
akhiratu khayrun limani ittaqa wala tuthlamoona fateelan(۷۸)۷۸.Aynama takoonoo

yudrikkumu almawtu walaw kuntum fee buroojin mushayyadatin wa-in tusibhum hasanatun yaqooloo hathihi min AAindi Allahi wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun yaqooloo hathihi min AAindika qul kullun min AAindi Allahi famali haola-i alqawmi la yakadoona yafqahoona hadeethan(٧٩)٧٩.Ma asabaka min hasanatin famina Allahi wama asabaka min sayyi-atin famin nafsika waarsalnaka lilnnasi rasoolan wakafa biAllahi shaheedan(٨٠)٨٠.Man yutiAAi alrrasoola faqad ataAAa Allaha waman tawalla fama arsalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan(٨١)٨١.Wayaqooloona taAAatun fa-itha barazoo min AAindika bayyata ta-ifatun minhum ghayra allathee taqoolu waAllahu yaktubu ma yubayyitoona faaAArid AAanhum watawakkal AAala Allahi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan(٨٢)٨٢.Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana walaw kana min AAindi ghayri Allahi lawajadoo feehi ikhtilafan katheeran(٨٣)٨٣.Wa-itha jaahum amrun mina al-amni awi alkhawfi athaAAoo bihi walaw raddoohu ila alrrasooli wa-ila olee al-amri minhum laAAalimahu allatheena yastanbitoonahu minhum walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu laittabaAAtumu alshshaytana illa qaleelan(٨٤)٨٤.Faqatil fee sabeeli Allahi la tukallafu illa nafsaka waharridi almu/mineena AAasa Allahu an yakuffa ba/sa allatheena kafaroo waAllahu ashaddu ba/san waashaddu tankeelan(٨٥)٨٥.Man yashfaAA shafaAAatan hasanatan yakun lahu naseebun minha waman yashfaAA shafaAAatan sayyi-atan yakun lahu kiflun minha wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in muqeetan(٨٦)٨٦.Wa-itha huyyeetum bitahiyyatin fahayyoo bi-ahsana minha aw ruddooha inna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in haseeban(٨٧)٨٧.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa layajmaAAannakum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi waman asdaqu mina Allahi hadeethan(٨٨)٨٨.Fama lakum fee almunafiqeena fi-atayni waAllahu arkasahum bima kasaboo atureedoona an tahdoo man adalla Allahu waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeelan(٨٩)٨٩.Waddoo law takfuroona kama kafaroo fatakoonoona sawaan fala tattakhithoo minhum awliyaa hatta yuhajiroo fee sabeeli Allahi fa-in tawallaw fakhuthoohum waoqtuloohum haythu wajadtumoohum wala tattakhithoo minhum waliyyan wala naseeran(٩٠)٩٠.Illa allatheena yasiloona ila qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun aw jaookum hasirat sudooruhum an yuqatilookum aw yuqatiloo qawmahum walaw shaa Allahu lasallatahum AAalaykum falaqatalookum fa-ini iAAtazalookum falam yuqatilookum waalqaw ilaykumu alssalama fama jaAAala Allahu lakum AAalayhim sabeelan(٩١)٩١.Satajidoona akhareena yureedoona an ya/manookum waya/manoo qawmahum kulla ma ruddoo ila alfitnati orkisoo feeha fa-

in lam yaAAtazilookum wayulqoo ilaykumu alssalama wayakuffoo aydiyahum
fakhuthoohum waoqtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoohum waola-ikum jaAAalna lakum
AAalayhim sultanan mubeenan(٩٢)٩٢.Wama kana limu/minin an yaqtula mu/minan illa
khataan waman qatala mu/minan khataan fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin
wadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi illa an yassaddaqoo fa-in kana min qawmin
AAaduwwin lakum wahuwa mu/minun fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin wa-in kana
min qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun fadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi
watahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni
mutatabiAAayni tawbatan mina Allahi wakana Allahu AAaleeman
hakeeman(٩٣)٩٣.Waman yaqtul mu/minan mutaAAammidan fajazaohu jahannamu
khalidan feeha waghadiba Allahu AAalayhi walaAAanahu waaAAadda lahu AAathaban
AAatheeman(٩٤)٩٤.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha darabtum fee sabeeli Allahi
fatabayyanoo wala taqooloo liman alqa ilaykumu alssalama lasta mu/minan
tabtaghoona AAarada alhayati alddunya faAAinda Allahi maghanimu katheeratun
kathalika kuntum min qablu famanna Allahu AAalaykum fatabayyanoo inna Allaha
kana bima taAAmaloona khabeeran(٩٥)٩٥.La yastawee alqaAAidoona mina
almu/mineena ghayru olee alddarari waalmujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi bi-
amwalihim waanfusihim faddala Allahu almujahideena bi-amwalihim waanfusihim
AAala alqaAAideena darajatan wakullan waAAada Allahu alhusna wafaddala Allahu
almujahideena AAala alqaAAideena ajran AAatheeman(٩٦)٩٦.Darajatin minhu
wamaghfiratan warahmatan wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman(٩٧)٩٧.Inna
allatheena tawaffahumu almala-ikatu thalimee anfusihim qaloo feema kuntum qaloo
kunna mustadAAafeena fee al-ardi qaloo alam takun ardu Allahi wasiAAatan
fatuhajiroo feeha faola-ika ma/wahum jahannamu wasaat maseeran(٩٨)٩٨.Illa
almustadAAafeena mina alrrijali waalnnisa-i waalwildani la yastateeAAoona heelatan
wala yahtadoona sabeelan(٩٩)٩٩.Faola-ika AAasa Allahu an yaAAfuwa AAanhum
wakana Allahu AAafuwwan ghafooran(١٠٠)١٠٠.Waman yuhajir fee sabeeli Allahi yajid
fee al-ardi muraghaman katheeran wasaAAatan waman yakhruj min baytihi
muhajiran ila Allahi warasoolihi thumma yudrik-hu almawtu faqad waqaAAa ajruhu
AAala Allahi wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman(١٠١)١٠١.Wa-itha darabtum fee al-
ardi falaysa AAalaykum junahun an taqsuroo mina alssalati in khiftum an yaftinakumu
allatheena kafaroo inna alkafireena kanoo lakum AAaduwwan mubeenan(١٠٢)١٠٢.Wa-

itha kunta feehim faaqamta lahumu alssalata faltaqum ta-ifatun minhum maAAaka walya/khuthoo aslihatahum fa-itha sajadoo falyakoonoo min wara-ikum walta/ti ta-ifatun okhra lam yusalloo falyusalloo maAAaka walya/khuthoo hithrahum waaslihatahum wadda allatheena kafaroo law taghfuloona AAan aslihatikum waamtiAAatikum fayameeloona AAalaykum maylatan wahidatan wala junaha AAalaykum in kana bikum athan min matarin aw kuntum marda an tadaAAoo aslihatakum wakhuthoo hithrakum inna Allaha aAAadda lilkafireena AAathaban muheenan(١٠٣)١٠٣.Fa-itha qadaytumu alssalata faothkuroo Allaha qiyaman waquAAoodan waAAala junoobikum fa-itha itma/nantum faaqeemoo alssalata inna alssalata kanat AAala almu/mineena kitaban mawqootan(١٠٤)١٠٤.Wala tahinoo fee ibtigha-i alqawmi in takoonoo ta/lamoona fa-innahum ya/lamoona kama ta/lamoona watarjoona mina Allahi ma la yarjoona wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman(١٠٥)١٠٥.Inna anzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi litahkuma bayna alnnasi bima araka Allahu wala takun lilkha-ineena khaseeman(١٠٦)١٠٦.Waistaghfiri Allaha inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman(١٠٧)١٠٧.Wala tujadil AAani allatheena yakhtanoona anfusahum inna Allaha la yuhibbu man kana khawwanan atheeman(١٠٨)١٠٨.Yastakhfoona mina alnnasi wala yastakhfoona mina Allahi wahuwa maAAahum ith yubayyitoona ma la yarda mina alqawli wakana Allahu bima yaAAmaloona muheetan(١٠٩)١٠٩.Haantum haola-i jadaltum AAanhum fee alhayati alddunya faman yujadilu Allaha AAanhum yawma alqiyamati am man yakoonu AAalayhim wakeelan(١١٠)١١٠.Waman yaAAmal soo-an aw yathlim nafsahu thumma yastaghfiri Allaha yajidi Allaha ghafooran raheeman(١١١)١١١.Waman yaksib ithman fa-innama yaksibuhu AAala nafsihi wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman(١١٢)١١٢.Waman yaksib khatee-atan aw ithman thumma yarmi bihi baree-an faqadi ihtamala buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan(١١٣)١١٣.Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalayka warahmatuhu lahammat ta-ifatun minhum an yudillooka wama yudilloona illa anfusahum wama yadurroonaka min shay-in waanzala Allahu AAalayka alkitaba waalhikmata waAAallamaka ma lam takun taAAlamu wakana fadlu Allahi AAalayka AAatheeman(١١٤)١١٤.La khayra fee katheerin min najwahum illa man amara bisadaqatin aw maAAroofin aw islahin bayna alnnasi waman yafAAal thalika ibtighaa mardati Allahi fasawfa nu/teehi ajran AAatheeman(١١٥)١١٥.Waman yushaqiqi alrrasoola min baAAdi ma tabayyana lahu alhuda wayattabiAA ghayra sabeeli

almu/mineena nuwallihi ma tawalla wanuslihi jahannama wasaat
maseeran(١١۶)١١۶.Inna Allaha la yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona
thalika liman yashao waman yushrik biAllahi faqad dalla dalalan baAAeedan(١١٧)١١٧.In
yadAAoona min doonihi illa inathan wa-in yadAAoona illa shaytanan
mareedan(١١٨)١١٨.LaAAanahu Allahu waqala laattakhithanna min AAibadika naseeban
mafroodan(١١٩)١١٩.Walaodillannahum walaomanniyannahum walaamurannahum
falayubattikunna athana al-anAAami walaamurannahum falayughayyirunna khalqa
Allahi waman yattakhithi alshshaytana waliyyan min dooni Allahi faqad khasira
khusranan mubeenan(١٢٠)١٢٠.YaAAiduhum wayumanneehim wama yaAAiduhumu
alshshaytanu illa ghurooran(١٢١)١٢١.Ola-ika ma/wahum jahannamu wala yajidoona
AAanha maheesan(١٢٢)١٢٢.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati
sanudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan
waAAda Allahi haqqan waman asdaqu mina Allahi qeelan(١٢٣)١٢٣.Laysa bi-
amaniyyikum wala amaniyyi ahli alkitabi man yaAAmal soo-an yujza bihi wala yajid
lahu min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran(١٢۴)١٢۴.Waman yaAAmal mina
alssalihati min thakarin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata
wala yuthlamoona naqeeran(١٢٥)١٢٥.Waman ahsanu deenan mimman aslama
wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun waittabaAAa millata ibraheema haneefan
waittakhatha Allahu ibraheema khaleelan(١٢۶)١٢۶.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama
fee al-ardi wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in muheetan(١٢٧)١٢٧.Wayastaftoonaka fee
alnnisa-i quli Allahu yufteekum feehinna wama yutla AAalaykum fee alkitabi fee
yatama alnnisa-i allatee la tu/toonahunna ma kutiba lahunna watarghaboona an
tankihoohunna waalmustadAAafeena mina alwildani waan taqoomoo lilyatama
bialqisti wama tafAAaloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha kana bihi AAaleeman(١٢٨)١٢٨.Wa-
ini imraatun khafat min baAAliha nushoozan aw iAAradan fala junaha AAalayhima an
yusliha baynahuma sulhan waalssulhu khayrun waohdirati al-anfusu alshshuhha wa-
in tuhsinoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima taAAmaloona
khabeeran(١٢٩)١٢٩.Walan tastateeAAoo an taAAdiloo bayna alnnisa-i walaw harastum
fala tameeloo kulla almayli fatatharooha kaalmuAAallaqati wa-in tuslihoo watattaqoo
fa-inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman(١٣٠)١٣٠.Wa-in yatafarraqa yughni Allahu
kullan min saAAatihi wakana Allahu wasiAAan hakeeman(١٣١)١٣١.Walillahi ma fee
alssamawati wama fee al-ardi walaqad wassayna allatheena ootoo alkitaba min

qablikum wa-iyyakum ani ittaqoo Allaha wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allahu ghaniyyan hameedan(١٣٢)١٣٢.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan(١٣٣)١٣٣.In yasha/ yuthhibkum ayyuha alnnasu waya/ti bi-akhareena wakana Allahu AAala thalika qadeeran(١٣٤)١٣٤.Man kana yureedu thawaba alddunya faAAinda Allahi thawabu alddunya waal-akhirati wakana Allahu sameeAAan baseeran(١٣٥)١٣٥.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo qawwameena bialqisti shuhadaa lillahi walaw AAala anfusikum awi alwalidayni waal-aqrabeena in yakun ghaniyyan aw faqeeran faAllahu awla bihima fala tattabiAAoo alhawa an taAAdiloo wa-in talwoo aw tuAAridoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima taAAmaloona khabeeran(١٣٦)١٣٦.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo aminoo biAllahi warasoolihi waalkitabi allathee nazzala AAala rasoolihi waalkitabi allathee anzala min qablu waman yakfur biAllahi wamala-ikatihi wakutubihi warusulihi waalyawmi al-akhiri faqad dalla dalalan baAAeedan(١٣٧)١٣٧.Inna allatheena amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma izdadoo kufran lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum sabeelan(١٣٨)١٣٨.Bashshiri almunafiqeena bi-anna lahum AAathaban aleeman(١٣٩)١٣٩.Allatheena yattakhithoona alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena ayabtaghoona AAindahumu alAAizzata fa-inna alAAizzata lillahi jameeAAan(١٤٠)١٤٠.Waqad nazzala AAalaykum fee alkitabi an itha samiAAtum ayati Allahi yukfaru biha wayustahzao biha fala taqAAudoo maAAahum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi innakum ithan mithluhum inna Allaha jamiAAu almunafiqeena waalkafireena fee jahannama jameeAAan(١٤١)١٤١.Allatheena yatarabbasoona bikum fa-in kana lakum fathun mina Allahi qaloo alam nakun maAAakum wa-in kana lilkafireena naseebun qaloo alam nastahwith AAalaykum wanamnaAAkum mina almu/mineena faAllahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamati walan yajAAala Allahu lilkafireena AAala almu/mineena sabeelan(١٤٢)١٤٢.Inna almunafiqeena yukhadiAAoona Allaha wahuwa khadiAAuhum wa-itha qamoo ila alssalati qamoo kusala yuraoona alnnasa wala yathkuroona Allaha illa qaleelan(١٤٣)١٤٣.Muthabthabeena bayna thalika la ila haola-i wala ila haola-i waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeelan(١٤٤)١٤٤.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena atureedoona an tajAAaloo lillahi AAalaykum sultanan mubeenan(١٤٥)١٤٥.Inna almunafiqeena fee alddarki al-asfali mina alnnari walan tajida lahum naseeran(١٤٦)١٤٦.Illa allatheena

taboo waaslahoo waiAAtasamoo biAllahi waakhlasoo deenahum lillahi faola-ika
maAAa almu/mineena wasawfa yu/ti Allahu almu/mineena ajran
AAatheeman(١٤٧)١٤٧.Ma yafAAalu Allahu biAAathabikum in shakartum waamantum
wakana Allahu shakiran AAaleeman(١٤٨)١٤٨.La yuhibbu Allahu aljahra bialssoo-i mina
alqawli illa man thulima wakana Allahu sameeAAan AAaleeman(١٤٩)١٤٩.In tubdoo
khayran aw tukhfoohu aw taAAfoo AAan soo-in fa-inna Allaha kana AAafuwwan
qadeeran(١٥٠)١٥٠.Inna allatheena yakfuroona biAllahi warusulihi wayureedoona an
yufarriqoo bayna Allahi warusulihi wayaqooloona nu/minu bibaAAdin wanakfuru
bibaAAdin wayureedoona an yattakhithoo bayna thalika sabeelan(١٥١)١٥١.Ola-ika
humu alkafiroona haqqan waaAAtadna lilkafireena AAathaban
muheenan(١٥٢)١٥٢.Waallatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi walam yufarriqoo bayna
ahadin minhum ola-ika sawfa yu/teehim ojoorahum wakana Allahu ghafooran
raheeman(١٥٣)١٥٣.Yas-aluka ahlu alkitabi an tunazzila AAalayhim kitaban mina
alssama-i faqad saaloo moosa akbara min thalika faqaloo arina Allaha jahratan
faakhathat-humu alssaAAiqatu bithulmihim thumma ittakhathoo alAAijla min baAAdi
ma jaat-humu albayyinatu faAAafawna AAan thalika waatayna moosa sultanan
mubeenan(١٥٤)١٥٤.WarafaAAna fawqahumu alttoora bimeethaqihim waqulna lahumu
odkhuloo albaba sujjadan waqulna lahum la taAAdoo fee alssabti waakhathna
minhum meethaqan ghaleethan(١٥٥)١٥٥.Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum wakufrihim
bi-ayati Allahi waqatlihimu al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin waqawlihim quloobuna ghulfun
bal tabaAAa Allahu AAalayha bikufrihim fala yu/minoona illa
qaleelan(١٥٦)١٥٦.Wabikufrihim waqawlihim AAala maryama buhtanan
AAatheeman(١٥٧)١٥٧.Waqawlihim inna qatalna almaseeha AAeesa ibna maryama
rasoola Allahi wama qataloohu wama salaboohu walakin shubbiha lahum wa-inna
allatheena ikhtalafoo feehi lafee shakkin minhu ma lahum bihi min AAilmin illa
ittibaAAa alththanni wama qataloohu yaqeenan(١٥٨)١٥٨.Bal rafaAAahu Allahu ilayhi
wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman(١٥٩)١٥٩.Wa-in min ahli alkitabi illa layu/minanna
bihi qabla mawtihi wayawma alqiyamati yakoonu AAalayhim
shaheedan(١٦٠)١٦٠.Fabithulmin mina allatheena hadoo harramna AAalayhim
tayyibatin ohillat lahum wabisaddihim AAan sabeeli Allahi
katheeran(١٦١)١٦١.Waakhthihimu alrriba waqad nuhoo AAanhu waaklihim amwala
alnnasi bialbatili waaAAtadna lilkafireena minhum AAathaban aleeman(١٦٢)١٦٢.Lakini

alrrasikhoona fee alAAilmi minhum waalmu/minoona yu/minoona bima onzila ilayka
wama onzila min qablika waalmuqeemeena alssalata waalmu/toona alzzakata
waalmu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri ola-ika sanu/teehim ajran
AAatheeman(۱۶۳)۱۶۳.Inna awhayna ilayka kama awhayna ila noohin waalnnabiyyeena
min baAAdihi waawhayna ila ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba
waal-asbati waAAeesa waayyooba wayoonusa waharoona wasulaymana waatayna
dawooda zabooran(۱۶۴)۱۶۴.Warusulan qad qasasnahum AAalayka min qablu
warusulan lam naqsushum AAalayka wakallama Allahu moosa
takleeman(۱۶۵)۱۶۵.Rusulan mubashshireena wamunthireena li-alla yakoona lilnnasi
AAala Allahi hujjatun baAAda alrrusuli wakana Allahu AAazeezan
hakeeman(۱۶۶)۱۶۶.Lakini Allahu yashhadu bima anzala ilayka anzalahu biAAilmihi
waalmala-ikatu yashhadoona wakafa biAllahi shaheedan(۱۶۷)۱۶۷.Inna allatheena
kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi qad dalloo dalalan baAAeedan(۱۶۸)۱۶۸.Inna
allatheena kafaroo wathalamoo lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum
tareeqan(۱۶۹)۱۶۹.Illa tareeqa jahannama khalideena feeha abadan wakana thalika
AAala Allahi yaseeran(۱۷۰)۱۷۰.Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakumu alrrasoolu bialhaqqi
min rabbikum faaminoo khayran lakum wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee
alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman(۱۷۱)۱۷۱.Ya ahla alkitabi
la taghloo fee deenikum wala taqooloo AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa innama almaseehu
AAeesa ibnu maryama rasoolu Allahi wakalimatuhu alqaha ila maryama waroohun
minhu faaminoo biAllahi warusulihi wala taqooloo thalathatun intahoo khayran lakum
innama Allahu ilahun wahidun subhanahu an yakoona lahu waladun lahu ma fee
alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan(۱۷۲)۱۷۲.Lan yastankifa
almaseehu an yakoona AAabdan lillahi wala almala-ikatu almuqarraboona waman
yastankif AAan AAibadatihi wayastakbir fasayahshuruhum ilayhi
jameeAAan(۱۷۳)۱۷۳.Faamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati
fayuwaffeehim ojoorahum wayazeeduhum min fadlihi waamma allatheena
istankafoo waistakbaroo fayuAAaththibuhum AAathaban aleeman wala yajidoona
lahum min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran(۱۷۴)۱۷۴.Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad
jaakum burhanun min rabbikum waanzalna ilaykum nooran
mubeenan(۱۷۵)۱۷۵.Faamma allatheena amanoo biAllahi waiAAtasamoo bihi
fasayudkhiluhum fee rahmatin minhu wafadlin wayahdeehim ilayhi siratan

mustaqeeman(١٧۶)١٧۶.Yastaftoonaka quli Allahu yufteekum fee alkalalati ini imruon halaka laysa lahu waladun walahu okhtun falaha nisfu ma taraka wahuwa yarithuha in lam yakun laha waladun fa-in kanata ithnatayni falahuma aluththuluthani mimma taraka wa-in kanoo ikhwatan rijalan wanisaan falilththakari mithlu haththi alonthayayni yubayyinu Allahu lakum an tadilloo waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(١٧٧)

المائدة

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo awfoo bialAAuqoodi ohillat lakum baheematu al-anAAami illa ma yutla AAalaykum ghayra muhillee alssaydi waantum hurumun inna Allaha yahkumu ma yureedu(٢)٢.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuhilloo shaAAa-ira Allahi wala alshshahra alharama wala alhadya wala alqala-ida wala ammeena albayta alharama yabtaghoona fadlan min rabbihim waridwanan wa-itha halaltum faistadoo wala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin an saddookum AAani almasjidi alharami an taAAtadoo wataAAawanoo AAala albirri waalttaqwa wala taAAawanoo AAala al-ithmi waalAAudwani waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi(٣)٣.Hurrimat AAalaykumu almaytatu waalddamu walahmu alkhinzeeri wama ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi waalmunkhaniqatu waalmawqoothatu waalmutaraddiyatu waalnnateehatu wama akala alssabuAAu illa ma thakkaytum wama thubiha AAala alnnusubi waan tastaqsimoo bial-azlami thalikum fisqun alyawma ya-isa allatheena kafaroo min deenikum fala takhshawhum waikhshawni alyawma akmaltu lakum deenakum waatmamtu AAalaykum niAAmatee waradeetu lakumu al-islama deenan famani idturra fee makhmasatin ghayra mutajanifin li-ithmin fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(۴)۴.Yas-aloonaka matha ohilla lahum qul ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wama AAallamtum mina aljawarihi mukallibeena tuAAallimoonahunna mimma AAallamakumu Allahu fakuloo mimma amsakna AAalaykum waothkuroo isma Allahi AAalayhi waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi(۵)۵.Alyawma ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wataAAamu allatheena ootoo alkitaba hillun lakum wataAAamukum hillun lahum waalmuhsanatu mina almu/minati waalmuhsanatu mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum itha ataytumoohunna ojoorahunna muhsineena ghayra musafiheena wala muttakhithee akhdanin waman yakfur bial-eemani faqad habita AAamaluhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati

mina alkhasireena(٦)٦.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qumtum ila alssalati
faighsiloo wujoohakum waaydiyakum ila almarafiqi waimsahoo biruoosikum
waarjulakum ila alkaAAbayni wa-in kuntum junuban faittahharoo wa-in kuntum
marda aw AAala safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu
alnnisaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo saAAeedan tayyiban faimsahoo
biwujoohikum waaydeekum minhu ma yureedu Allahu liyajAAala AAalaykum min
harajin walakin yureedu liyutahhirakum waliyutimma niAAmatahu AAalaykum
laAAallakum tashkuroona(٧)٧.Waothkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum
wameethaqahu allathee wathaqakum bihi ith qultum samiAAna waataAAna
waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(٨)٨.Ya ayyuha allatheena
amanoo koonoo qawwameena lillahi shuhadaa bialqisti wala yajrimannakum
shanaanu qawmin AAala alla taAAdiloo iAAdiloo huwa aqrabu lilttaqwa waittaqoo
Allaha inna Allaha khabeerun bima taAAmaloona(٩)٩.WaAAada Allahu allatheena
amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun waajrun
AAatheemun(١٠)١٠.Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu
aljaheemi(١١)١١.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum
ith hamma qawmun an yabsutoo ilaykum aydiyahum fakaffa aydiyahum AAankum
waittaqoo Allaha waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona(١٢)١٢.Walaqad akhatha
Allahu meethaqa banee isra-eela wabaAAathna minhumu ithnay AAashara naqeeban
waqala Allahu innee maAAakum la-in aqamtumu alssalata waataytumu alzzakata
waamantum birusulee waAAazzartumoohum waaqradtumu Allaha qardan hasanan
laokaffiranna AAankum sayyi-atikum walaodkhilannakum jannatin tajree min tahtiha
al-anharu faman kafara baAAda thalika minkum faqad dalla sawaa
alssabeeli(١٣)١٣.Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum laAAannahum wajaAAalna
quloobahum qasiyatan yuharrifoona alkalima AAan mawadiAAihi wanasoo haththan
mimma thukkiroo bihi wala tazalu tattaliAAu AAala kha-inatin minhum illa qaleelan
minhum faoAAfu AAanhum waisfah inna Allaha yuhibbu almuhsineena(١٤)١٤.Wamina
allatheena qaloo inna nasara akhathna meethaqahum fanasoo haththan mimma
thukkiroo bihi faaghrayna baynahumu alAAadawata waalbaghdaa ila yawmi
alqiyamati wasawfa yunabbi-ohumu Allahu bima kanoo yasnaAAoona(١٥)١٥.Ya ahla
alkitabi qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum katheeran mimma kuntum tukhfoona
mina alkitabi wayaAAfoo AAan katheerin qad jaakum mina Allahi noorun wakitabun

mubeenun(١۶)١۶.Yahdee bihi Allahu mani ittabaAAa ridwanahu subula alssalami wayukhrijuhum mina alththulumati ila alnnoori bi-ithnihi wayahdeehim ila siratin mustaqeemin(١٧)١٧.Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama qul faman yamliku mina Allahi shay-an in arada an yuhlika almaseeha ibna maryama waommahu waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma yakhluqu ma yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(١٨)١٨.Waqalati alyahoodu waalnnasara nahnu abnao Allahi waahibbaohu qul falima yuAAaththibukum bithunoobikum bal antum basharun mimman khalaqa yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man yashao walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma wa-ilayhi almaseeru(١٩)١٩.Ya ahla alkitabi qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum AAala fatratin mina alrrusuli an taqooloo ma jaana min basheerin wala natheerin faqad jaakum basheerun wanatheerun waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(٢٠)٢٠.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi othkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum ith jaAAala feekum anbiyaa wajaAAalakum mulookan waatakum ma lam yu/ti ahadan mina alAAalameena(٢١)٢١.Ya qawmi odkhuloo al-arda almuqaddasata allatee kataba Allahu lakum wala tartaddoo AAala adbarikum fatanqaliboo khasireena(٢٢)٢٢.Qaloo ya moosa inna feeha qawman jabbareena wa-inna lan nadkhulaha hatta yakhrujoo minha fa-in yakhrujoo minha fa-inna dakhiloona(٢٣)٢٣.Qala rajulani mina allatheena yakhafoona anAAama Allahu AAalayhima odkhuloo AAalayhimu albaba fa-itha dakhaltumoohu fa-innakum ghaliboona waAAala Allahi fatawakkaloo in kuntum mu/mineena(٢۴)٢۴.Qaloo ya moosa inna lan nadkhulaha abadan ma damoo feeha fa-ithhab anta warabbuka faqatila inna hahuna qaAAidoona(٢۵)٢۵.Qala rabbi innee la amliku illa nafsee waakhee faofruq baynana wabayna alqawmi alfasiqeena(٢۶)٢۶.Qala fa-innaha muharramatun AAalayhim arbaAAeena sanatan yateehoona fee al-ardi fala ta/sa AAala alqawmi alfasiqeena(٢٧)٢٧.Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa ibnay adama bialhaqqi ith qarraba qurbanan fatuqubbila min ahadihima walam yutaqabbal mina al-akhari qala laaqtulannaka qala innama yataqabbalu Allahu mina almuttaqeena(٢٨)٢٨.La-in basatta ilayya yadaka litaqtulanee ma ana bibasitin yadiya ilayka li-aqtulaka innee akhafu Allaha rabba alAAalameena(٢٩)٢٩.Innee oreedu an taboo-a bi-ithmee wa-ithmika fatakoona min as-habi alnnari wathalika jazao alththalimeena(٣٠)٣٠.FatawwaAAat lahu nafsuhu qatla akheehi faqatalahu faasbaha

mina alkhasireena(٣١)٣١.FabaAAatha Allahu ghuraban yabhathu fee al-ardi liyuriyahu kayfa yuwaree saw-ata akheehi qala ya waylata aAAajaztu an akoona mithla hatha alghurabi faowariya saw-ata akhee faasbaha mina alnnadimeena(٣٢)٣٢.Min ajli thalika katabna AAala banee isra-eela annahu man qatala nafsan bighayri nafsin aw fasadin fee al-ardi fakaannama qatala alnnasa jameeAAan waman ahyaha fakaannama ahya alnnasa jameeAAan walaqad jaat-hum rusuluna bialbayyinati thumma inna katheeran minhum baAAda thalika fee al-ardi lamusrifoona(٣٣)٣٣.Innama jazao allatheena yuhariboona Allaha warasoolahu wayasAAawna fee al-ardi fasadan an yuqattaloo aw yusallaboo aw tuqattaAAa aydeehim waarjuluhum min khilafin aw yunfaw mina al-ardi thalika lahum khizyun fee alddunya walahum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAatheemun(٣٤)٣٤.Illa allatheena taboo min qabli an taqdiroo AAalayhim faiAAlamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(٣٥)٣٥.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waibtaghoo ilayhi alwaseelata wajahidoo fee sabeelihi laAAallakum tuflihoona(٣٦)٣٦.Inna allatheena kafaroo law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu liyaftadoo bihi min AAathabi yawmi alqiyamati ma tuqubbila minhum walahum AAathabun aleemun(٣٧)٣٧.Yureedoona an yakhrujoo mina alnnari wama hum bikharijeena minha walahum AAathabun muqeemun(٣٨)٣٨.Waalssariqu waalssariqatu faiqtaAAoo aydiyahuma jazaan bima kasaba nakalan mina Allahi waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun(٣٩)٣٩.Faman taba min baAAdi thulmihi waaslaha fa-inna Allaha yatoobu AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(٤٠)٤٠.Alam taAAlam anna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuAAaththibu man yashao wayaghfiru liman yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(٤١)٤١.Ya ayyuha alrrasoolu la yahzunka allatheena yusariAAoona fee alkufri mina allatheena qaloo amanna bi-afwahihim walam tu/min quloobuhum wamina allatheena hadoo sammaAAoona lilkathibi sammaAAoona liqawmin akhareena lam ya/tooka yuharrifoona alkalima min baAAdi mawadiAAihi yaqooloona in ooteetum hatha fakhuthoohu wa-in lam tu/tawhu faihtharoo waman yuridi Allahu fitnatahu falan tamlika lahu mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika allatheena lam yuridi Allahu an yutahhira quloobahum lahum fee alddunya khizyun walahum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAatheemun(٤٢)٤٢.SammaAAoona lilkathibi akkaloona lilssuhti fa-in jaooka faohkum baynahum aw aAArid AAanhum wa-in tuAArid AAanhum falan yadurrooka shay-an wa-in hakamta faohkum baynahum bialqisti inna Allaha yuhibbu

almuqsiteena(۴۳)۴۳.Wakayfa yuhakkimoonaka waAAindahumu alttawratu feeha
hukmu Allahi thumma yatawallawna min baAAdi thalika wama ola-ika
bialmu/mineena(۴۴)۴۴.Inna anzalna alttawrata feeha hudan wanoorun yahkumu biha
alnnabiyyoona allatheena aslamoo lillatheena hadoo waalrrabbaniyyoona waal-
ahbaru bima istuhfithoo min kitabi Allahi wakanoo AAalayhi shuhadaa fala
takhshawoo alnnasa waikhshawni wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan qaleelan
waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alkafiroona(۴۵)۴۵.Wakatabna
AAalayhim feeha anna alnnafsa bialnnafsi waalAAayna bialAAayni waal-anfa bial-anfi
waalothuna bialothuni waalssinna bialssinni waaljurooha qisasun faman tasaddaqa
bihi fahuwa kaffaratun lahu waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu
alththalimoona(۴۶)۴۶.Waqaffayna AAala atharihim biAAeesa ibni maryama
musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina alttawrati waataynahu al-injeela feehi hudan
wanoorun wamusaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina alttawrati wahudan
wamawAAithatan lilmuttaqeena(۴۷)۴۷.Walyahkum ahlu al-injeeli bima anzala Allahu
feehi waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu
alfasiqoona(۴۸)۴۸.Waanzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi
mina alkitabi wamuhayminan AAalayhi faohkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala
tattabiAA ahwaahum AAamma jaaka mina alhaqqi likullin jaAAalna minkum
shirAAatan waminhajan walaw shaa Allahu lajaAAalakum ommatan wahidatan
walakin liyabluwakum feema atakum faistabiqoo alkhayrati ila Allahi marjiAAukum
jameeAAan fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum feehi takhtalifoona(۴۹)۴۹.Waani ohkum
baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala tattabiAA ahwaahum waihtharhum an yaftinooka
AAan baAAdi ma anzala Allahu ilayka fa-in tawallaw faiAAlam annama yureedu Allahu
an yuseebahum bibaAAdi thunoobihim wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi
lafasiqoona(۵۰)۵۰.Afahukma aljahiliyyati yabghoona waman ahsanu mina Allahu
hukman liqawmin yooqinoona(۵۱)۵۱.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo
alyahooda waalnnasara awliyaa baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin waman yatawallahum
minkum fa-innahu minhum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma
alththalimeena(۵۲)۵۲.Fatara allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yusariAAoona feehim
yaqooloona nakhsha an tuseebana da-iratun faAAasa Allahu an ya/tiya bialfathi aw
amrin min AAindihi fayusbihoo AAala ma asarroo fee anfusihim
nadimeena(۵۳)۵۳.Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo ahaola-i allatheena aqsamoo biAllahi

jahda aymanihim innahum lamaAAakum habitat aAAmaluhum faasbahoo
khasireena(۵۴)۵۴.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo man yartadda minkum AAan deenihi
fasawfa ya/tee Allahu biqawmin yuhibbuhum wayuhibboonahu athillatin AAala
almu/mineena aAAizzatin AAala alkafireena yujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi wala
yakhafoona lawmata la-imin thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu
wasiAAun AAaleemun(۵۵)۵۵.Innama waliyyukumu Allahu warasooluhu waallatheena
amanoo allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum
rakiAAoona(۵۶)۵۶.Waman yatawalla Allaha warasoolahu waallatheena amanoo fa-
inna hizba Allahi humu alghaliboona(۵۷)۵۷.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la
tattakhithoo allatheena ittakhathoo deenakum huzuwan walaAAiban mina allatheena
ootoo alkitaba min qablikum waalkuffara awliyaa waittaqoo Allaha in kuntum
mu/mineena(۵۸)۵۸.Wa-itha nadaytum ila alssalati ittakhathooha huzuwan walaAAiban
thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yaAAqiloona(۵۹)۵۹.Qul ya ahla alkitabi hal tanqimoona
minna illa an amanna biAllahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila min qablu waanna
aktharakum fasiqoona(۶۰)۶۰.Qul hal onabbi-okum bisharrin min thalika mathoobatan
AAinda Allahi man laAAanahu Allahu waghadiba AAalayhi wajaAAala minhumu
alqiradata waalkhanazeera waAAabada alttaghooti ola-ika sharrun makanan
waadallu AAan sawa-i alssabeeli(۶۱)۶۱.Wa-itha jaookum qaloo amanna waqad
dakhaloo bialkufri wahum qad kharajoo bihi waAllahu aAAlamu bima kanoo
yaktumoona(۶۲)۶۲.Watara katheeran minhum yusariAAoona fee al-ithmi
waalAAudwani waaklihimu alssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo yaAAmaloona(۶۳)۶۳.Lawla
yanhahumu alrrabbaniyyoona waal-ahbaru AAan qawlihimu al-ithma waaklihimu
alssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo yasnaAAoona(۶۴)۶۴.Waqalati alyahoodu yadu Allahi
maghloolatun ghullat aydeehim waluAAinoo bima qaloo bal yadahu mabsootatani
yunfiqu kayfa yashao walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min
rabbika tughyanan wakufran waalqayna baynahumu alAAadawata waalbaghdaa ila
yawmi alqiyamati kullama awqadoo naran lilharbi atfaaha Allahu wayasAAawna fee
al-ardi fasadan waAllahu la yuhibbu almufsideena(۶۵)۶۵.Walaw anna ahla alkitabi
amanoo waittaqaw lakaffarna AAanhum sayyi-atihim walaadkhalnahum jannati
alnnaAAeemi(۶۶)۶۶.Walaw annahum aqamoo alttawrata waal-injeela wama onzila
ilayhim min rabbihim laakaloo min fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim minhum ommatun
muqtasidatun wakatheerun minhum saa ma yaAAmaloona(۶۷)۶۷.Ya ayyuha alrrasoolu

balligh ma onzila ilayka min rabbika wa-in lam tafAAal fama ballaghta risalatahu
waAllahu yaAAsimuka mina alnnasi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma
alkafireena(۶۸)۶۸.Qul ya ahla alkitabi lastum AAala shay-in hatta tuqeemoo alttawrata
waal-injeela wama onzila ilaykum min rabbikum walayazeedanna katheeran minhum
ma onzila ilayka min rabbika tughyanan wakufran fala ta/sa AAala alqawmi
alkafireena(۶۹)۶۹.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalssabi-oona
waalnnasara man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waAAamila salihan fala
khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona(۷۰)۷۰.Laqad akhathna meethaqa banee
isra-eela waarsalna ilayhim rusulan kullama jaahum rasoolun bima la tahwa
anfusuhum fareeqan kaththaboo wafareeqan yaqtuloona(۷۱)۷۱.Wahasiboo alla
takoona fitnatun faAAamoo wasammoo thumma taba Allahu AAalayhim thumma
AAamoo wasammoo katheerun minhum waAllahu baseerun bima
yaAAmaloona(۷۲)۷۲.Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu
maryama waqala almaseehu ya banee isra-eela oAAbudoo Allaha rabbee
warabbakum innahu man yushrik biAllahi faqad harrama Allahu AAalayhi aljannata
wama/wahu alnnaru wama lilththalimeena min ansarin(۷۳)۷۳.Laqad kafara allatheena
qaloo inna Allaha thalithu thalathatin wama min ilahin illa ilahun wahidun wa-in lam
yantahoo AAamma yaqooloona layamassanna allatheena kafaroo minhum
AAathabun aleemun(۷۴)۷۴.Afala yatooboona ila Allahi wayastaghfiroonahu waAllahu
ghafoorun raheemun(۷۵)۷۵.Ma almaseehu ibnu maryama illa rasoolun qad khalat min
qablihi alrrusulu waommuhu siddeeqatun kana ya/kulani alttaAAama onthur kayfa
nubayyinu lahumu al-ayati thumma onthur anna yu/fakoona(۷۶)۷۶.Qul ataAAbudoona
min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lakum darran wala nafAAan waAllahu huwa
alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(۷۷)۷۷.Qul ya ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum ghayra
alhaqqi wala tattabiAAoo ahwaa qawmin qad dalloo min qablu waadalloo katheeran
wadalloo AAan sawa-i alssabeeli(۷۸)۷۸.LuAAina allatheena kafaroo min banee isra-
eela AAala lisani dawooda waAAeesa ibni maryama thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo
yaAAtadoona(۷۹)۷۹.Kanoo la yatanahawna AAan munkarin faAAaloohu labi/sa ma
kanoo yafAAaloona(۸۰)۸۰.Tara katheeran minhum yatawallawna allatheena kafaroo
labi/sa ma qaddamat lahum anfusuhum an sakhita Allahu AAalayhim wafee
alAAathabi hum khalidoona(۸۱)۸۱.Walaw kanoo yu/minoona biAllahi waalnnabiyyi
wama onzila ilayhi ma ittakhathoohum awliyaa walakinna katheeran minhum

fasiqoona(٨٢)٨٢.Latajidanna ashadda alnnasi AAadawatan lillatheena amanoo
alyahooda waallatheena ashrakoo walatajidanna aqrabahum mawaddatan
lillatheena amanoo allatheena qaloo inna nasara thalika bi-anna minhum qisseeseena
waruhbanan waannahum la yastakbiroona(٨٣)٨٣.Wa-itha samiAAoo ma onzila ila
alrrasooli tara aAAyunahum tafeedu mina alddamAAi mimma AAarafoo mina alhaqqi
yaqooloona rabbana amanna faoktubna maAAa alshshahideena(٨٤)٨٤.Wama lana la
nu/minu biAllahi wama jaana mina alhaqqi wanatmaAAu an yudkhilana rabbuna
maAAa alqawmi alssaliheena(٨٥)٨٥.Faathabahumu Allahu bima qaloo jannatin tajree
min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wathalika jazao
almuhsineena(٨٦)٨٦.Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu
aljaheemi(٨٧)٨٧.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuharrimoo tayyibati ma ahalla
Allahu lakum wala taAAtadoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu almuAAtadeena(٨٨)٨٨.Wakuloo
mimma razaqakumu Allahu halalan tayyiban waittaqoo Allaha allathee antum bihi
mu/minoona(٨٩)٨٩.La yu-akhithukumu Allahu biallaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-
akhithukum bima AAaqqadtumu al-aymana fakaffaratuhu itAAamu AAasharati
masakeena min awsati ma tutAAimoona ahleekum aw kiswatuhum aw tahreeru
raqabatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati ayyamin thalika kaffaratu aymanikum
itha halaftum waihfathoo aymanakum kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi
laAAallakum tashkuroona(٩٠)٩٠.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama alkhamru
waalmaysiru waal-ansabu waal-azlamu rijsun min AAamali alshshaytani
faijtaniboohu laAAallakum tuflihoona(٩١)٩١.Innama yureedu alshshaytanu an
yooqiAAa baynakumu alAAadawata waalbaghdaa fee alkhamri waalmaysiri
wayasuddakum AAan thikri Allahi waAAani alssalati fahal antum
muntahoona(٩٢)٩٢.WaateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola waihtharoo fa-in
tawallaytum faiAAlamoo annama AAala rasoolina albalaghu almubeenu(٩٣)٩٣.Laysa
AAala allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati junahun feema taAAimoo itha ma
ittaqaw waamanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati thumma ittaqaw waamanoo thumma
ittaqaw waahsanoo waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena(٩٤)٩٤.Ya ayyuha allatheena
amanoo layabluwannakumu Allahu bishay-in mina alssaydi tanaluhu aydeekum
warimahukum liyaAAlama Allahu man yakhafuhu bialghaybi famani iAAtada baAAda
thalika falahu AAathabun aleemun(٩٥)٩٥.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqtuloo
alssayda waantum hurumun waman qatalahu minkum mutaAAammidan fajazaon

mithlu ma qatala mina alnnaAAami yahkumu bihi thawa AAadlin minkum hadyan
baligha alkaAAbati aw kaffaratun taAAamu masakeena aw AAadlu thalika siyaman
liyathooqa wabala amrihi AAafa Allahu AAamma salafa waman AAada fayantaqimu
Allahu minhu waAllahu AAazeezun thoo intiqamin(۹۶)۹۶.Ohilla lakum saydu albahri
wataAAamuhu mataAAan lakum walilssayyarati wahurrima AAalaykum saydu albarri
ma dumtum huruman waittaqoo Allaha allathee ilayhi tuhsharoona(۹۷)۹۷.JaAAala
Allahu alkaAAbata albayta alharama qiyaman lilnnasi waalshshahra alharama
waalhadya waalqala-ida thalika litaAAlamoo anna Allaha yaAAlamu ma fee
alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waanna Allaha bikulli shay-in
AAaleemun(۹۸)۹۸.IAAlamoo anna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi waanna Allaha ghafoorun
raheemun(۹۹)۹۹.Ma AAala alrrasooli illa albalaghu waAllahu yaAAlamu ma tubdoona
wama taktumoona(۱۰۰)۱۰۰.Qul la yastawee alkhabeethu waalttayyibu walaw
aAAjabaka kathratu alkhabeethi faittaqoo Allaha ya olee al-albabi laAAallakum
tuflihoona(۱۰۱)۱۰۱.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tas-aloo AAan ashyaa in tubda
lakum tasu/kum wa-in tas-aloo AAanha heena yunazzalu alqur-anu tubda lakum
AAafa Allahu AAanha waAllahu ghafoorun haleemun(۱۰۲)۱۰۲.Qad saalaha qawmun
min qablikum thumma asbahoo biha kafireena(۱۰۳)۱۰۳.Ma jaAAala Allahu min
baheeratin wala sa-ibatin wala waseelatin wala hamin walakinna allatheena kafaroo
yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba waaktharuhum la yaAAqiloona(۱۰۴)۱۰۴.Wa-itha
qeela lahum taAAalaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila alrrasooli qaloo hasbuna ma
wajadna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana abaohum la yaAAlamoona shay-an wala
yahtadoona(۱۰۵)۱۰۵.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo AAalaykum anfusakum la
yadurrukum man dalla itha ihtadaytum ila Allahi marjiAAukum jameeAAan fayunabbi-
okum bima kuntum taAAmaloona(۱۰۶)۱۰۶.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo shahadatu
baynikum itha hadara ahadakumu almawtu heena alwasiyyati ithnani thawa AAadlin
minkum aw akharani min ghayrikum in antum darabtum fee al-ardi faasabatkum
museebatu almawti tahbisoonahuma min baAAdi alssalati fayuqsimani biAllahi ini
irtabtum la nashtaree bihi thamanan walaw kana tha qurba wala naktumu shahadata
Allahi inna ithan lamina al-athimeena(۱۰۷)۱۰۷.Fa-in AAuthira AAala annahuma
istahaqqa ithman faakharani yaqoomani maqamahuma mina allatheena istahaqqa
AAalayhimu al-awlayani fayuqsimani biAllahi lashahadatuna ahaqqu min
shahadatihima wama iAAtadayna inna ithan lamina alththalimeena(۱۰۸)۱۰۸.Thalika

adna an ya/too bialshshahadati AAala wajhiha aw yakhafoo an turadda aymanun
baAAda aymanihim waittaqoo Allaha waismaAAoo waAllahu la yahdee alqawma
alfasiqeena(١٠٩)١٠٩.Yawma yajmaAAu Allahu alrrusula fayaqoolu matha ojibtum qaloo
la AAilma lana innaka anta AAallamu alghuyoobi(١١٠)١١٠.Ith qala Allahu ya AAeesa ibna
maryama othkur niAAmatee AAalayka waAAala walidatika ith ayyadtuka biroohi
alqudusi tukallimu alnnasa fee almahdi wakahlan wa-ith AAallamtuka alkitaba
waalhikmata waalttawrata waal-injeela wa-ith takhluqu mina altteeni kahay-ati
alttayri bi-ithnee fatanfukhu feeha fatakoonu tayran bi-ithnee watubri-o al-akmaha
waal-abrasa bi-ithnee wa-ith tukhriju almawta bi-ithnee wa-ith kafaftu banee isra-
eela AAanka ith ji/tahum bialbayyinati faqala allatheena kafaroo minhum in hatha illa
sihrun mubeenun(١١١)١١١.Wa-ith awhaytu ila alhawariyyeena an aminoo bee
wabirasoolee qaloo amanna waishhad bi-annana muslimoona(١١٢)١١٢.Ith qala
alhawariyyoona ya AAeesa ibna maryama hal yastateeAAu rabbuka an yunazzila
AAalayna ma-idatan mina alssama-i qala ittaqoo Allaha in kuntum
mu/mineena(١١٣)١١٣.Qaloo nureedu an na/kula minha watatma-inna quloobuna
wanaAAlama an qad sadaqtana wanakoona AAalayha mina
alshshahideena(١١٤)١١٤.Qala AAeesa ibnu maryama allahumma rabbana anzil
AAalayna ma-idatan mina alssama-i takoonu lana AAeedan li-awwalina waakhirina
waayatan minka waorzuqna waanta khayru alrraziqeena(١١٥)١١٥.Qala Allahu innee
munazziluha AAalaykum faman yakfur baAAdu minkum fa-innee oAAaththibuhu
AAathaban la oAAaththibuhu ahadan mina alAAalameena(١١٦)١١٦.Wa-ith qala Allahu
ya AAeesa ibna maryama aanta qulta lilnnasi ittakhithoonee waommiya ilahayni min
dooni Allahi qala subhanaka ma yakoonu lee an aqoola ma laysa lee bihaqqin in kuntu
qultuhu faqad AAalimtahu taAAlamu ma fee nafsee wala aAAlamu ma fee nafsika
innaka anta AAallamu alghuyoobi(١١٧)١١٧.Ma qultu lahum illa ma amartanee bihi ani
oAAbudoo Allaha rabbee warabbakum wakuntu AAalayhim shaheedan ma dumtu
feehim falamma tawaffaytanee kunta anta alrraqeeba AAalayhim waanta AAala kulli
shay-in shaheedun(١١٨)١١٨.In tuAAaththibhum fa-innahum AAibaduka wa-in taghfir
lahum fa-innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu(١١٩)١١٩.Qala Allahu hatha yawmu
yanfaAAu alssadiqeena sidquhum lahum jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu
khalideena feeha abadan radiya Allahu AAanhum waradoo AAanhu thalika alfawzu
alAAatheemu(١٢٠)١٢٠.Lillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama feehinna wahuwa

(AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(١٢١

الأنعام

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alhamdu lillahi allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wajaAAala alththulumati waalnnoora thumma allatheena kafaroo birabbihim yaAAdiloona(٢)٢.Huwa allathee khalaqakum min teenin thumma qada ajalan waajalun musamman AAindahu thumma antum tamtaroona(٣)٣.Wahuwa Allahu fee alssamawati wafee al-ardi yaAAlamu sirrakum wajahrakum wayaAAlamu ma taksiboona(٤)٤.Wama ta/teehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo AAanha muAArideena(٥)٥.Faqad kaththaboo bialhaqqi lamma jaahum fasawfa ya/teehim anbao ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(٦)٦.Alam yaraw kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin makkannahum fee al-ardi ma lam numakkin lakum waarsalna alssamaa AAalayhim midraran wajaAAalna al-anhara tajree min tahtihim faahlaknahum bithunoobihim waansha/na min baAAdihim qarnan akhareena(٧)٧.Walaw nazzalna AAalayka kitaban fee qirtasin falamasoohu bi-aydeehim laqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun(٨)٨.Waqaloo lawla onzila AAalayhi malakun walaw anzalna malakan laqudiya al-amru thumma la yuntharoona(٩)٩.Walaw jaAAalnahu malakan lajaAAalnahu rajulan walalabasna AAalayhim ma yalbisoona(١٠)١٠.Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa biallatheena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(١١)١١.Qul seeroo fee al-ardi thumma onthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeena(١٢)١٢.Qul liman ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi qul lillahi kataba AAala nafsihi alrrahmata layajmaAAannakum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fahum la yu/minoona(١٣)١٣.Walahu ma sakana fee allayli waalnnahari wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(١٤)١٤.Qul aghayra Allahi attakhithu waliyyan fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa yutAAimu wala yutAAamu qul innee omirtu an akoona awwala man aslama wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena(١٥)١٥.Qul innee akhafu in AAasaytu rabbee AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin(١٦)١٦.Man yusraf AAanhu yawma-ithin faqad rahimahu wathalika alfawzu almubeenu(١٧)١٧.Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrin fala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yamsaska bikhayrin fahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(١٨)١٨.Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa AAibadihi wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru(١٩)١٩.Qul ayyu shay-in akbaru shahadatan quli Allahu shaheedun baynee wabaynakum waoohiya ilayya

hatha alqur-anu li-onthirakum bihi waman balagha a-innakum latashhadoona anna maAAa Allahi alihatan okhra qul la ashhadu qul innama huwa ilahun wahidun wa-innanee baree-on mimma tushrikoona(٢٠)٢٠.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yaAArifoonahu kama yaAArifoona abnaahum allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fahum la yu/minoona(٢١)٢١.Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba bi-ayatihi innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona(٢٢)٢٢.Wayawma nahshuruhum jameeAAan thumma naqoolu lillatheena ashrakoo ayna shurakaokumu allatheena kuntum tazAAumoona(٢٣)٢٣.Thumma lam takun fitnatuhum illa an qaloo waAllahi rabbina ma kunna mushrikeena(٢٤)٢٤.Onthur kayfa kathaboo AAala anfusihim wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona(٢٥)٢٥.Waminhum man yastamiAAu ilayka wajaAAalna AAala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqran wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha hatta itha jaooka yujadiloonaka yaqoolu allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena(٢٦)٢٦.Wahum yanhawna AAanhu wayan-awna AAanhu wa-in yuhlikoona illa anfusahum wama yashAAuroona(٢٧)٢٧.Walaw tara ith wuqifoo AAala alnnari faqaloo ya laytana nuraddu wala nukaththiba bi-ayati rabbina wanakoona mina almu/mineena(٢٨)٢٨.Bal bada lahum ma kanoo yukhfoona min qablu walaw ruddoo laAAadoo lima nuhoo AAanhu wa-innahum lakathiboona(٢٩)٢٩.Waqaloo in hiya illa hayatuna alddunya wama nahnu bimabAAootheena(٣٠)٣٠.Walaw tara ith wuqifoo AAala rabbihim qala alaysa hatha bialhaqqi qaloo bala warabbina qala fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona(٣١)٣١.Qad khasira allatheena kaththaboo biliqa-i Allahi hatta itha jaat-humu alssaAAatu baghtatan qaloo ya hasratana AAala ma farratna feeha wahum yahmiloona awzarahum AAala thuhoorihim ala saa ma yaziroona(٣٢)٣٢.Wama alhayatu alddunya illa laAAibun walahwun walalddaru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena yattaqoona afala taAAqiloona(٣٣)٣٣.Qad naAAlamu innahu layahzunuka allathee yaqooloona fa-innahum la yukaththiboonaka walakinna alththalimeena bi-ayati Allahi yajhadoona(٣٤)٣٤.Walaqad kuththibat rusulun min qablika fasabaroo AAala ma kuththiboo waoothoo hatta atahum nasruna wala mubaddila likalimati Allahi walaqad jaaka min naba-i almursaleena(٣٥)٣٥.Wa-in kana kabura AAalayka iAAraduhum fa-ini istataAAta an tabtaghiya nafaqan fee al-ardi aw sullaman fee alssama-i fata/tiyahum bi-ayatin walaw shaa Allahu lajamaAAahum AAala alhuda fala takoonanna mina aljahileena(٣٦)٣٦.Innama yastajeebu allatheena yasmaAAoona waalmawta

yabAAathuhumu Allahu thumma ilayhi yurjaAAoona(٣٧)٣٧.Waqaloo lawla nuzzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul inna Allaha qadirun AAala an yunazzila ayatan walakinna aktharahum la yaAAlamoona(٣٨)٣٨.Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardi wala ta-irin yateeru bijanahayhi illa omamun amthalukum ma farratna fee alkitabi min shay-in thumma ila rabbihim yuhsharoona(٣٩)٣٩.Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina summun wabukmun fee alththulumati man yasha-i Allahu yudlilhu waman yasha/ yajAAalhu AAala siratin mustaqeemin(٤٠)٤٠.Qul araaytakum in atakum AAathabu Allahi aw atatkumu alssaAAatu aghayra Allahi tadAAoona in kuntum sadiqeena(٤١)٤١.Bal iyyahu tadAAoona fayakshifu ma tadAAoona ilayhi in shaa watansawna ma tushrikoona(٤٢)٤٢.Walaqad arsalna ila omamin min qablika faakhathnahum bialba/sa-i waalddarra-i laAAallahum yatadarraAAoona(٤٣)٤٣.Falawla ith jaahum ba/suna tadarraAAoo walakin qasat quloobuhum wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu ma kanoo yaAAmaloona(٤٤)٤٤.Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi fatahna AAalayhim abwaba kulli shay-in hatta itha farihoo bima ootoo akhathnahum baghtatan fa-itha hum mublisoona(٤٥)٤٥.FaqutiAAa dabiru alqawmi allatheena thalamoo waalhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena(٤٦)٤٦.Qul araaytum in akhatha Allahu samAAakum waabsarakum wakhatama AAala quloobikum man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bihi onthur kayfa nusarrifu al-ayati thumma hum yasdifoona(٤٧)٤٧.Qul araaytakum in atakum AAathabu Allahi baghtatan aw jahratan hal yuhlaku illa alqawmu alththalimoona(٤٨)٤٨.Wama nursilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena wamunthireena faman amana waaslaha fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona(٤٩)٤٩.Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina yamassuhumu alAAathabu bima kanoo yafsuqoona(٥٠)٥٠.Qul la aqoolu lakum AAindee khaza-inu Allahi wala aAAlamu alghayba wala aqoolu lakum innee malakun in attabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya qul hal yastawee al-aAAma waalbaseeru afala tatafakkaroona(٥١)٥١.Waanthir bihi allatheena yakhafoona an yuhsharoo ila rabbihim laysa lahum min doonihi waliyyun wala shafeeAAun laAAallahum yattaqoona(٥٢)٥٢.Wala tatrudi allatheena yadAAoona rabbahum bialghadati waalAAashiyyi yureedoona wajhahu ma AAalayka min hisabihim min shay-in wama min hisabika AAalayhim min shay-in fatatrudahum fatakoona mina alththalimeena(٥٣)٥٣.Wakathalika fatanna baAAdahum bibaAAdin liyaqooloo ahaola-i manna Allahu AAalayhim min baynina alaysa Allahu bi-aAAlama bialshshakireena(٥٤)٥٤.Wa-itha jaaka allatheena yu/minoona bi-ayatina faqul

salamun AAalaykum kataba rabbukum AAala nafsihi alrrahmata annahu man AAamila
minkum soo-an bijahalatin thumma taba min baAAdihi waaslaha faannahu ghafoorun
raheemun(۵۵)۵۵.Wakathalika nufassilu al-ayati walitastabeena sabeelu
almujrimeena(۵۶)۵۶.Qul innee nuheetu an aAAbuda allatheena tadAAoona min dooni
Allahi qul la attabiAAu ahwaakum qad dalaltu ithan wama ana mina
almuhtadeena(۵۷)۵۷.Qul innee AAala bayyinatin min rabbee wakaththabtum bihi ma
AAindee ma tastaAAjiloona bihi ini alhukmu illa lillahi yaqussu alhaqqa wahuwa khayru
alfasileena(۵۸)۵۸.Qul law anna AAindee ma tastaAAjiloona bihi laqudiya al-amru
baynee wabaynakum waAllahu aAAlamu bialththalimeena(۵۹)۵۹.WaAAindahu
mafatihu alghaybi la yaAAlamuha illa huwa wayaAAlamu ma fee albarri waalbahri
wama tasqutu min waraqatin illa yaAAlamuha wala habbatin fee thulumati al-ardi
wala ratbin wala yabisin illa fee kitabin mubeenin(۶۰)۶۰.Wahuwa allathee
yatawaffakum biallayli wayaAAlamu ma jarahtum bialnnahari thumma
yabAAathukum feehi liyuqda ajalun musamman thumma ilayhi marjiAAukum thumma
yunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAmaloona(۶۱)۶۱.Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa AAibadihi
wayursilu AAalaykum hafathatan hatta itha jaa ahadakumu almawtu tawaffat-hu
rusuluna wahum la yufarritoona(۶۲)۶۲.Thumma ruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi
ala lahu alhukmu wahuwa asraAAu alhasibeena(۶۳)۶۳.Qul man yunajjeekum min
thulumati albarri waalbahri tadAAoonahu tadarruAAan wakhufyatan la-in anjana min
hathihi lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena(۶۴)۶۴.Quli Allahu yunajjeekum minha
wamin kulli karbin thumma antum tushrikoona(۶۵)۶۵.Qul huwa alqadiru AAala an
yabAAatha AAalaykum AAathaban min fawqikum aw min tahti arjulikum aw
yalbisakum shiyaAAan wayutheeqa baAAdakum ba/sa baAAdin onthur kayfa
nusarrifu al-ayati laAAallahum yafqahoona(۶۶)۶۶.Wakaththaba bihi qawmuka
wahuwa alhaqqu qul lastu AAalaykum biwakeelin(۶۷)۶۷.Likulli naba-in mustaqarrun
wasawfa taAAlamoona(۶۸)۶۸.Wa-itha raayta allatheena yakhoodoona fee ayatina
faaAArid AAanhum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi wa-imma yunsiyannaka
alshshaytanu fala taqAAud baAAda alththikra maAAa alqawmi
alththalimeena(۶۹)۶۹.Wama AAala allatheena yattaqoona min hisabihim min shay-in
walakin thikra laAAallahum yattaqoona(۷۰)۷۰.Wathari allatheena ittakhathoo
deenahum laAAiban walahwan wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya wathakkir bihi an
tubsala nafsun bima kasabat laysa laha min dooni Allahi waliyyun wala shafeeAAun

wa-in taAAdil kulla AAadlin la yu/khath minha ola-ika allatheena obsiloo bima kasaboo
lahum sharabun min hameemin waAAathabun aleemun bima kanoo
yakfuroona(٧١)٧١.Qul anadAAoo min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAuna wala yadurruna
wanuraddu AAala aAAqabina baAAda ith hadana Allahu kaallathee istahwat-hu
alshshayateenu fee al-ardi hayrana lahu as-habun yadAAoonahu ila alhuda i/tina qul
inna huda Allahi huwa alhuda waomirna linuslima lirabbi alAAalameena(٧٢)٧٢.Waan
aqeemoo alssalata waittaqoohu wahuwa allathee ilayhi tuhsharoona(٧٣)٧٣.Wahuwa
allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi wayawma yaqoolu kun fayakoonu
qawluhu alhaqqu walahu almulku yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori AAalimu alghaybi
waalshshahadati wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru(٧٤)٧٤.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu li-
abeehi azara atattakhithu asnaman alihatan innee araka waqawmaka fee dalalin
mubeenin(٧٥)٧٥.Wakathalika nuree ibraheema malakoota alssamawati waal-ardi
waliyakoona mina almooqineena(٧٦)٧٦.Falamma janna AAalayhi allaylu raa kawkaban
qala hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la ohibbu al-afileena(٧٧)٧٧.Falamma raa
alqamara bazighan qala hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la-in lam yahdinee rabbee
laakoonanna mina alqawmi alddalleena(٧٨)٧٨.Falamma raa alshshamsa bazighatan
qala hatha rabbee hatha akbaru falamma afalat qala ya qawmi innee baree-on
mimma tushrikoona(٧٩)٧٩.Innee wajjahtu wajhiya lillathee fatara alssamawati waal-
arda haneefan wama ana mina almushrikeena(٨٠)٨٠.Wahajjahu qawmuhu qala
atuhajjoonnee fee Allahi waqad hadani wala akhafu ma tushrikoona bihi illa an
yashaa rabbee shay-an wasiAAa rabbee kulla shay-in AAilman afala
tatathakkaroona(٨١)٨١.Wakayfa akhafu ma ashraktum wala takhafoona annakum
ashraktum biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi AAalaykum sultanan faayyu alfareeqayni
ahaqqu bial-amni in kuntum taAAlamoona(٨٢)٨٢.Allatheena amanoo walam yalbisoo
eemanahum bithulmin ola-ika lahumu al-amnu wahum muhtadoona(٨٣)٨٣.Watilka
hujjatuna ataynaha ibraheema AAala qawmihi narfaAAu darajatin man nashao inna
rabbaka hakeemun AAaleemun(٨٤)٨٤.Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAqooba kullan
hadayna wanoohan hadayna min qablu wamin thurriyyatihi dawooda wasulaymana
waayyooba wayoosufa wamoosa waharoona wakathalika najzee
almuhsineena(٨٥)٨٥.Wazakariyya wayahya waAAeesa wailyasa kullun mina
alssaliheena(٨٦)٨٦.Wa-ismaAAeela wailyasaAAa wayoonusa walootan wakullan
faddalna AAala alAAalameena(٨٧)٨٧.Wamin aba-ihim wathurriyyatihim wa-

ikhwanihim waijtabaynahum wahadaynahum ila siratin mustaqeemin(٨٨)٨٨.Thalika huda Allahi yahdee bihi man yashao min AAibadihi walaw ashrakoo lahabita AAanhum ma kanoo yaAAmaloona(٨٩)٨٩.Ola-ika allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba waalhukma waalnnubuwwata fa-in yakfur biha haola-i faqad wakkalna biha qawman laysoo biha bikafireena(٩٠)٩٠.Ola-ika allatheena hada Allahu fabihudahumu iqtadih qul la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran in huwa illa thikra lilAAalameena(٩١)٩١.Wama qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi ith qaloo ma anzala Allahu AAala basharin min shay-in qul man anzala alkitaba allathee jaa bihi moosa nooran wahudan lilnnasi tajAAaloonahu qarateesa tubdoonaha watukhfoona katheeran waAAullimtum ma lam taAAlamoo antum wala abaokum quli Allahu thumma tharhum fee khawdihim yalAAaboona(٩٢)٩٢.Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun musaddiqu allathee bayna yadayhi walitunthira omma alqura waman hawlaha waallatheena yu/minoona bial-akhirati yu/minoona bihi wahum AAala salatihim yuhafithoona(٩٣)٩٣.Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw qala oohiya ilayya walam yooha ilayhi shay-on waman qala saonzilu mithla ma anzala Allahu walaw tara ithi alththalimoona fee ghamarati almawti waalmala-ikatu basitoo aydeehim akhrijoo anfusakumu alyawma tujzawna AAathaba alhooni bima kuntum taqooloona AAala Allahi ghayra alhaqqi wakuntum AAan ayatihi tastakbiroona(٩٤)٩٤.Walaqad ji/tumoona furada kama khalaqnakum awwala marratin wataraktum ma khawwalnakum waraa thuhoorikum wama nara maAAakum shufaAAaakumu allatheena zaAAamtum annahum feekum shurakao laqad taqattaAAa baynakum wadalla AAankum ma kuntum tazAAumoona(٩٥)٩٥.Inna Allaha faliqu alhabbi waalnnawa yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wamukhriju almayyiti mina alhayyi thalikumu Allahu faanna tu/fakoona(٩٦)٩٦.Faliqu al-isbahi wajaAAala allayla sakanan waalshshamsa waalqamara husbanan thalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleemi(٩٧)٩٧.Wahuwa allathee jaAAala lakumu alnnujooma litahtadoo biha fee thulumati albarri waalbahri qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin yaAAlamoona(٩٨)٩٨.Wahuwa allathee anshaakum min nafsin wahidatin famustaqarrun wamustawdaAAun qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin yafqahoona(٩٩)٩٩.Wahuwa allathee anzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi nabata kulli shay-in faakhrajna minhu khadiran nukhriju minhu habban mutarakiban wamina alnnakhli min talAAiha qinwanun daniyatun wajannatin min aAAnabin waalzzaytoona waalrrummana mushtabihan waghayra mutashabihin onthuroo ila

thamarihi itha athmara wayanAAihi inna fee thalikum laayatin liqawmin
yu/minoona(١٠٠)١٠٠.WajaAAaloo lillahi shurakaa aljinna wakhalaqahum wakharaqoo
lahu baneena wabanatin bighayri AAilmin subhanahu wataAAala AAamma
yasifoona(١٠١)١٠١.BadeeAAu alssamawati waal-ardi anna yakoonu lahu waladun
walam takun lahu sahibatun wakhalaqa kulla shay-in wahuwa bikulli shay-in
AAaleemun(١٠٢)١٠٢.Thalikumu Allahu rabbukum la ilaha illa huwa khaliqu kulli shay-in
faoAAbudoohu wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in wakeelun(١٠٣)١٠٣.La tudrikuhu al-absaru
wahuwa yudriku al-absara wahuwa allateefu alkhabeeru(١٠٤)١٠٤.Qad jaakum basa-
iru min rabbikum faman absara falinafsihi waman AAamiya faAAalayha wama ana
AAalaykum bihafeethin(١٠٥)١٠٥.Wakathalika nusarrifu al-ayati waliyaqooloo darasta
walinubayyinahu liqawmin yaAAlamoona(١٠٦)١٠٦.IttabiAA ma oohiya ilayka min
rabbika la ilaha illa huwa waaAArid AAani almushrikeena(١٠٧)١٠٧.Walaw shaa Allahu
ma ashrakoo wama jaAAalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan wama anta AAalayhim
biwakeelin(١٠٨)١٠٨.Wala tasubboo allatheena yadAAoona min dooni Allahi fayasubboo
Allaha AAadwan bighayri AAilmin kathalika zayyanna likulli ommatin AAamalahum
thumma ila rabbihim marjiAAuhum fayunabbi-ohum bima kanoo
yaAAmaloona(١٠٩)١٠٩.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in jaat-hum ayatun
layu/minunna biha qul innama al-ayatu AAinda Allahi wama yushAAirukum annaha
itha jaat la yu/minoona(١١٠)١١٠.Wanuqallibu af-idatahum waabsarahum kama lam
yu/minoo bihi awwala marratin wanatharuhum fee tughyanihim
yaAAmahoona(١١١)١١١.Walaw annana nazzalna ilayhimu almala-ikata
wakallamahumu almawta wahasharna AAalayhim kulla shay-in qubulan ma kanoo
liyu/minoo illa an yashaa Allahu walakinna aktharahum
yajhaloona(١١٢)١١٢.Wakathalika jaAAalna likulli nabiyyin AAaduwwan shayateena al-
insi waaljinni yoohee baAAduhum ila baAAdin zukhrufa alqawli ghurooran walaw shaa
rabbuka ma faAAaloohu fatharhum wama yaftaroona(١١٣)١١٣.Walitasgha ilayhi af-
idatu allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati waliyardawhu waliyaqtarifoo ma hum
muqtarifoona(١١٤)١١٤.Afaghayra Allahi abtaghee hakaman wahuwa allathee anzala
ilaykumu alkitaba mufassalan waallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yaAAlamoona
annahu munazzalun min rabbika bialhaqqi fala takoonanna mina
almumtareena(١١٥)١١٥.Watammat kalimatu rabbika sidqan waAAadlan la mubaddila
likalimatihi wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(١١٦)١١٦.Wa-in tutiAA akthara man fee

al-ardi yudillooka AAan sabeeli Allahi in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-in hum illa
yakhrusoona(١١٧)١١٧.Inna rabbaka huwa aAAlamu man yadillu AAan sabeelihi
wahuwa aAAlamu bialmuhtadeena(١١٨)١١٨.Fakuloo mimma thukira ismu Allahi
AAalayhi in kuntum bi-ayatihi mu/mineena(١١٩)١١٩.Wama lakum alla ta/kuloo mimma
thukira ismu Allahi AAalayhi waqad fassala lakum ma harrama AAalaykum illa ma
idturirtum ilayhi wa-inna katheeran layudilloona bi-ahwa-ihim bighayri AAilmin inna
rabbaka huwa aAAlamu bialmuAAtadeena(١٢٠)١٢٠.Watharoo thahira al-ithmi
wabatinahu inna allatheena yaksiboona al-ithma sayujzawna bima kanoo
yaqtarifoona(١٢١)١٢١.Wala ta/kuloo mimma lam yuthkari ismu Allahi AAalayhi wa-
innahu lafisqun wa-inna alshshayateena layoohoona ila awliya-ihim liyujadilookum
wa-in ataAAtumoohum innakum lamushrikoona(١٢٢)١٢٢.Awa man kana maytan
faahyaynahu wajaAAalna lahu nooran yamshee bihi fee alnnasi kaman mathaluhu
fee alththulumati laysa bikharijin minha kathalika zuyyina lilkafireena ma kanoo
yaAAmaloona(١٢٣)١٢٣.Wakathalika jaAAalna fee kulli qaryatin akabira mujrimeeha
liyamkuroo feeha wama yamkuroona illa bi-anfusihim wama
yashAAuroona(١٢٤)١٢٤.Wa-itha jaat-hum ayatun qaloo lan nu/mina hatta nu/ta mithla
ma ootiya rusulu Allahi Allahu aAAlamu haythu yajAAalu risalatahu sayuseebu
allatheena ajramoo sagharun AAinda Allahi waAAathabun shadeedun bima kanoo
yamkuroona(١٢٥)١٢٥.Faman yuridi Allahu an yahdiyahu yashrah sadrahu lil-islami
waman yurid an yudillahu yajAAal sadrahu dayyiqan harajan kaannama
yassaAAAAadu fee alssama-i kathalika yajAAalu Allahu alrrijsa AAala allatheena la
yu/minoona(١٢٦)١٢٦.Wahatha siratu rabbika mustaqeeman qad fassalna al-ayati
liqawmin yaththakkaroona(١٢٧)١٢٧.Lahum daru alssalami AAinda rabbihim wahuwa
waliyyuhum bima kanoo yaAAmaloona(١٢٨)١٢٨.Wayawma yahshuruhum jameeAAan
ya maAAshara aljinni qadi istakthartum mina al-insi waqala awliyaohum mina al-insi
rabbana istamtaAAa baAAduna bibaAAdin wabalaghna ajalana allathee ajjalta lana
qala alnnaru mathwakum khalideena feeha illa ma shaa Allahu inna rabbaka
hakeemun AAaleemun(١٢٩)١٢٩.Wakathalika nuwallee baAAda alththalimeena
baAAdan bima kanoo yaksiboona(١٣٠)١٣٠.Ya maAAshara aljinni waal-insi alam
ya/tikum rusulun minkum yaqussoona AAalaykum ayatee wayunthiroonakum liqaa
yawmikum hatha qaloo shahidna AAala anfusina wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya
washahidoo AAala anfusihim annahum kanoo kafireena(١٣١)١٣١.Thalika an lam yakun

rabbuka muhlika alqura bithulmin waahluha ghafiloona(١٣٢)١٣٢.Walikullin darajatun
mimma AAamiloo wama rabbuka bighafilin AAamma
yaAAmaloona(١٣٣)١٣٣.Warabbuka alghaniyyu thoo alrrahmati in yasha/ yuthhibkum
wayastakhlif min baAAdikum ma yashao kama anshaakum min thurriyyati qawmin
akhareena(١٣٤)١٣٤.Inna ma tooAAadoona laatin wama antum
bimuAAjizeena(١٣٥)١٣٥.Qul ya qawmi iAAmaloo AAala makanatikum innee AAamilun
fasawfa taAAlamoona man takoonu lahu AAaqibatu alddari innahu la yuflihu
alththalimoona(١٣٦)١٣٦.WajaAAaloo lillahi mimma tharaa mina alharthi waal-anAAami
naseeban faqaloo hatha lillahi bizaAAmihim wahatha lishuraka-ina fama kana
lishuraka-ihim fala yasilu ila Allahi wama kana lillahi fahuwa yasilu ila shuraka-ihim
saa ma yahkumoona(١٣٧)١٣٧.Wakathalika zayyana likatheerin mina almushrikeena
qatla awladihim shurakaohum liyurdoohum waliyalbisoo AAalayhim deenahum walaw
shaa Allahu ma faAAaloohu fatharhum wama yaftaroona(١٣٨)١٣٨.Waqaloo hathihi
anAAamun waharthun hijrun la yatAAamuha illa man nashao bizaAAmihim
waanAAamun hurrimat thuhooruha waanAAamun la yathkuroona isma Allahi
AAalayha iftiraan AAalayhi sayajzeehim bima kanoo yaftaroona(١٣٩)١٣٩.Waqaloo ma
fee butooni hathihi al-anAAami khalisatun lithukoorina wamuharramun AAala
azwajina wa-in yakun maytatan fahum feehi shurakao sayajzeehim wasfahum
innahu hakeemun AAaleemun(١٤٠)١٤٠.Qad khasira allatheena qataloo awladahum
safahan bighayri AAilmin waharramoo ma razaqahumu Allahu iftiraan AAala Allahi
qad dalloo wama kanoo muhtadeena(١٤١)١٤١.Wahuwa allathee anshaa jannatin
maAArooshatin waghayra maAArooshatin waalnnakhla waalzzarAAa mukhtalifan
okuluhu waalzzaytoona waalrrummana mutashabihan waghayra mutashabihin kuloo
min thamarihi itha athmara waatoo haqqahu yawma hasadihi wala tusrifoo innahu la
yuhibbu almusrifeena(١٤٢)١٤٢.Wamina al-anAAami hamoolatan wafarshan kuloo
mimma razaqakumu Allahu wala tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani innahu lakum
AAaduwwun mubeenun(١٤٣)١٤٣.Thamaniyata azwajin mina aldda/ni ithnayni wamina
almaAAzi ithnayni qul alththakarayni harrama ami alonthayayni amma ishtamalat
AAalayhi arhamu alonthayayni nabbi-oonee biAAilmin in kuntum
sadiqeena(١٤٤)١٤٤.Wamina al-ibili ithnayni wamina albaqari ithnayni qul alththakarayni
harrama ami alonthayayni amma ishtamalat AAalayhi arhamu alonthayayni am
kuntum shuhadaa ith wassakumu Allahu bihatha faman athlamu mimmani iftara

AAala Allahi kathiban liyudilla alnnasa bighayri AAilmin inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena(١٤٥)١٤٥.Qul la ajidu feema oohiya ilayya muharraman AAala taAAimin yatAAamuhu illa an yakoona maytatan aw daman masfoohan aw lahma khinzeerin fa-innahu rijsun aw fisqan ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala AAadin fa-inna rabbaka ghafoorun raheemun(١٤٦)١٤٦.WaAAala allatheena hadoo harramna kulla thee thufurin wamina albaqari waalghanami harramna AAalayhim shuhoomahuma illa ma hamalat thuhooruhuma awi alhawaya aw ma ikhtalata biAAathmin thalika jazaynahum bibaghyihim wa-inna lasadiqoona(١٤٧)١٤٧.Fa-in kaththabooka faqul rabbukum thoo rahmatin wasiAAatin wala yuraddu ba/suhu AAani alqawmi almujrimeena(١٤٨)١٤٨.Sayaqoolu allatheena ashrakoo law shaa Allahu ma ashrakna wala abaona wala harramna min shay-in kathalika kaththaba allatheena min qablihim hatta thaqoo ba/sana qul hal AAindakum min AAilmin fatukhrijoohu lana in tattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-in antum illa takhrusoona(١٤٩)١٤٩.Qul falillahi alhujjatu albalighatu falaw shaa lahadakum ajmaAAeena(١٥٠)١٥٠.Qul halumma shuhadaakumu allatheena yashhadoona anna Allaha harrama hatha fa-in shahidoo fala tashhad maAAahum wala tattabiAA ahwaa allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waallatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati wahum birabbihim yaAAdiloona(١٥١)١٥١.Qul taAAalaw atlu ma harrama rabbukum AAalaykum alla tushrikoo bihi shay-an wabialwalidayni ihsanan wala taqtuloo awladakum min imlaqin nahnu narzuqukum wa-iyyahum wala taqraboo alfawahisha ma thahara minha wama batana wala taqtuloo alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi thalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum taAAqiloona(١٥٢)١٥٢.Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu hatta yablugha ashuddahu waawfoo alkayla waalmeezana bialqisti la nukallifu nafsan illa wusAAaha wa-itha qultum faiAAdiloo walaw kana tha qurba wabiAAahdi Allahi awfoo thalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum tathakkaroona(١٥٣)١٥٣.Waanna hatha siratee mustaqeeman faittabiAAoohu wala tattabiAAoo alssubula fatafarraqa bikum AAan sabeelihi thalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum tattaqoona(١٥٤)١٥٤.Thumma atayna moosa alkitaba tamaman AAala allathee ahsana watafseelan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan laAAallahum biliqa-i rabbihim yu/minoona(١٥٥)١٥٥.Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun faittabiAAoohu waittaqoo laAAallakum turhamoona(١٥٦)١٥٦.An taqooloo innama onzila alkitabu AAala ta-ifatayni min qablina wa-in kunna AAan dirasatihim laghafileena(١٥٧)١٥٧.Aw

taqooloo law anna onzila AAalayna alkitabu lakunna ahda minhum faqad jaakum
bayyinatun min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun faman athlamu mimman kaththaba
bi-ayati Allahi wasadafa AAanha sanajzee allatheena yasdifoona AAan ayatina soo-a
alAAathabi bima kanoo yasdifoona(١٥٨)١٥٨.Hal yanthuroona illa an ta/tiyahumu
almala-ikatu aw ya/tiya rabbuka aw ya/tiya baAAdu ayati rabbika yawma ya/tee
baAAdu ayati rabbika la yanfaAAu nafsan eemanuha lam takun amanat min qablu aw
kasabat fee eemaniha khayran quli intathiroo inna muntathiroona(١٥٩)١٥٩.Inna
allatheena farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiyaAAan lasta minhum fee shay-in
innama amruhum ila Allahi thumma yunabbi-ohum bima kanoo
yafAAaloona(١٦٠)١٦٠.Man jaa bialhasanati falahu AAashru amthaliha waman jaa
bialssayyi-ati fala yujza illa mithlaha wahum la yuthlamoona(١٦١)١٦١.Qul innanee
hadanee rabbee ila siratin mustaqeemin deenan qiyaman millata ibraheema
haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena(١٦٢)١٦٢.Qul inna salatee wanusukee
wamahyaya wamamatee lillahi rabbi alAAalameena(١٦٣)١٦٣.La shareeka lahu
wabithalika omirtu waana awwalu almuslimeena(١٦٤)١٦٤.Qul aghayra Allahi abghee
rabban wahuwa rabbu kulli shay-in wala taksibu kullu nafsin illa AAalayha wala taziru
waziratun wizra okhra thumma ila rabbikum marjiAAukum fayunabbi-okum bima
kuntum feehi takhtalifoona(١٦٥)١٦٥.Wahuwa allathee jaAAalakum khala-ifa al-ardi
warafaAAa baAAdakum fawqa baAAdin darajatin liyabluwakum fee ma atakum inna
(rabbaka sareeAAu alAAiqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheemun(١٦٦

الأعراف

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alif-lam-meem-sad(٢)٢.Kitabun onzila ilayka
fala yakun fee sadrika harajun minhu litunthira bihi wathikra
lilmu/mineena(٣)٣.IttabiAAoo ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum wala tattabiAAoo min
doonihi awliyaa qaleelan ma tathakkaroona(٤)٤.Wakam min qaryatin ahlaknaha
fajaaha ba/suna bayatan aw hum qa-iloona(٥)٥.Fama kana daAAwahum ith jaahum
ba/suna illa an qaloo inna kunna thalimeena(٦)٦.Falanas-alanna allatheena orsila
ilayhim walanas-alanna almursaleena(٧)٧.Falanaqussanna AAalayhim biAAilmin
wama kunna gha-ibeena(٨)٨.Waalwaznu yawma-ithini alhaqqu faman thaqulat
mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu almuflihoona(٩)٩.Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-
ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum bima kanoo bi-ayatina yathlimoona(١٠)١٠.Walaqad

makkannakum fee al-ardi wajaAAalna lakum feeha maAAayisha qaleelan ma
tashkuroona(١١)١١.Walaqad khalaqnakum thumma sawwarnakum thumma qulna
lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa lam yakun mina
alssajideena(١٢)١٢.Qala ma manaAAaka alla tasjuda ith amartuka qala ana khayrun
minhu khalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teenin(١٣)١٣.Qala faihbit minha fama
yakoonu laka an tatakabbara feeha faokhruj innaka mina alssaghireena(١۴)١۴.Qala
anthirnee ila yawmi yubAAathoona(١۵)١۵.Qala innaka mina almunthareena(١۶)١۶.Qala
fabima aghwaytanee laaqAAudanna lahum sirataka almustaqeema(١٧)١٧.Thumma
laatiyannahum min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim waAAan aymanihim waAAan
shama-ilihim wala tajidu aktharahum shakireena(١٨)١٨.Qala okhruj minha
mathooman madhooran laman tabiAAaka minhum laamlaanna jahannama minkum
ajmaAAeena(١٩)١٩.Waya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata fakula min haythu
shi/tuma wala taqraba hathihi alshshajarata fatakoona mina
alththalimeena(٢٠)٢٠.Fawaswasa lahuma alshshaytanu liyubdiya lahuma ma wooriya
AAanhuma min saw-atihima waqala ma nahakuma rabbukuma AAan hathihi
alshshajarati illa an takoona malakayni aw takoona mina
alkhalideena(٢١)٢١.Waqasamahuma innee lakuma lamina
alnnasiheena(٢٢)٢٢.Fadallahuma bighuroorin falamma thaqa alshshajarata badat
lahuma saw-atuhuma watafiqa yakhsifani AAalayhima min waraqi aljannati
wanadahuma rabbuhuma alam anhakuma AAan tilkuma alshshajarati waaqul lakuma
inna alshshaytana lakuma AAaduwwun mubeenun(٢٣)٢٣.Qala rabbana thalamna
anfusana wa-in lam taghfir lana watarhamna lanakoonanna mina
alkhasireena(٢۴)٢۴.Qala ihbitoo baAAdukum libaAAdin AAaduwwun walakum fee al-
ardi mustaqarrun wamataAAun ila heenin(٢۵)٢۵.Qala feeha tahyawna wafeeha
tamootoona waminha tukhrajoona(٢۶)٢۶.Ya banee adama qad anzalna AAalaykum
libasan yuwaree saw-atikum wareeshan walibasu alttaqwa thalika khayrun thalika
min ayati Allahi laAAallahum yaththakkaroona(٢٧)٢٧.Ya banee adama la
yaftinannakumu alshshaytanu kama akhraja abawaykum mina aljannati yanziAAu
AAanhuma libasahuma liyuriyahuma saw-atihima innahu yarakum huwa
waqabeeluhu min haythu la tarawnahum inna jaAAalna alshshayateena awliyaa
lillatheena la yu/minoona(٢٨)٢٨.Wa-itha faAAaloo fahishatan qaloo wajadna AAalayha
abaana waAllahu amarana biha qul inna Allaha la ya/muru bialfahsha-i ataqooloona

AAala Allahi ma la taAAlamoona(۲۹)۲۹.Qul amara rabbee bialqisti waaqeemoo
wujoohakum AAinda kulli masjidin waodAAoohu mukhliseena lahu alddeena kama
badaakum taAAoodoona(۳۰)۳۰.Fareeqan hada wafareeqan haqqa AAalayhimu
alddalalatu innahumu ittakhathoo alshshayateena awliyaa min dooni Allahi
wayahsaboona annahum muhtadoona(۳۱)۳۱.Ya banee adama khuthoo zeenatakum
AAinda kulli masjidin wakuloo waishraboo wala tusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu
almusrifeena(۳۲)۳۲.Qul man harrama zeenata Allahi allatee akhraja liAAibadihi
waalttayyibati mina alrrizqi qul hiya lillatheena amanoo fee alhayati alddunya
khalisatan yawma alqiyamati kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin
yaAAlamoona(۳۳)۳۳.Qul innama harrama rabbiya alfawahisha ma thahara minha
wama batana waal-ithma waalbaghya bighayri alhaqqi waan tushrikoo biAllahi ma
lam yunazzil bihi sultanan waan taqooloo AAala Allahi ma la
taAAlamoona(۳۴)۳۴.Walikulli ommatin ajalun fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona
saAAatan wala yastaqdimoona(۳۵)۳۵.Ya banee adama imma ya/tiyannakum rusulun
minkum yaqussoona AAalaykum ayatee famani ittaqa waaslaha fala khawfun
AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona(۳۶)۳۶.Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina
waistakbaroo AAanha ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona(۳۷)۳۷.Faman
athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba bi-ayatihi ola-ika
yanaluhum naseebuhum mina alkitabi hatta itha jaat-hum rusuluna
yatawaffawnahum qaloo ayna ma kuntum tadAAoona min dooni Allahi qaloo dalloo
AAanna washahidoo AAala anfusihim annahum kanoo kafireena(۳۸)۳۸.Qala odkhuloo
fee omamin qad khalat min qablikum mina aljinni waal-insi fee alnnari kullama
dakhalat ommatun laAAanat okhtaha hatta itha iddarakoo feeha jameeAAan qalat
okhrahum li-oolahum rabbana haola-i adalloona faatihim AAathaban diAAfan mina
alnnari qala likullin diAAfun walakin la taAAlamoona(۳۹)۳۹.Waqalat oolahum li-
okhrahum fama kana lakum AAalayna min fadlin fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum
taksiboona(۴۰)۴۰.Inna allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waistakbaroo AAanha la
tufattahu lahum abwabu alssama-i wala yadkhuloona aljannata hatta yalija aljamalu
fee sammi alkhiyati wakathalika najzee almujrimeena(۴۱)۴۱.Lahum min jahannama
mihadun wamin fawqihim ghawashin wakathalika najzee
alththalimeena(۴۲)۴۲.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati la nukallifu nafsan
illa wusAAaha ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona(۴۳)۴۳.WanazaAAna ma

fee sudoorihim min ghillin tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee hadana lihatha wama kunna linahtadiya lawla an hadana Allahu laqad jaat rusulu rabbina bialhaqqi wanoodoo an tilkumu aljannatu oorithtumooha bima kuntum taAAmaloona(۴۴)۴۴.Wanada as-habu aljannati as-haba alnnari an qad wajadna ma waAAadana rabbuna haqqan fahal wajadtum ma waAAada rabbukum haqqan qaloo naAAam faaththana mu-aththinun baynahum an laAAnatu Allahi AAala alththalimeena(۴۵)۴۵.Allatheena yasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha AAiwajan wahum bial-akhirati kafiroona(۴۶)۴۶.Wabaynahuma hijabun waAAala al-aAArafi rijalun yaAArifoona kullan biseemahum wanadaw as-haba aljannati an salamun AAalaykum lam yadkhulooha wahum yatmaAAoona(۴۷)۴۷.Wa-itha surifat absaruhum tilqaa as-habi alnnari qaloo rabbana la tajAAalna maAAa alqawmi alththalimeena(۴۸)۴۸.Wanada as-habu al-aAArafi rijalan yaAArifoonahum biseemahum qaloo ma aghna AAankum jamAAukum wama kuntum tastakbiroona(۴۹)۴۹.Ahaola-i allatheena aqsamtum la yanaluhumu Allahu birahmatin odkhuloo aljannata la khawfun AAalaykum wala antum tahzanoona(۵۰)۵۰.Wanada as-habu alnari as-haba aljannati an afeedoo AAalayna mina alma-i aw mimma razaqakumu Allahu qaloo inna Allaha harramahuma AAala alkafireena(۵۱)۵۱.Allatheena ittakhathoo deenahum lahwan walaAAiban wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya faalyawma nansahum kama nasoo liqaa yawmihim hatha wama kanoo bi-ayatina yajhadoona(۵۲)۵۲.Walaqad ji/nahum bikitabin fassalnahu AAala AAilmin hudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona(۵۳)۵۳.Hal yanthuroona illa ta/weelahu yawma ya/tee ta/weeluhu yaqoolu allatheena nasoohu min qablu qad jaat rusulu rabbina bialhaqqi fahal lana min shufaAAaa fayashfaAAoo lana aw nuraddu fanaAAmala ghayra allathee kunna naAAmalu qad khasiroo anfusahum wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona(۵۴)۵۴.Inna rabbakumu Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi yughshee allayla alnnahara yatlubuhu hatheethan waalshshamsa waalqamara waalnnujooma musakhkharatin bi-amrihi ala lahu alkhalqu waal-amru tabaraka Allahu rabbu alAAalameena(۵۵)۵۵.OdAAoo rabbakum tadarruAAan wakhufyatan innahu la yuhibbu almuAAtadeena(۵۶)۵۶.Wala tufsidoo fee al-ardi baAAda islahiha waodAAoohu khawfan watamaAAan inna rahmata Allahi qareebun mina almuhsineena(۵۷)۵۷.Wahuwa allathee yursilu alrriyaha bushran bayna yaday

rahmatihi hatta itha aqallat sahaban thiqalan suqnahu libaladin mayyitin faanzalna bihi almaa faakhrajna bihi min kulli alththamarati kathalika nukhriju almawta laAAallakum tathakkaroona(٥٨)٥٨.Waalbaladu alttayyibu yakhruju nabatuhu bi-ithni rabbihi waallathee khabutha la yakhruju illa nakidan kathalika nusarrifu al-ayati liqawmin yashkuroona(٥٩)٥٩.Laqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi faqala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin(٦٠)٦٠.Qala almalao min qawmihi inna lanaraka fee dalalin mubeenin(٦١)٦١.Qala ya qawmi laysa bee dalalatun walakinnee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameena(٦٢)٦٢.Oballighukum risalati rabbee waansahu lakum waaAAlamu mina Allahi ma la taAAlamoona(٦٣)٦٣.Awa AAajibtum an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum AAala rajulin minkum liyunthirakum walitattaqoo walaAAallakum turhamoona(٦٤)٦٤.Fakaththaboohu faanjaynahu waallatheena maAAahu fee alfulki waaghraqna allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanoo qawman AAameena(٦٥)٦٥.Wa-ila AAadin akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona(٦٦)٦٦.Qala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi inna lanaraka fee safahatin wa-inna lanathunnuka mina alkathibeena(٦٧)٦٧.Qala ya qawmi laysa bee safahatun walakinnee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameena(٦٨)٦٨.Oballighukum risalati rabbee waana lakum nasihun ameenun(٦٩)٦٩.Awa AAajibtum an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum AAala rajulin minkum liyunthirakum waothkuroo ith jaAAalakum khulafaa min baAAdi qawmi noohin wazadakum fee alkhalqi bastatan faothkuroo alaa Allahi laAAallakum tuflihoona(٧٠)٧٠.Qaloo aji/tana linaAAbuda Allaha wahdahu wanathara ma kana yaAAbudu abaona fa/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina alssadiqeena(٧١)٧١.Qala qad waqaAAa AAalaykum min rabbikum rijsun waghadabun atujadiloonanee fee asma-in sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma nazzala Allahu biha min sultanin faintathiroo innee maAAakum mina almuntathireena(٧٢)٧٢.Faanjaynahu waallatheena maAAahu birahmatin minna waqataAAna dabira allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina wama kanoo mu/mineena(٧٣)٧٣.Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatun min rabbikum hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatan fatharooha ta/kul fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum AAathabun aleemun(٧٤)٧٤.Waothkuroo ith jaAAalakum khulafaa min baAAdi AAadin wabawwaakum fee al-ardi tattakhithoona

min suhooliha qusooran watanhitoona aljibala buyootan faothkuroo alaa Allahi wala
taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena(٧٥)٧٥.Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min
qawmihi lillatheena istudAAifoo liman amana minhum ataAAlamoona anna salihan
mursalun min rabbihi qaloo inna bima orsila bihi mu/minoona(٧٦)٧٦.Qala allatheena
istakbaroo inna biallathee amantum bihi kafiroona(٧٧)٧٧.FaAAaqaroo alnnaqata
waAAataw AAan amri rabbihim waqaloo ya salihu i/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina
almursaleena(٧٨)٧٨.Faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim
jathimeena(٧٩)٧٩.Fatawalla AAanhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablaghtukum risalata
rabbee wanasahtu lakum walakin la tuhibboona alnnasiheena(٨٠)٨٠.Walootan ith qala
liqawmihi ata/toona alfahishata ma sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina
alAAalameena(٨١)٨١.Innakum lata/toona alrrijala shahwatan min dooni alnnisa-i bal
antum qawmun musrifoona(٨٢)٨٢.Wama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo
akhrijoohum min qaryatikum innahum onasun yatatahharoona(٨٣)٨٣.Faanjaynahu
waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat mina alghabireena(٨٤)٨٤.Waamtarna AAalayhim
mataran faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almujrimeena(٨٥)٨٥.Wa-ila madyana
akhahum shuAAayban qala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu
qad jaatkum bayyinatun min rabbikum faawfoo alkayla waalmeezana wala
tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum wala tufsidoo fee al-ardi baAAda islahiha thalikum
khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineena(٨٦)٨٦.Wala taqAAudoo bikulli siratin
tooAAidoona watasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi man amana bihi watabghoonaha
AAiwajan waothkuroo ith kuntum qaleelan fakaththarakum waonthuroo kayfa kana
AAaqibatu almufsideena(٨٧)٨٧.Wa-in kana ta-ifatun minkum amanoo biallathee orsiltu
bihi wata-ifatun lam yu/minoo faisbiroo hatta yahkuma Allahu baynana wahuwa
khayru alhakimeena(٨٨)٨٨.Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min qawmihi
lanukhrijannaka ya shuAAaybu waallatheena amanoo maAAaka min qaryatina aw
lataAAoodunna fee millatina qala awa law kunna kariheena(٨٩)٨٩.Qadi iftarayna AAala
Allahi kathiban in AAudna fee millatikum baAAda ith najjana Allahu minha wama
yakoonu lana an naAAooda feeha illa an yashaa Allahu rabbuna wasiAAa rabbuna
kulla shay-in AAilman AAala Allahi tawakkalna rabbana iftah baynana wabayna
qawmina bialhaqqi waanta khayru alfatiheena(٩٠)٩٠.Waqala almalao allatheena
kafaroo min qawmihi la-ini ittabaAAtum shuAAayban innakum ithan
lakhasiroona(٩١)٩١.Faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim

jathimeena(٩٢)٩٢.Allatheena kaththaboo shuAAayban kaan lam yaghnaw feeha allatheena kaththaboo shuAAayban kanoo humu alkhasireena(٩٣)٩٣.Fatawalla AAanhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablaghtukum risalati rabbee wanasahtu lakum fakayfa asa AAala qawmin kafireena(٩٤)٩٤.Wama arsalna fee qaryatin min nabiyyin illa akhathna ahlaha bialba/sa-i waalddarra-i laAAallahum yaddarraAAoona(٩٥)٩٥.Thumma baddalna makana alssayyi-ati alhasanata hatta AAafaw waqaloo qad massa abaana alddarrao waalssarrao faakhathnahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona(٩٦)٩٦.Walaw anna ahla alqura amanoo waittaqaw lafatahna AAalayhim barakatin mina alssama-i waal-ardi walakin kaththaboo faakhathnahum bima kanoo yaksiboona(٩٧)٩٧.Afaamina ahlu alqura an ya/tiyahum ba/suna bayatan wahum na-imoona(٩٨)٩٨.Awa amina ahlu alqura an ya/tiyahum ba/suna duhan wahum yalAAaboona(٩٩)٩٩.Afaaminoo makra Allahi fala ya/manu makra Allahi illa alqawmu alkhasiroona(١٠٠)١٠٠.Awa lam yahdi lillatheena yarithoona al-arda min baAAdi ahliha an law nashao asabnahum bithunoobihim wanatbaAAu AAala quloobihim fahum la yasmaAAoona(١٠١)١٠١.Tilka alqura naqussu AAalayka min anba-iha walaqad jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kaththaboo min qablu kathalika yatbaAAu Allahu AAala quloobi alkafireena(١٠٢)١٠٢.Wama wajadna li-aktharihim min AAahdin wa-in wajadna aktharahum lafasiqeena(١٠٣)١٠٣.Thumma baAAathna min baAAdihim moosa bi-ayatina ila firAAawna wamala-ihi fathalamoo biha faonuthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideena(١٠٤)١٠٤.Waqala moosa ya firAAawnu innee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameena(١٠٥)١٠٥.Haqeequn AAala an la aqoola AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa qad ji/tukum bibayyinatin min rabbikum faarsil maAAiya banee isra-eela(١٠٦)١٠٦.Qala in kunta ji/ta bi-ayatin fa/ti biha in kunta mina alssadiqeena(١٠٧)١٠٧.Faalqa AAasahu fa-itha hiya thuAAbanun mubeenun(١٠٨)١٠٨.WanazaAAa yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao lilnnathireena(١٠٩)١٠٩.Qala almalao min qawmi firAAawna inna hatha lasahirun AAaleemun(١١٠)١١٠.Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum famatha ta/muroona(١١١)١١١.Qaloo arjih waakhahu waarsil fee almada-ini hashireena(١١٢)١١٢.Ya/tooka bikulli sahirin AAaleemin(١١٣)١١٣.Wajaa alssaharatu firAAawna qaloo inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu alghalibeena(١١٤)١١٤.Qala naAAam wa-innakum lamina almuqarrabeena(١١٥)١١٥.Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona nahnu almulqeena(١١٦)١١٦.Qala alqoo falamma alqaw saharoo

aAAyuna alnnasi waistarhaboohum wajaoo bisihrin AAatheemin(١١٧)١١٧.Waawhayna
ila moosa an alqi AAasaka fa-itha hiya talqafu ma ya/fikoona(١١٨)١١٨.FawaqaAAa
alhaqqu wabatala ma kanoo yaAAmaloona(١١٩)١١٩.Faghuliboo hunalika wainqalaboo
saghireena(١٢٠)١٢٠.Waolqiya alssaharatu sajideena(١٢١)١٢١.Qaloo amanna birabbi
alAAalameena(١٢٢)١٢٢.Rabbi moosa waharoona(١٢٣)١٢٣.Qala firAAawnu amantum bihi
qabla an athana lakum inna hatha lamakrun makartumoohu fee almadeenati
litukhrijoo minha ahlaha fasawfa taAAlamoona(١٢٤)١٢٤.LaoqatiAAanna aydiyakum
waarjulakum min khilafin thumma laosallibannakum ajmaAAeena(١٢٥)١٢٥.Qaloo inna
ila rabbina munqaliboona(١٢٦)١٢٦.Wama tanqimu minna illa an amanna bi-ayati
rabbina lamma jaatna rabbana afrigh AAalayna sabran watawaffana
muslimeena(١٢٧)١٢٧.Waqala almalao min qawmi firAAawna atatharu moosa
waqawmahu liyufsidoo fee al-ardi wayatharaka waalihataka qala sanuqattilu
abnaahum wanastahyee nisaahum wa-inna fawqahum qahiroona(١٢٨)١٢٨.Qala moosa
liqawmihi istaAAeenoo biAllahi waisbiroo inna al-arda lillahi yoorithuha man yashao
min AAibadihi waalAAaqibatu lilmuttaqeena(١٢٩)١٢٩.Qaloo ootheena min qabli an
ta/tiyana wamin baAAdi ma ji/tana qala AAasa rabbukum an yuhlika AAaduwwakum
wayastakhlifakum fee al-ardi fayanthura kayfa taAAmaloona(١٣٠)١٣٠.Walaqad
akhathna ala firAAawna bialssineena wanaqsin mina alththamarati laAAallahum
yaththakkaroona(١٣١)١٣١.Fa-itha jaat-humu alhasanatu qaloo lana hathihi wa-in
tusibhum sayyi-atun yattayyaroo bimoosa waman maAAahu ala innama ta-iruhum
AAinda Allahi walakinna aktharahum la yaAAlamoona(١٣٢)١٣٢.Waqaloo mahma ta/tina
bihi min ayatin litasharana biha fama nahnu laka bimu/mineena(١٣٣)١٣٣.Faarsalna
AAalayhimu alttoofana waaljarada waalqummala waalddafadiAAa waalddama ayatin
mufassalatin faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeena(١٣٤)١٣٤.Walamma
waqaAAa AAalayhimu alrrijzu qaloo ya moosa odAAu lana rabbaka bima AAahida
AAindaka la-in kashafta AAanna alrrijza lanu/minanna laka walanursilanna maAAaka
banee isra-eela(١٣٥)١٣٥.Falamma kashafna AAanhumu alrrijza ila ajalin hum
balighoohu itha hum yankuthoona(١٣٦)١٣٦.Faintaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum fee
alyammi bi-annahum kaththaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo AAanha
ghafileena(١٣٧)١٣٧.Waawrathna alqawma allatheena kanoo yustadAAafoona
mashariqa al-ardi wamagharibaha allatee barakna feeha watammat kalimatu
rabbika alhusna AAala banee isra-eela bima sabaroo wadammarna ma kana

yasnaAAu firAAawnu waqawmuhu wama kanoo yaAArishoona(۱۳۸)۱۳۸.Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albahra faataw AAala qawmin yaAAkufoona AAala asnamin lahum qaloo ya moosa ijAAal lana ilahan kama lahum alihatun qala innakum qawmun tajhaloona(۱۳۹)۱۳۹.Inna haola-i mutabbarun ma hum feehi wabatilun ma kanoo yaAAmaloona(۱۴۰)۱۴۰.Qala aghayra Allahi abgheekum ilahan wahuwa faddalakum AAala alAAalameena(۱۴۱)۱۴۱.Wa-ith anjaynakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi yuqattiloona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum AAatheemun(۱۴۲)۱۴۲.WawaAAadna moosa thalatheena laylatan waatmamnaha biAAashrin fatamma meeqatu rabbihi arbaAAeena laylatan waqala moosa li-akheehi haroona okhlufnee fee qawmee waaslih wala tattabiAA sabeela almufsideena(۱۴۳)۱۴۳.Walamma jaa moosa limeeqatina wakallamahu rabbuhu qala rabbi arinee anthur ilayka qala lan taranee walakini onthur ila aljabali fa-ini istaqarra makanahu fasawfa taranee falamma tajalla rabbuhu liljabali jaAAalahu dakkan wakharra moosa saAAiqan falamma afaqa qala subhanaka tubtu ilayka waana awwalu almu/mineena(۱۴۴)۱۴۴.Qala ya moosa innee istafaytuka AAala alnnasi birisalatee wabikalamee fakhuth ma ataytuka wakun mina alshshakireena(۱۴۵)۱۴۵.Wakatabna lahu fee al-alwahi min kulli shay-in mawAAithatan watafseelan likulli shay-in fakhuthha biquwwatin wa/mur qawmaka ya/khuthoo bi-ahsaniha saoreekum dara alfasiqeena(۱۴۶)۱۴۶.Saasrifu AAan ayatiya allatheena yatakabbaroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha wa-in yaraw sabeela alrrushdi la yattakhithoohu sabeelan wa-in yaraw sabeela alghayyi yattakhithoohu sabeelan thalika bi-annahum kaththaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo AAanha ghafileena(۱۴۷)۱۴۷.Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati habitat aAAmaluhum hal yujzawna illa ma kanoo yaAAmaloona(۱۴۸)۱۴۸.Waittakhatha qawmu moosa min baAAdihi min huliyyihim AAijlan jasadan lahu khuwarun alam yaraw annahu la yukallimuhum wala yahdeehim sabeelan ittakhathoohu wakanoo thalimeena(۱۴۹)۱۴۹.Walamma suqita fee aydeehim waraaw annahum qad dalloo qaloo la-in lam yarhamna rabbuna wayaghfir lana lanakoonanna mina alkhasireena(۱۵۰)۱۵۰.Walamma rajaAAa moosa ila qawmihi ghadbana asifan qala bi/sama khalaftumoonee min baAAdee aAAajiltum amra rabbikum waalqa al-alwaha waakhatha bira/si akheehi yajurruhu ilayhi qala ibna omma inna alqawma istadAAafoonee wakadoo yaqtuloonanee fala tushmit biya al-

aAAdaa wala tajAAalnee maAAa alqawmi alththalimeena(١٥١)١٥١.Qala rabbi ighfir lee
wali-akhee waadkhilna fee rahmatika waanta arhamu alrrahimeena(١٥٢)١٥٢.Inna
allatheena ittakhathoo alAAijla sayanaluhum ghadabun min rabbihim wathillatun fee
alhayati alddunya wakathalika najzee almuftareena(١٥٣)١٥٣.Waallatheena AAamiloo
alssayyi-ati thumma taboo min baAAdiha waamanoo inna rabbaka min baAAdiha
laghafoorun raheemun(١٥٤)١٥٤.Walamma sakata AAan moosa alghadabu akhatha al-
alwaha wafee nuskhatiha hudan warahmatun lillatheena hum lirabbihim
yarhaboona(١٥٥)١٥٥.Waikhtara moosa qawmahu sabAAeena rajulan limeeqatina
falamma akhathat-humu alrrajfatu qala rabbi law shi/ta ahlaktahum min qablu wa-
iyyaya atuhlikuna bima faAAala alssufahao minna in hiya illa fitnatuka tudillu biha man
tashao watahdee man tashao anta waliyyuna faighfir lana wairhamna waanta khayru
alghafireena(١٥٦)١٥٦.Waoktub lana fee hathihi alddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati
inna hudna ilayka qala AAathabee oseebu bihi man ashao warahmatee wasiAAat kulla
shay-in fasaaktubuha lillatheena yattaqoona wayu/toona alzzakata waallatheena
hum bi-ayatina yu/minoona(١٥٧)١٥٧.Allatheena yattabiAAoona alrrasoola alnnabiyya
al-ommiyya allathee yajidoonahu maktooban AAindahum fee alttawrati waal-injeeli
ya/muruhum bialmaAAroofi wayanhahum AAani almunkari wayuhillu lahumu
alttayyibati wayuharrimu AAalayhimu alkhaba-itha wayadaAAu AAanhum israhum
waal-aghlala allatee kanat AAalayhim faallatheena amanoo bihi waAAazzaroohu
wanasaroohu waittabaAAoo alnnoora allathee onzila maAAahu ola-ika humu
almuflihoona(١٥٨)١٥٨.Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu innee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum jameeAAan
allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi la ilaha illa huwa yuhyee wayumeetu
faaminoo biAllahi warasoolihi alnnabiyyi al-ommiyyi allathee yu/minu biAllahi
wakalimatihi waittabiAAoohu laAAallakum tahtadoona(١٥٩)١٥٩.Wamin qawmi moosa
ommatun yahdoona bialhaqqi wabihi yaAAdiloona(١٦٠)١٦٠.WaqattaAAnahumu
ithnatay AAashrata asbatan omaman waawhayna ila moosa ithi istasqahu qawmuhu
ani idrib biAAasaka alhajara fainbajasat minhu ithnata AAashrata AAaynan qad
AAalima kullu onasin mashrabahum wathallalna AAalayhimu alghamama waanzalna
AAalayhimu almanna waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama
thalamoona walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona(١٦١)١٦١.Wa-ith qeela lahumu
oskunoo hathihi alqaryata wakuloo minha haythu shi/tum waqooloo hittatun
waodkhuloo albaba sujjadan naghfir lakum khatee-atikum sanazeedu

almuhsineena(١٦٢)١٦٢.Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo minhum qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faarsalna AAalayhim rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yathlimoona(١٦٣)١٦٣.Wais-alhum AAani alqaryati allatee kanat hadirata albahri ith yaAAdoona fee alssabti ith ta/teehim heetanuhum yawma sabtihim shurraAAan wayawma la yasbitoona la ta/teehim kathalika nabloohum bima kanoo yafsuqoona(١٦٤)١٦٤.Wa-ith qalat ommatun minhum lima taAAithoona qawman Allahu muhlikuhum aw muAAaththibuhum AAathaban shadeedan qaloo maAAthiratan ila rabbikum walaAAallahum yattaqoona(١٦٥)١٦٥.Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi anjayna allatheena yanhawna AAani alssoo-i waakhathna allatheena thalamoo biAAathabin ba-eesin bima kanoo yafsuqoona(١٦٦)١٦٦.Falamma AAataw AAan ma nuhoo AAanhu qulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-eena(١٦٧)١٦٧.Wa-ith taaththana rabbuka layabAAathanna AAalayhim ila yawmi alqiyamati man yasoomuhum soo-a alAAathabi inna rabbaka lasareeAAu alAAiqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheemun(١٦٨)١٦٨.WaqattaAAnahum fee al-ardi omaman minhumu alssalihoona waminhum doona thalika wabalawnahum bialhasanati waalssayyi-ati laAAallahum yarjiAAoona(١٦٩)١٦٩.Fakhalafa min baAAdihim khalfun warithoo alkitaba ya/khuthoona AAarada hatha al-adna wayaqooloona sayughfaru lana wa-in ya/tihim AAaradun mithluhu ya/khuthoohu alam yu/khath AAalayhim meethaqu alkitabi an la yaqooloo AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa wadarasoo ma feehi waalddaru al-akhiratu khayrun lillatheena yattaqoona afala taAAqiloona(١٧٠)١٧٠.Waallatheena yumassikoona bialkitabi waaqamoo alssalata inna la nudeeAAu ajra almusliheena(١٧١)١٧١.Wa-ith nataqna aljabala fawqahum kaannahu thullatun wathannoo annahu waqiAAun bihim khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waothkuroo ma feehi laAAallakum tattaqoona(١٧٢)١٧٢.Wa-ith akhatha rabbuka min banee adama min thuhoorihim thurriyyatahum waashhadahum AAala anfusihim alastu birabbikum qaloo bala shahidna an taqooloo yawma alqiyamati inna kunna AAan hatha ghafileena(١٧٣)١٧٣.Aw taqooloo innama ashraka abaona min qablu wakunna thurriyyatan min baAAdihim afatuhlikuna bima faAAala almubtiloona(١٧٤)١٧٤.Wakathalika nufassilu al-ayati walaAAallahum yarjiAAoona(١٧٥)١٧٥.Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa allathee ataynahu ayatina fainsalakha minha faatbaAAahu alshshaytanu fakana mina alghaweena(١٧٦)١٧٦.Walaw shi/na larafaAAnahu biha walakinnahu akhlada ila al-ardi waittabaAAa hawahu famathaluhu

kamathali alkalbi in tahmil AAalayhi yalhath aw tatruk-hu yalhath thalika mathalu alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina faoqsusi alqasasa laAAallahum yatafakkaroona(١٧٧)١٧٧.Saa mathalan alqawmu allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waanfusahum kanoo yathlimoona(١٧٨)١٧٨.Man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadee waman yudlil faola-ika humu alkhasiroona(١٧٩)١٧٩.Walaqad thara/na lijahannama katheeran mina aljinni waal-insi lahum quloobun la yafqahoona biha walahum aAAyunun la yubsiroona biha walahum athanun la yasmaAAoona biha ola-ika kaal-anAAami bal hum adallu ola-ika humu alghafiloona(١٨٠)١٨٠.Walillahi al-asmao alhusna faodAAoohu biha watharoo allatheena yulhidoona fee asma-ihi sayujzawna ma kanoo yaAAmaloona(١٨١)١٨١.Wamimman khalaqna ommatun yahdoona bialhaqqi wabihi yaAAdiloona(١٨٢)١٨٢.Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina sanastadrijuhum min haythu la yaAAlamoona(١٨٣)١٨٣.Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateenun(١٨٤)١٨٤.Awa lam yatafakkaroo ma bisahibihim min jinnatin in huwa illa natheerun mubeenun(١٨٥)١٨٥.Awalam yanthuroo fee malakooti alssamawati waal-ardi wama khalaqa Allahu min shay-in waan AAasa an yakoona qadi iqtaraba ajaluhum fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAAdahu yu/minoona(١٨٦)١٨٦.Man yudlili Allahu fala hadiya lahu wayatharuhum fee tughyanihim yaAAmahoona(١٨٧)١٨٧.Yas-aloonaka AAani alssaAAati ayyana mursaha qul innama AAilmuha AAinda rabbee la yujalleeha liwaqtiha illa huwa thaqulat fee alssamawati waal-ardi la ta/teekum illa baghtatan yas-aloonaka kaannaka hafiyyun AAanha qul innama AAilmuha AAinda Allahi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAlamoona(١٨٨)١٨٨.Qul la amliku linafsee nafAAan wala darran illa ma shaa Allahu walaw kuntu aAAlamu alghayba laistakthartu mina alkhayri wama massaniya alssoo-o in ana illa natheerun wabasheerun liqawmin yu/minoona(١٨٩)١٨٩.Huwa allathee khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin wajaAAala minha zawjaha liyaskuna ilayha falamma taghashshaha hamalat hamlan khafeefan famarrat bihi falamma athqalat daAAawa Allaha rabbahuma la-in ataytana salihan lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena(١٩٠)١٩٠.Falamma atahuma salihan jaAAala lahu shurakaa feema atahuma fataAAala Allahu AAamma yushrikoona(١٩١)١٩١.Ayushrikoona ma la yakhluqu shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona(١٩٢)١٩٢.Wala yastateeAAoona lahum nasran wala anfusahum yansuroona(١٩٣)١٩٣.Wa-in tadAAoohum ila alhuda la yattabiAAookum sawaon AAalaykum adaAAawtumoohum am antum samitoona(١٩٤)١٩٤.Inna allatheena

tadAAoona min dooni Allahi AAibadun amthalukum faodAAoohum falyastajeeboo
lakum in kuntum sadiqeena(١٩٥)١٩٥.Alahum arjulun yamshoona biha am lahum aydin
yabtishoona biha am lahum aAAyunun yubsiroona biha am lahum athanun
yasmaAAoona biha quli odAAoo shurakaakum thumma keedooni fala
tunthirooni(١٩٦)١٩٦.Inna waliyyiya Allahu allathee nazzala alkitaba wahuwa yatawalla
alssaliheena(١٩٧)١٩٧.Waallatheena tadAAoona min doonihi la yastateeAAoona
nasrakum wala anfusahum yansuroona(١٩٨)١٩٨.Wa-in tadAAoohum ila alhuda la
yasmaAAoo watarahum yanthuroona ilayka wahum la yubsiroona(١٩٩)١٩٩.Khuthi
alAAafwa wa/mur bialAAurfi waaAArid AAani aljahileena(٢٠٠)٢٠٠.Wa-imma
yanzaghannaka mina alshshaytani nazghun faistaAAith biAllahi innahu sameeAAun
AAaleemun(٢٠١)٢٠١.Inna allatheena ittaqaw itha massahum ta-ifun mina alshshaytani
tathakkaroo fa-itha hum mubsiroona(٢٠٢)٢٠٢.Wa-ikhwanuhum yamuddoonahum fee
alghayyi thumma la yuqsiroona(٢٠٣)٢٠٣.Wa-itha lam ta/tihim bi-ayatin qaloo lawla
ijtabaytaha qul innama attabiAAu ma yooha ilayya min rabbee hatha basa-iru min
rabbikum wahudan warahmatun liqawmin yu/minoona(٢٠٤)٢٠٤.Wa-itha quri-a alqur-
anu faistamiAAoo lahu waansitoo laAAallakum turhamoona(٢٠٥)٢٠٥.Waothkur rabbaka
fee nafsika tadarruAAan wakheefatan wadoona aljahri mina alqawli bialghuduwwi
waal-asali wala takun mina alghafileena(٢٠٦)٢٠٦.Inna allatheena AAinda rabbika la
(yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatihi wayusabbihoonahu walahu yasjudoona(٢٠٧

الأنفال

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Yas-aloonaka AAani al-anfali quli al-anfalu
lillahi waalrrasooli faittaqoo Allaha waaslihoo thata baynikum waateeAAoo Allaha
warasoolahu in kuntum mu/mineena(٢)٢.Innama almu/minoona allatheena itha
thukira Allahu wajilat quloobuhum wa-itha tuliyat AAalayhim ayatuhu zadat-hum
eemanan waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona(٣)٣.Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata
wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona(٤)٤.Ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum
darajatun AAinda rabbihim wamaghfiratun warizqun kareemun(٥)٥.Kama akhrajaka
rabbuka min baytika bialhaqqi wa-inna fareeqan mina almu/mineena
lakarihoona(٦)٦.Yujadiloonaka fee alhaqqi baAAda ma tabayyana kaannama
yusaqoona ila almawti wahum yanthuroona(٧)٧.Wa-ith yaAAidukumu Allahu ihda
altta-ifatayni annaha lakum watawaddoona anna ghayra thati alshshawkati takoonu

lakum wayureedu Allahu an yuhiqqa alhaqqa bikalimatihi wayaqtaAAa dabira alkafireena(٨)٨. Liyuhiqqa alhaqqa wayubtila albatila walaw kariha almujrimoona(٩)٩.Ith tastagheethoona rabbakum faistajaba lakum annee mumiddukum bi-alfin mina almala-ikati murdifeena(١٠)١٠.Wama jaAAalahu Allahu illa bushra walitatma-inna bihi quloobukum wama alnnasru illa min AAindi Allahi inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun(١١)١١.Ith yughashsheekumu alnnuAAasa amanatan minhu wayunazzilu AAalaykum mina alssama-i maan liyutahhirakum bihi wayuthhiba AAankum rijza alshshaytani waliyarbita AAala quloobikum wayuthabbita bihi al-aqdama(١٢)١٢.Ith yoohee rabbuka ila almala-ikati annee maAAakum fathabbitoo allatheena amanoo saolqee fee quloobi allatheena kafaroo alrruAAba faidriboo fawqa al-aAAnaqi waidriboo minhum kulla bananin(١٣)١٣.Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasoolahu waman yushaqiqi Allaha warasoolahu fa-inna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi(١٤)١٤.Thalikum fathooqoohu waanna lilkafireena AAathaba alnnari(١٥)١٥.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqeetumu allatheena kafaroo zahfan fala tuwalloohumu al-adbara(١٦)١٦.Waman yuwallihim yawma-ithin duburahu illa mutaharrifan liqitalin aw mutahayyizan ila fi-atin faqad baa bighadabin mina Allahi wama/wahu jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru(١٧)١٧.Falam taqtuloohum walakinna Allaha qatalahum wama ramayta ith ramayta walakinna Allaha rama waliyubliya almu/mineena minhu balaan hasanan inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun(١٨)١٨.Thalikum waanna Allaha moohinu kaydi alkafireena(١٩)١٩.In tastaftihoo faqad jaakumu alfathu wa-in tantahoo fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in taAAoodoo naAAud walan tughniya AAankum fi-atukum shay-an walaw kathurat waanna Allaha maAAa almu/mineena(٢٠)٢٠.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu wala tawallaw AAanhu waantum tasmaAAoona(٢١)٢١.Wala takoonoo kaallatheena qaloo samiAAna wahum la yasmaAAoona(٢٢)٢٢.Inna sharra alddawabbi AAinda Allahi alssummu albukmu allatheena la yaAAqiloona(٢٣)٢٣.Walaw AAalima Allahu feehim khayran laasmaAAahum walaw asmaAAahum latawallaw wahum muAAridoona(٢٤)٢٤.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo istajeeboo lillahi walilrrasooli itha daAAakum lima yuhyeekum waiAAlamoo anna Allaha yahoolu bayna almar-i waqalbihi waannahu ilayhi tuhsharoona(٢٥)٢٥.Waittaqoo fitnatan la tuseebanna allatheena thalamoo minkum khassatan waiAAlamoo anna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi(٢٦)٢٦.Waothkuroo ith antum qaleelun mustadAAafoona fee al-

ardi takhafoona an yatakhattafakumu alnnasu faawakum waayyadakum binasrihi
warazaqakum mina alttayyibati laAAallakum tashkuroona(۲۷)۲۷.Ya ayyuha allatheena
amanoo la takhoonoo Allaha waalrrasoola watakhoonoo amanatikum waantum
taAAlamoona(۲۸)۲۸.WaiAAlamoo annama amwalukum waawladukum fitnatun
waanna Allaha AAindahu ajrun AAatheemun(۲۹)۲۹.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in
tattaqoo Allaha yajAAal lakum furqanan wayukaffir AAankum sayyi-atikum wayaghfir
lakum waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi(۳۰)۳۰.Wa-ith yamkuru bika allatheena
kafaroo liyuthbitooka aw yaqtulooka aw yukhrijooka wayamkuroona wayamkuru
Allahu waAllahu khayru almakireena(۳۱)۳۱.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna qaloo qad
samiAAna law nashao laqulna mithla hatha in hatha illa asateeru al-
awwaleena(۳۲)۳۲.Wa-ith qaloo allahumma in kana hatha huwa alhaqqa min AAindika
faamtir AAalayna hijaratan mina alssama-i awi i/tina biAAathabin aleemin(۳۳)۳۳.Wama
kana Allahu liyuAAaththibahum waanta feehim wama kana Allahu muAAaththibahum
wahum yastaghfiroona(۳۴)۳۴.Wama lahum alla yuAAaththibahumu Allahu wahum
yasuddoona AAani almasjidi alharami wama kanoo awliyaahu in awliyaohu illa
almuttaqoona walakinna aktharahum la yaAAlamoona(۳۵)۳۵.Wama kana salatuhum
AAinda albayti illa mukaan watasdiyatan fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum
takfuroona(۳۶)۳۶.Inna allatheena kafaroo yunfiqoona amwalahum liyasuddoo AAan
sabeeli Allahi fasayunfiqoonaha thumma takoonu AAalayhim hasratan thumma
yughlaboona waallatheena kafaroo ila jahannama yuhsharoona(۳۷)۳۷.Liyameeza
Allahu alkhabeetha mina alttayyibi wayajAAala alkhabeetha baAAdahu AAala baAAdin
fayarkumahu jameeAAan fayajAAalahu fee jahannama ola-ika humu
alkhasiroona(۳۸)۳۸.Qul lillatheena kafaroo in yantahoo yughfar lahum ma qad salafa
wa-in yaAAoodoo faqad madat sunnatu al-awwaleena(۳۹)۳۹.Waqatiloohum hatta la
takoona fitnatun wayakoona alddeenu kulluhu lillahi fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha
bima yaAAmaloona baseerun(۴۰)۴۰.Wa-in tawallaw faiAAlamoo anna Allaha
mawlakum niAAma almawla waniAAma alnnaseeru(۴۱)۴۱.WaiAAlamoo annama
ghanimtum min shay-in faanna lillahi khumusahu walilrrasooli walithee alqurba
waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli in kuntum amantum biAllahi wama
anzalna AAala AAabdina yawma alfurqani yawma iltaqa aljamAAani waAllahu AAala
kulli shay-in qadeerun(۴۲)۴۲.Ith antum bialAAudwati alddunya wahum bialAAudwati
alquswa waalrrakbu asfala minkum walaw tawaAAadtum laikhtalaftum fee

almeeAAadi walakin liyaqdiya Allahu amran kana mafAAoolan liyahlika man halaka
AAan bayyinatin wayahya man hayya AAan bayyinatin wa-inna Allaha lasameeAAun
AAaleemun(۴۳)۴۳.Ith yureekahumu Allahu fee manamika qaleelan walaw arakahum
katheeran lafashiltum walatanazaAAtum fee al-amri walakinna Allaha sallama innahu
AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(۴۴)۴۴.Wa-ith yureekumoohum ithi iltaqaytum fee
aAAyunikum qaleelan wayuqallilukum fee aAAyunihim liyaqdiya Allahu amran kana
mafAAoolan wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru(۴۵)۴۵.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha
laqeetum fi-atan faothbutoo waothkuroo Allaha katheeran laAAallakum
tuflihoona(۴۶)۴۶.WaateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu wala tanazaAAoo fatafshaloo
watathhaba reehukum waisbiroo inna Allaha maAAa alssabireena(۴۷)۴۷.Wala
takoonoo kaallatheena kharajoo min diyarihim bataran wari-aa alnnasi
wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi waAllahu bima yaAAmaloona muheetun(۴۸)۴۸.Wa-
ith zayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAAmalahum waqala la ghaliba lakumu alyawma
mina alnnasi wa-innee jarun lakum falamma taraati alfi-atani nakasa AAala
AAaqibayhi waqala innee baree-on minkum innee ara ma la tarawna innee akhafu
Allaha waAllahu shadeedu alAAiqabi(۴۹)۴۹.Ith yaqoolu almunafiqoona waallatheena
fee quloobihim maradun gharra haola-i deenuhum waman yatawakkal AAala Allahi
fa-inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun(۵۰)۵۰.Walaw tara ith yatawaffa allatheena
kafaroo almala-ikatu yadriboona wujoohahum waadbarahum wathooqoo AAathaba
alhareeqi(۵۱)۵۱.Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin
lilAAabeedi(۵۲)۵۲.Kada/bi ali firAAawna waallatheena min qablihim kafaroo bi-ayati
Allahi faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim inna Allaha qawiyyun shadeedu
alAAiqabi(۵۳)۵۳.Thalika bi-anna Allaha lam yaku mughayyiran niAAmatan anAAamaha
AAala qawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim waanna Allaha sameeAAun
AAaleemun(۵۴)۵۴.Kada/bi ali firAAawna waallatheena min qablihim kaththaboo bi-
ayati rabbihim faahlaknahum bithunoobihim waaghraqna ala firAAawna wakullun
kanoo thalimeena(۵۵)۵۵.Inna sharra alddawabbi AAinda Allahi allatheena kafaroo
fahum la yu/minoona(۵۶)۵۶.Allatheena AAahadta minhum thumma yanqudoona
AAahdahum fee kulli marratin wahum la yattaqoona(۵۷)۵۷.Fa-imma tathqafannahum
fee alharbi fasharrid bihim man khalfahum laAAallahum yaththakkaroona(۵۸)۵۸.Wa-
imma takhafanna min qawmin khiyanatan fainbith ilayhim AAala sawa-in inna Allaha
la yuhibbu alkha-ineena(۵۹)۵۹.Wala yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo sabaqoo innahum

la yuAAjizoona(٦٠)٦٠.WaaAAiddoo lahum ma istataAAtum min quwwatin wamin ribati alkhayli turhiboona bihi AAaduwwa Allahi waAAaduwwakum waakhareena min doonihim la taAAlamoonahumu Allahu yaAAlamuhum wama tunfiqoo min shay-in fee sabeeli Allahi yuwaffa ilaykum waantum la tuthlamoona(٦١)٦١.Wa-in janahoo lilssalmi faijnah laha watawakkal AAala Allahi innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(٦٢)٦٢.Wa-in yureedoo an yakhdaAAooka fa-inna hasbaka Allahu huwa allathee ayyadaka binasrihi wabialmu/mineena(٦٣)٦٣.Waallafa bayna quloobihim law anfaqta ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan ma allafta bayna quloobihim walakinna Allaha allafa baynahum innahu AAazeezun hakeemun(٦٤)٦٤.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu hasbuka Allahu wamani ittabaAAaka mina almu/mineena(٦٥)٦٥.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu harridi almu/mineena AAala alqitali in yakun minkum AAishroona sabiroona yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in yakun minkum mi-atun yaghliboo alfan mina allatheena kafaroo bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona(٦٦)٦٦.Al-ana khaffafa Allahu AAankum waAAalima anna feekum daAAfan fa-in yakun minkum mi-atun sabiratun yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in yakun minkum alfun yaghliboo alfayni bi-ithni Allahi waAllahu maAAa alssabireena(٦٧)٦٧.Ma kana linabiyyin an yakoona lahu asra hatta yuthkhina fee al-ardi tureedoona AAarada alddunya waAllahu yureedu al-akhirata waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun(٦٨)٦٨.Lawla kitabun mina Allahi sabaqa lamassakum feema akhathtum AAathabun AAatheemun(٦٩)٦٩.Fakuloo mimma ghanimtum halalan tayyiban waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(٧٠)٧٠.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul liman fee aydeekum mina al-asra in yaAAlami Allahu fee quloobikum khayran yu/tikum khayran mimma okhitha minkum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(٧١)٧١.Wa-in yureedoo khiyanataka faqad khanoo Allaha min qablu faamkana minhum waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(٧٢)٧٢.Inna allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin waallatheena amanoo walam yuhajiroo ma lakum min walayatihim min shay-in hatta yuhajiroo wa-ini istansarookum fee alddeeni faAAalaykumu alnnasru illa AAala qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun waAllahu bima taAAmaloona baseerun(٧٣)٧٣.Waallatheena kafaroo baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin illa tafAAaloohu takun fitnatun fee al-ardi wafasadun kabeerun(٧٤)٧٤.Waallatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum

maghfiratun warizqun kareemun(٧٥)٧٥.Waallatheena amanoo min baAAdu wahajaroo wajahadoo maAAakum faola-ika minkum waoloo al-arhami baAAduhum awla (bibaAAdin fee kitabi Allahi inna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(٧٦

التوبة

Baraatun mina Allahi warasoolihi ila allatheena AAahadtum mina.١ almushrikeena(١)٢.Faseehoo fee al-ardi arbaAAata ashhurin waiAAlamoo annakum ghayru muAAjizee Allahi waanna Allaha mukhzee alkafireena(٢)٣.Waathanun mina Allahi warasoolihi ila alnnasi yawma alhajji al-akbari anna Allaha baree-on mina almushrikeena warasooluhu fa-in tubtum fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in tawallaytum faiAAlamoo annakum ghayru muAAjizee Allahi wabashshiri allatheena kafaroo biAAathabin aleemin(٣)٤.Illa allatheena AAahadtum mina almushrikeena thumma lam yanqusookum shay-an walam yuthahiroo AAalaykum ahadan faatimmoo ilayhim AAahdahum ila muddatihim inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeena(٤)٥.Fa-itha insalakha al-ashhuru alhurumu faoqtuloo almushrikeena haythu wajadtumoohum wakhuthoohum waohsuroohum waoqAAudoo lahum kulla marsadin fa-in taboo waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata fakhalloo sabeelahum inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(٥)٦.Wa-in ahadun mina almushrikeena istajaraka faajirhu hatta yasmaAAa kalama Allahi thumma ablighhu ma/manahu thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yaAAlamoona(٦)٧.Kayfa yakoonu lilmushrikeena AAahdun AAinda Allahi waAAinda rasoolihi illa allatheena AAahadtum AAinda almasjidi alharami fama istaqamoo lakum faistaqeemoo lahum inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeena(٧)٨.Kayfa wa-in yathharoo AAalaykum la yarquboo feekum illan wala thimmatan yurdoonakum bi-afwahihim wata/ba quloobuhum waaktharuhum fasiqoona(٨)٩.Ishtaraw bi-ayati Allahi thamanan qaleelan fasaddoo AAan sabeelihi innahum saa ma kanoo yaAAmaloona(٩)١٠.La yarquboona fee mu/minin illan wala thimmatan waola-ika humu almuAAtadoona(١٠)١١.Fa-in taboo waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata fa-ikhwanukum fee alddeeni wanufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAlamoona(١١)١٢.Wa-in nakathoo aymanahum min baAAdi AAahdihim wataAAanoo fee deenikum faqatiloo a-immata alkufri innahum la aymana lahum laAAallahum yantahoona(١٢)١٣.Ala tuqatiloona qawman nakathoo aymanahum wahammoo bi-ikhraji alrrasooli wahum badaookum awwala marratin atakhshawnahum faAllahu ahaqqu an takhshawhu in

kuntum mu/mineena(١٣)١٤.Qatiloohum yuAAaththibhumu Allahu bi-aydeekum wayukhzihim wayansurkum AAalayhim wayashfi sudoora qawmin mu/mineena(١٤)١٥.Wayuthhib ghaytha quloobihim wayatoobu Allahu AAala man yashao waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(١٥)١٦.Am hasibtum an tutrakoo walamma yaAAlami Allahu allatheena jahadoo minkum walam yattakhithoo min dooni Allahi wala rasoolihi wala almu/mineena waleejatan waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAmaloona(١٦)١٧.Ma kana lilmushrikeena an yaAAmuroo masajida Allahi shahideena AAala anfusihim bialkufri ola-ika habitat aAAmaluhum wafee alnnari hum khalidoona(١٧)١٨.Innama yaAAmuru masajida Allahi man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waaqama alssalata waata alzzakata walam yakhsha illa Allaha faAAasa ola-ika an yakoonoo mina almuhtadeena(١٨)١٩.AjaAAaltum siqayata alhajji waAAimarata almasjidi alharami kaman amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wajahada fee sabeeli Allahi la yastawoona AAinda Allahi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena(١٩)٢٠.Allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim waanfusihim aAAthamu darajatan AAinda Allahi waola-ika humu alfa-izoona(٢٠)٢١.Yubashshiruhum rabbuhum birahmatin minhu waridwanin wajannatin lahum feeha naAAeemun muqeemun(٢١)٢٢.Khalideena feeha abadan inna Allaha AAindahu ajrun AAatheemun(٢٢)٢٣.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo abaakum wa-ikhwanakum awliyaa ini istahabboo alkufra AAala al-eemani waman yatawallahum minkum faola-ika humu alththalimoona(٢٣)٢٤.Qul in kana abaokum waabnaokum wa-ikhwanukum waazwajukum waAAasheeratukum waamwalun iqtaraftumooha watijaratun takhshawna kasadaha wamasakinu tardawnaha ahabba ilaykum mina Allahi warasoolihi wajihadin fee sabeelihi fatarabbasoo hatta ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena(٢٤)٢٥.Laqad nasarakumu Allahu fee mawatina katheeratin wayawma hunaynin ith aAAjabatkum kathratukum falam tughni AAankum shay-an wadaqat AAalaykumu al-ardu bima rahubat thumma wallaytum mudbireena(٢٥)٢٦.Thumma anzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAala rasoolihi waAAala almu/mineena waanzala junoodan lam tarawha waAAaththaba allatheena kafaroo wathalika jazao alkafireena(٢٦)٢٧.Thumma yatoobu Allahu min baAAdi thalika AAala man yashao waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(٢٧)٢٨.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama almushrikoona najasun fala yaqraboo almasjida alharama baAAda AAamihim hatha wa-in khiftum AAaylatan fasawfa yughneekumu Allahu min fadlihi in

shaa inna Allaha AAaleemun hakeemun(٢٨)٢٩.Qatiloo allatheena la yu/minoona biAllahi
wala bialyawmi al-akhiri wala yuharrimoona ma harrama Allahu warasooluhu wala
yadeenoona deena alhaqqi mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba hatta yuAAtoo aljizyata
AAan yadin wahum saghiroona(٢٩)٣٠.Waqalati alyahoodu AAuzayrun ibnu Allahi
waqalati alnnasara almaseehu ibnu Allahi thalika qawluhum bi-afwahihim yudahi-
oona qawla allatheena kafaroo min qablu qatalahumu Allahu anna
yu/fakoona(٣٠)٣١.Ittakhathoo ahbarahum waruhbanahum arbaban min dooni Allahi
waalmaseeha ibna maryama wama omiroo illa liyaAAbudoo ilahan wahidan la ilaha
illa huwa subhanahu AAamma yushrikoona(٣١)٣٢.Yureedoona an yutfi-oo noora Allahi
bi-afwahihim waya/ba Allahu illa an yutimma noorahu walaw kariha
alkafiroona(٣٢)٣٣.Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi
liyuthhirahu AAala alddeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoona(٣٣)٣٤.Ya ayyuha
allatheena amanoo inna katheeran mina al-ahbari waalrruhbani laya/kuloona amwala
alnnasi bialbatili wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi waallatheena yaknizoona
alththahaba waalfiddata wala yunfiqoonaha fee sabeeli Allahi fabashshirhum
biAAathabin aleemin(٣٤)٣٥.Yawma yuhma AAalayha fee nari jahannama fatukwa biha
jibahuhum wajunoobuhum wathuhooruhum hatha ma kanaztum li-anfusikum
fathooqoo ma kuntum taknizoona(٣٥)٣٦.Inna AAiddata alshshuhoori AAinda Allahi
ithna AAashara shahran fee kitabi Allahi yawma khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda
minha arbaAAatun hurumun thalika alddeenu alqayyimu fala tathlimoo feehinna
anfusakum waqatiloo almushrikeena kaffatan kama yuqatiloonakum kaffatan
waiAAlamoo anna Allaha maAAa almuttaqeena(٣٦)٣٧.Innama alnnasee-o ziyadatun
fee alkufri yudallu bihi allatheena kafaroo yuhilloonahu AAaman wayuharrimoonahu
AAaman liyuwati-oo AAiddata ma harrama Allahu fayuhilloo ma harrama Allahu
zuyyina lahum soo-o aAAmalihim waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alkafireena(٣٧)٣٨.Ya
ayyuha allatheena amanoo ma lakum itha qeela lakumu infiroo fee sabeeli Allahi
iththaqaltum ila al-ardi aradeetum bialhayati alddunya mina al-akhirati fama
mataAAu alhayati alddunya fee al-akhirati illa qaleelun(٣٨)٣٩.Illa tanfiroo
yuAAaththibkum AAathaban aleeman wayastabdil qawman ghayrakum wala
tadurroohu shay-an waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(٣٩)٤٠.Illa tansuroohu
faqad nasarahu Allahu ith akhrajahu allatheena kafaroo thaniya ithnayni ith huma fee
alghari ith yaqoolu lisahibihi la tahzan inna Allaha maAAana faanzala Allahu

sakeenatahu AAalayhi waayyadahu bijunoodin lam tarawha wajaAAala kalimata
allatheena kafaroo alssufla wakalimatu Allahi hiya alAAulya waAllahu AAazeezun
hakeemun(۴۰)۴۱.Infiroo khifafan wathiqalan wajahidoo bi-amwalikum waanfusikum
fee sabeeli Allahi thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAlamoona(۴۱)۴۲.Law kana
AAaradan qareeban wasafaran qasidan laittabaAAooka walakin baAAudat
AAalayhimu alshshuqqatu wasayahlifoona biAllahi lawi istataAAna lakharajna
maAAakum yuhlikoona anfusahum waAllahu yaAAlamu innahum
lakathiboona(۴۲)۴۳.AAafa Allahu AAanka lima athinta lahum hatta yatabayyana laka
allatheena sadaqoo wataAAlama alkathibeena(۴۳)۴۴.La yasta/thinuka allatheena
yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri an yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim
waAllahu AAaleemun bialmuttaqeena(۴۴)۴۵.Innama yasta/thinuka allatheena la
yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wairtabat quloobuhum fahum fee raybihim
yataraddadoona(۴۵)۴۶.Walaw aradoo alkhurooja laaAAaddoo lahu AAuddatan walakin
kariha Allahu inbiAAathahum fathabbatahum waqeela oqAAudoo maAAa
alqaAAideena(۴۶)۴۷.Law kharajoo feekum ma zadookum illa khabalan walaawdaAAoo
khilalakum yabghoonakumu alfitnata wafeekum sammaAAoona lahum waAllahu
AAaleemun bialththalimeena(۴۷)۴۸.Laqadi ibtaghawoo alfitnata min qablu waqallaboo
laka al-omoora hatta jaa alhaqqu wathahara amru Allahi wahum
karihoona(۴۸)۴۹.Waminhum man yaqoolu i/than lee wala taftinnee ala fee alfitnati
saqatoo wa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bialkafireena(۴۹)۵۰.In tusibka hasanatun
tasu/hum wa-in tusibka museebatun yaqooloo qad akhathna amrana min qablu
wayatawallaw wahum farihoona(۵۰)۵۱.Qul lan yuseebana illa ma kataba Allahu lana
huwa mawlana waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona(۵۱)۵۲.Qul hal
tarabbasoona bina illa ihda alhusnayayni wanahnu natarabbasu bikum an
yuseebakumu Allahu biAAathabin min AAindihi aw bi-aydeena fatarabbasoo inna
maAAakum mutarabbisoona(۵۲)۵۳.Qul anfiqoo tawAAan aw karhan lan yutaqabbala
minkum innakum kuntum qawman fasiqeena(۵۳)۵۴.Wama manaAAahum an tuqbala
minhum nafaqatuhum illa annahum kafaroo biAllahi wabirasoolihi wala ya/toona
alssalata illa wahum kusala wala yunfiqoona illa wahum karihoona(۵۴)۵۵.Fala
tuAAjibka amwaluhum wala awladuhum innama yureedu Allahu liyuAAaththibahum
biha fee alhayati alddunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum
kafiroona(۵۵)۵۶.Wayahlifoona biAllahi innahum laminkum wama hum minkum

walakinnahum qawmun yafraqoona(۵۶)۵۷.Law yajidoona maljaan aw magharatin aw
muddakhalan lawallaw ilayhi wahum yajmahoona(۵۷)۵۸.Waminhum man yalmizuka
fee alssadaqati fa-in oAAtoo minha radoo wa-in lam yuAAtaw minha itha hum
yaskhatoona(۵۸)۵۹.Walaw annahum radoo ma atahumu Allahu warasooluhu waqaloo
hasbuna Allahu sayu/teena Allahu min fadlihi warasooluhu inna ila Allahi
raghiboona(۵۹)۶۰.Innama alssadaqatu lilfuqara-i waalmasakeeni waalAAamileena
AAalayha waalmu-allafati quloobuhum wafee alrriqabi waalgharimeena wafee
sabeeli Allahi waibni alssabeeli fareedatan mina Allahi waAllahu AAaleemun
hakeemun(۶۰)۶۱.Waminhumu allatheena yu/thoona alnnabiyya wayaqooloona huwa
othunun qul othunu khayrin lakum yu/minu biAllahi wayu/minu lilmu/mineena
warahmatun lillatheena amanoo minkum waallatheena yu/thoona rasoola Allahi
lahum AAathabun aleemun(۶۱)۶۲.Yahlifoona biAllahi lakum liyurdookum waAllahu
warasooluhu ahaqqu an yurdoohu in kanoo mu/mineena(۶۲)۶۳.Alam yaAAlamoo
annahu man yuhadidi Allaha warasoolahu faanna lahu nara jahannama khalidan
feeha thalika alkhizyu alAAatheemu(۶۳)۶۴.Yahtharu almunafiqoona an tunazzala
AAalayhim sooratun tunabbi-ohum bima fee quloobihim quli istahzi-oo inna Allaha
mukhrijun ma tahtharoona(۶۴)۶۵.Wala-in saaltahum layaqoolunna innama kunna
nakhoodu wanalAAabu qul abiAllahi waayatihi warasoolihi kuntum tastahzi-
oona(۶۵)۶۶.La taAAtathiroo qad kafartum baAAda eemanikum in naAAfu AAan ta-ifatin
minkum nuAAaththib ta-ifatan bi-annahum kanoo mujrimeena(۶۶)۶۷.Almunafiqoona
waalmunafiqatu baAAduhum min baAAdin ya/muroona bialmunkari wayanhawna
AAani almaAAroofi wayaqbidoona aydiyahum nasoo Allaha fanasiyahum inna
almunafiqeena humu alfasiqoona(۶۷)۶۸.WaAAada Allahu almunafiqeena
waalmunafiqati waalkuffara nara jahannama khalideena feeha hiya hasbuhum
walaAAanahumu Allahu walahum AAathabun muqeemun(۶۸)۶۹.Kaallatheena min
qablikum kanoo ashadda minkum quwwatan waakthara amwalan waawladan
faistamtaAAoo bikhalaqihim faistamtaAAtum bikhalaqikum kama istamtaAAa
allatheena min qablikum bikhalaqihim wakhudtum kaallathee khadoo ola-ika habitat
aAAmaluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati waola-ika humu alkhasiroona(۶۹)۷۰.Alam
ya/tihim nabao allatheena min qablihim qawmi noohin waAAadin wathamooda
waqawmi ibraheema waas-habi madyana waalmu/tafikati atat-hum rusuluhum
bialbayyinati fama kana Allahu liyathlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum

yathlimoona(٧٠)٧١.Waalmu/minoona waalmu/minatu baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin ya/muroona bialmaAAroofi wayanhawna AAani almunkari wayuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wayuteeAAoona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika sayarhamuhumu Allahu inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun(٧١)٧٢.WaAAada Allahu almu/mineena waalmu/minati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati AAadnin waridwanun mina Allahi akbaru thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu(٧٢)٧٣.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara waalmunafiqeena waoghluth AAalayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru(٧٣)٧٤.Yahlifoona biAllahi ma qaloo walaqad qaloo kalimata alkufri wakafaroo baAAda islamihim wahammoo bima lam yanaloo wama naqamoo illa an aghnahumu Allahu warasooluhu min fadlihi fa-in yatooboo yaku khayran lahum wa-in yatawallaw yuAAaththibhumu Allahu AAathaban aleeman fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum fee al-ardi min waliyyin wala naseerin(٧٤)٧٥.Waminhum man AAahada Allaha la-in atana min fadlihi lanassaddaqanna walanakoonanna mina alssaliheena(٧٥)٧٦.Falamma atahum min fadlihi bakhiloo bihi watawallaw wahum muAAridoona(٧٦)٧٧.FaaAAqabahum nifaqan fee quloobihim ila yawmi yalqawnahu bima akhlafoo Allaha ma waAAadoohu wabima kanoo yakthiboona(٧٧)٧٨.Alam yaAAlamoo anna Allaha yaAAlamu sirrahum wanajwahum waanna Allaha AAallamu alghuyoobi(٧٨)٧٩.Allatheena yalmizoona almuttawwiAAeena mina almu/mineena fee alssadaqati waallatheena la yajidoona illa juhdahum fayaskharoona minhum sakhira Allahu minhum walahum AAathabun aleemun(٧٩)٨٠.Istaghfir lahum aw la tastaghfir lahum in tastaghfir lahum sabAAeena marratan falan yaghfira Allahu lahum thalika bi-annahum kafaroo biAllahi warasoolihi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena(٨٠)٨١.Fariha almukhallafoona bimaqAAadihim khilafa rasooli Allahi wakarihoo an yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allahi waqaloo la tanfiroo fee alharri qul naru jahannama ashaddu harran law kanoo yafqahoona(٨١)٨٢.Falyadhakoo qaleelan walyabkoo katheeran jazaan bima kanoo yaksiboona(٨٢)٨٣.Fa-in rajaAAaka Allahu ila ta-ifatin minhum faista/thanooka lilkhurooji faqul lan takhrujoo maAAiya abadan walan tuqatiloo maAAiya AAaduwwan innakum radeetum bialquAAoodi awwala marratin faoqAAudoo maAAa alkhalifeena(٨٣)٨٤.Wala tusalli AAala ahadin minhum mata abadan wala taqum AAala qabrihi innahum kafaroo biAllahi warasoolihi wamatoo wahum fasiqoona(٨٤)٨٥.Wala

tuAAjibka amwaluhum waawladuhum innama yureedu Allahu an yuAAaththibahum
biha fee alddunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum kafiroona(٨٥)٨٦.Wa-itha onzilat
sooratun an aminoo biAllahi wajahidoo maAAa rasoolihi ista/thanaka oloo alttawli
minhum waqaloo tharna nakun maAAa alqaAAideena(٨٦)٨٧.Radoo bi-an yakoonoo
maAAa alkhawalifi watubiAAa AAala quloobihim fahum la yafqahoona(٨٧)٨٨.Lakini
alrrasoolu waallatheena amanoo maAAahu jahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim
waola-ika lahumu alkhayratu waola-ika humu almuflihoona(٨٨)٨٩.aAAadda Allahu
lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha thalika alfawzu
alAAatheemu(٨٩)٩٠.Wajaa almuAAaththiroona mina al-aAArabi liyu/thana lahum
waqaAAada allatheena kathaboo Allaha warasoolahu sayuseebu allatheena kafaroo
minhum AAathabun aleemun(٩٠)٩١.Laysa AAala aldduAAafa-i wala AAala almarda
wala AAala allatheena la yajidoona ma yunfiqoona harajun itha nasahoo lillahi
warasoolihi ma AAala almuhsineena min sabeelin waAllahu ghafoorun
raheemun(٩١)٩٢.Wala AAala allatheena itha ma atawka litahmilahum qulta la ajidu ma
ahmilukum AAalayhi tawallaw waaAAyunuhum tafeedu mina alddamAAi hazanan alla
yajidoo ma yunfiqoona(٩٢)٩٣.Innama alssabeelu AAala allatheena yasta/thinoonaka
wahum aghniyao radoo bi-an yakoonoo maAAa alkhawalifi watabaAAa Allahu AAala
quloobihim fahum la yaAAlamoona(٩٣)٩٤.YaAAtathiroona ilaykum itha rajaAAtum
ilayhim qul la taAAtathiroo lan nu/mina lakum qad nabbaana Allahu min akhbarikum
wasayara Allahu AAamalakum warasooluhu thumma turaddoona ila AAalimi alghaybi
waalshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAmaloona(٩٤)٩٥.Sayahlifoona
biAllahi lakum itha inqalabtum ilayhim lituAAridoo AAanhum faaAAridoo AAanhum
innahum rijsun wama/wahum jahannamu jazaan bima kanoo
yaksiboona(٩٥)٩٦.Yahlifoona lakum litardaw AAanhum fa-in tardaw AAanhum fa-inna
Allaha la yarda AAani alqawmi alfasiqeena(٩٦)٩٧.Al-aAArabu ashaddu kufran
wanifaqan waajdaru alla yaAAlamoo hudooda ma anzala Allahu AAala rasoolihi
waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(٩٧)٩٨.Wamina al-aAArabi man yattakhithu ma
yunfiqu maghraman wayatarabbasu bikumu alddawa-ira AAalayhim da-iratu alssaw-
i waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun(٩٨)٩٩.Wamina al-aAArabi man yu/minu biAllahi
waalyawmi al-akhiri wayattakhithu ma yunfiqu qurubatin AAinda Allahi wasalawati
alrrasooli ala innaha qurbatun lahum sayudkhiluhumu Allahu fee rahmatihi inna Allaha
ghafoorun raheemun(٩٩)١٠٠.Waalssabiqoona al-awwaloona mina almuhajireena

waal-ansari waallatheena ittabaAAoohum bi-ihsanin radiya Allahu AAanhum waradoo
AAanhu waaAAadda lahum jannatin tajree tahtaha al-anharu khalideena feeha
abadan thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu(١٠٠)١٠١.Wamimman hawlakum mina al-aAArabi
munafiqoona wamin ahli almadeenati maradoo AAala alnnifaqi la taAAlamuhum
nahnu naAAlamuhum sanuAAaththibuhum marratayni thumma yuraddoona ila
AAathabin AAatheemin(١٠١)١٠٢.Waakharoona iAAtarafoo bithunoobihim khalatoo
AAamalan salihan waakhara sayyi-an AAasa Allahu an yatooba AAalayhim inna Allaha
ghafoorun raheemun(١٠٢)١٠٣.Khuth min amwalihim sadaqatan tutahhiruhum
watuzakkeehim biha wasalli AAalayhim inna salataka sakanun lahum waAllahu
sameeAAun AAaleemun(١٠٣)١٠٤.Alam yaAAlamoo anna Allaha huwa yaqbalu
alttawbata AAan AAibadihi waya/khuthu alssadaqati waanna Allaha huwa alttawwabu
alrraheemu(١٠٤)١٠٥.Waquli iAAmaloo fasayara Allahu AAamalakum warasooluhu
waalmu/minoona wasaturaddoona ila AAalimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fayunabbi-
okum bima kuntum taAAmaloona(١٠٥)١٠٦.Waakharoona murjawna li-amri Allahi imma
yuAAaththibuhum wa-imma yatoobu AAalayhim waAllahu AAaleemun
hakeemun(١٠٦)١٠٧.Waallatheena ittakhathoo masjidan diraran wakufran watafreeqan
bayna almu/mineena wa-irsadan liman haraba Allaha warasoolahu min qablu
walayahlifunna in aradna illa alhusna waAllahu yashhadu innahum
lakathiboona(١٠٧)١٠٨.La taqum feehi abadan lamasjidun ossisa AAala alttaqwa min
awwali yawmin ahaqqu an taqooma feehi feehi rijalun yuhibboona an yatatahharoo
waAllahu yuhibbu almuttahhireena(١٠٨)١٠٩.Afaman assasa bunyanahu AAala taqwa
mina Allahi waridwanin khayrun am man assasa bunyanahu AAala shafa jurufin harin
fainhara bihi fee nari jahannama waAllahu la yahdee alqawma
alththalimeena(١٠٩)١١٠.La yazalu bunyanuhumu allathee banaw reebatan fee
quloobihim illa an taqattaAAa quloobuhum waAllahu AAaleemun
hakeemun(١١٠)١١١.Inna Allaha ishtara mina almu/mineena anfusahum waamwalahum
bi-anna lahumu aljannata yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi fayaqtuloona wayuqtaloona
waAAdan AAalayhi haqqan fee alttawrati waal-injeeli waalqur-ani waman awfa
biAAahdihi mina Allahi faistabshiroo bibayAAikumu allathee bayaAAtum bihi wathalika
huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu(١١١)١١٢.Altta-iboona alAAabidoona alhamidoona alssa-
ihoona alrrakiAAoona alssajidoona al-amiroona bialmaAAroofi waalnnahoona AAani
almunkari waalhafithoona lihudoodi Allahi wabashshiri almu/mineena(١١٢)١١٣.Ma kana

lilnnabiyyi waallatheena amanoo an yastaghfiroo lilmushrikeena walaw kanoo olee
qurba min baAAdi ma tabayyana lahum annahum as-habu aljaheemi(١١٣)١١۴.Wama
kana istighfaru ibraheema li-abeehi illa AAan mawAAidatin waAAadaha iyyahu
falamma tabayyana lahu annahu AAaduwwun lillahi tabarraa minhu inna ibraheema
laawwahun haleemun(١١۴)١١۵.Wama kana Allahu liyudilla qawman baAAda ith
hadahum hatta yubayyina lahum ma yattaqoona inna Allaha bikulli shay-in
AAaleemun(١١۵)١١۶.Inna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuhyee wayumeetu
wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin(١١۶)١١٧.Laqad taba Allahu
AAala alnnabiyyi waalmuhajireena waal-ansari allatheena ittabaAAoohu fee saAAati
alAAusrati min baAAdi ma kada yazeeghu quloobu fareeqin minhum thumma taba
AAalayhim innahu bihim raoofun raheemun(١١٧)١١٨.WaAAala alththalathati allatheena
khullifoo hatta itha daqat AAalayhimu al-ardu bima rahubat wadaqat AAalayhim
anfusuhum wathannoo an la maljaa mina Allahi illa ilayhi thumma taba AAalayhim
liyatooboo inna Allaha huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu(١١٨)١١٩.Ya ayyuha allatheena
amanoo ittaqoo Allaha wakoonoo maAAa alssadiqeena(١١٩)١٢٠.Ma kana li-ahli
almadeenati waman hawlahum mina al-aAArabi an yatakhallafoo AAan rasooli Allahi
wala yarghaboo bi-anfusihim AAan nafsihi thalika bi-annahum la yuseebuhum
thamaon wala nasabun wala makhmasatun fee sabeeli Allahi wala yataoona mawti-
an yagheethu alkuffara wala yanaloona min AAaduwwin naylan illa kutiba lahum bihi
AAamalun salihun inna Allaha la yudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena(١٢٠)١٢١.Wala
yunfiqoona nafaqatan sagheeratan wala kabeeratan wala yaqtaAAoona wadiyan illa
kutiba lahum liyajziyahumu Allahu ahsana ma kanoo yaAAmaloona(١٢١)١٢٢.Wama
kana almu/minoona liyanfiroo kaffatan falawla nafara min kulli firqatin minhum ta-
ifatun liyatafaqqahoo fee alddeeni waliyunthiroo qawmahum itha rajaAAoo ilayhim
laAAallahum yahtharoona(١٢٢)١٢٣.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo qatiloo allatheena
yaloonakum mina alkuffari walyajidoo feekum ghilthatan waiAAlamoo anna Allaha
maAAa almuttaqeena(١٢٣)١٢۴.Wa-itha ma onzilat sooratun faminhum man yaqoolu
ayyukum zadat-hu hathihi eemanan faamma allatheena amanoo fazadat-hum
eemanan wahum yastabshiroona(١٢۴)١٢۵.Waamma allatheena fee quloobihim
maradun fazadat-hum rijsan ila rijsihim wamatoo wahum kafiroona(١٢۵)١٢۶.Awa la
yarawna annahum yuftanoona fee kulli AAamin marratan aw marratayni thumma la
yatooboona wala hum yaththakkaroona(١٢۶)١٢٧.Wa-itha ma onzilat sooratun nathara

baAAduhum ila baAAdin hal yarakum min ahadin thumma insarafoo sarafa Allahu quloobahum bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona(١٢٧)١٢٨.Laqad jaakum rasoolun min anfusikum AAazeezun AAalayhi ma AAanittum hareesun AAalaykum bialmu/mineena raoofun raheemun(١٢٨)١٢٩.Fa-in tawallaw faqul hasbiya Allahu la ilaha illa huwa AAalayhi tawakkaltu wahuwa rabbu alAAarshi alAAatheemi(١٢٩)

يونس

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi alhakeemi(٢)٢.Akana lilnnasi AAajaban an awhayna ila rajulin minhum an anthiri alnnasa wabashshiri allatheena amanoo anna lahum qadama sidqin AAinda rabbihim qala alkafiroona inna hatha lasahirun mubeenun(٣)٣.Inna rabbakumu Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi yudabbiru al-amra ma min shafeeAAin illa min baAAdi ithnihi thalikumu Allahu rabbukum faoAAbudoohu afala tathakkaroona(٤)٤.Ilayhi marjiAAukum jameeAAan waAAda Allahi haqqan innahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati bialqisti waallatheena kafaroo lahum sharabun min hameemin waAAathabun aleemun bima kanoo yakfuroona(٥)٥.Huwa allathee jaAAala alshshamsa diyaan waalqamara nooran waqaddarahu manazila litaAAlamoo AAadada alssineena waalhisaba ma khalaqa Allahu thalika illa bialhaqqi yufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAlamoona(٦)٦.Inna fee ikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari wama khalaqa Allahu fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin yattaqoona(٧)٧.Inna allatheena la yarjoona liqaana waradoo bialhayati alddunya waitmaannoo biha waallatheena hum AAan ayatina ghafiloona(٨)٨.Ola-ika ma/wahumu alnnaru bima kanoo yaksiboona(٩)٩.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati yahdeehim rabbuhum bi-eemanihim tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu fee jannati alnnaAAeemi(١٠)١٠.DaAAwahum feeha subhanaka allahumma watahiyyatuhum feeha salamun waakhiru daAAwahum ani alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena(١١)١١.Walaw yuAAajjilu Allahu lilnnasi alshsharra istiAAjalahum bialkhayri laqudiya ilayhim ajaluhum fanatharu allatheena la yarjoona liqaana fee tughyanihim yaAAmahoona(١٢)١٢.Wa-itha massa al-insana alddurru daAAana lijanbihi aw qaAAidan aw qa-iman falamma kashafna AAanhu durrahu marra kaan lam yadAAuna ila durrin massahu kathalika zuyyina lilmusrifeena ma kanoo

yaAAmaloona(١٣)١٣.Walaqad ahlakna alquroona min qablikum lamma thalamoo
wajaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati wama kanoo liyu/minoo kathalika najzee
alqawma almujrimeena(١٤)١٤.Thumma jaAAalnakum khala-ifa fee al-ardi min
baAAdihim linanthura kayfa taAAmaloona(١٥)١٥.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna
bayyinatin qala allatheena la yarjoona liqaana i/ti biqur-anin ghayri hatha aw baddilhu
qul ma yakoonu lee an obaddilahu min tilqa-i nafsee in attabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya
innee akhafu in AAasaytu rabbee AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin(١٦)١٦.Qul law shaa
Allahu ma talawtuhu AAalaykum wala adrakum bihi faqad labiththu feekum AAumuran
min qablihi afala taAAqiloona(١٧)١٧.Faman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi
kathiban aw kaththaba bi-ayatihi innahu la yuflihu
almujrimoona(١٨)١٨.WayaAAbudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhum wala
yanfaAAuhum wayaqooloona haola-i shufaAAaona AAinda Allahi qul atunabbi-oona
Allaha bima la yaAAlamu fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi subhanahu wataAAala
AAamma yushrikoona(١٩)١٩.Wama kana alnnasu illa ommatan wahidatan faikhtalafoo
walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum feema feehi
yakhtalifoona(٢٠)٢٠.Wayaqooloona lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihi faqul
innama alghaybu lillahi faintathiroo innee maAAakum mina
almuntathireena(٢١)٢١.Wa-itha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan min baAAdi darraa
massat-hum itha lahum makrun fee ayatina quli Allahu asraAAu makran inna
rusulana yaktuboona ma tamkuroona(٢٢)٢٢.Huwa allathee yusayyirukum fee albarri
waalbahri hatta itha kuntum fee alfulki wajarayna bihim bireehin tayyibatin wafarihoo
biha jaat-ha reehun AAasifun wajaahumu almawju min kulli makanin wathannoo
annahum oheeta bihim daAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena la-in anjaytana
min hathihi lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena(٢٣)٢٣.Falamma anjahum itha hum
yabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ya ayyuha alnnasu innama baghyukum AAala
anfusikum mataAAa alhayati alddunya thumma ilayna marjiAAukum fanunabbi-okum
bima kuntum taAAmaloona(٢٤)٢٤.Innama mathalu alhayati alddunya kama-in
anzalnahu mina alssama-i faikhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi mimma ya/kulu alnnasu
waal-anAAamu hatta itha akhathati al-ardu zukhrufaha waizzayyanat wathanna
ahluha annahum qadiroona AAalayha ataha amruna laylan aw naharan fajaAAalnaha
haseedan kaan lam taghna bial-amsi kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin
yatafakkaroona(٢٥)٢٥.WaAllahu yadAAoo ila dari alssalami wayahdee man yashao ila

siratin mustaqeemin(٢۶)٢۶.Lillatheena ahsanoo alhusna waziyadatun wala yarhaqu wujoohahum qatarun wala thillatun ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona(٢٧)٢٧.Waallatheena kasaboo alssayyi-ati jazao sayyi-atin bimithliha watarhaquhum thillatun ma lahum mina Allahi min AAasimin kaannama oghshiyat wujoohuhum qitaAAan mina allayli muthliman ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona(٢٨)٢٨.Wayawma nahshuruhum jameeAAan thumma naqoolu lillatheena ashrakoo makanakum antum washurakaokum fazayyalna baynahum waqala shurakaohum ma kuntum iyyana taAAbudoona(٢٩)٢٩.Fakafa biAllahi shaheedan baynana wabaynakum in kunna AAan AAibadatikum laghafileena(٣٠)٣٠.Hunalika tabloo kullu nafsin ma aslafat waruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona(٣١)٣١.Qul man yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi amman yamliku alssamAAa waal-absara waman yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi waman yudabbiru al-amra fasayaqooloona Allahu faqul afala tattaqoona(٣٢)٣٢.Fathalikumu Allahu rabbukumu alhaqqu famatha baAAda alhaqqi illa alddalalu faanna tusrafoona(٣٣)٣٣.Kathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika AAala allatheena fasaqoo annahum la yu/minoona(٣۴)٣۴.Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu quli Allahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu faanna tu/fakoona(٣۵)٣۵.Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yahdee ila alhaqqi quli Allahu yahdee lilhaqqi afaman yahdee ila alhaqqi ahaqqu an yuttabaAAa amman la yahiddee illa an yuhda fama lakum kayfa tahkumoona(٣۶)٣۶.Wama yattabiAAu aktharuhum illa thannan inna alththanna la yughnee mina alhaqqi shay-an inna Allaha AAaleemun bima yafAAaloona(٣٧)٣٧.Wama kana hatha alqur-anu an yuftara min dooni Allahi walakin tasdeeqa allathee bayna yadayhi watafseela alkitabi la rayba feehi min rabbi alAAalameena(٣٨)٣٨.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too bisooratin mithlihi waodAAoo mani istataAAtum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeena(٣٩)٣٩.Bal kaththaboo bima lam yuheetoo biAAilmihi walamma ya/tihim ta/weeluhu kathalika kaththaba allatheena min qablihim faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu alththalimeena(۴٠)۴٠.Waminhum man yu/minu bihi waminhum man la yu/minu bihi warabbuka aAAlamu bialmufsideena(۴١)۴١.Wa-in kaththabooka faqul lee AAamalee walakum AAamalukum antum baree-oona mimma aAAmalu waana baree-on mimma taAAmaloona(۴٢)۴٢.Waminhum man yastamiAAoona ilayka afaanta tusmiAAu alssumma walaw kanoo la yaAAqiloona(۴٣)۴٣.Waminhum man yanthuru

ilayka afaanta tahdee alAAumya walaw kanoo la yubsiroona(۴۴)۴۴.Inna Allaha la
yathlimu alnnasa shay-an walakinna alnnasa anfusahum
yathlimoona(۴۵)۴۵.Wayawma yahshuruhum kaan lam yalbathoo illa saAAatan mina
alnnahari yataAAarafoona baynahum qad khasira allatheena kaththaboo biliqa-i
Allahi wama kanoo muhtadeena(۴۶)۴۶.Wa-imma nuriyannaka baAAda allathee
naAAiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna marjiAAuhum thumma Allahu
shaheedun AAala ma yafAAaloona(۴۷)۴۷.Walikulli ommatin rasoolun fa-itha jaa
rasooluhum qudiya baynahum bialqisti wahum la yuthlamoona(۴۸)۴۸.Wayaqooloona
mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena(۴۹)۴۹.Qul la amliku linafsee darran wala
nafAAan illa ma shaa Allahu likulli ommatin ajalun itha jaa ajaluhum fala
yasta/khiroona saAAatan wala yastaqdimoona(۵۰)۵۰.Qul araaytum in atakum
AAathabuhu bayatan aw naharan matha yastaAAjilu minhu
almujrimoona(۵۱)۵۱.Athumma itha ma waqaAAa amantum bihi al-ana waqad kuntum
bihi tastaAAjiloona(۵۲)۵۲.Thumma qeela lillatheena thalamoo thooqoo AAathaba
alkhuldi hal tujzawna illa bima kuntum taksiboona(۵۳)۵۳.Wayastanbi-oonaka ahaqqun
huwa qul ee warabbee innahu lahaqqun wama antum bimuAAjizeena(۵۴)۵۴.Walaw
anna likulli nafsin thalamat ma fee al-ardi laiftadat bihi waasarroo alnnadamata
lamma raawoo alAAathaba waqudiya baynahum bialqisti wahum la
yuthlamoona(۵۵)۵۵.Ala inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi ala inna waAAda
Allahi haqqun walakinna aktharahum la yaAAlamoona(۵۶)۵۶.Huwa yuhyee wayumeetu
wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona(۵۷)۵۷.Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaatkum mawAAithatun min
rabbikum washifaon lima fee alssudoori wahudan warahmatun
lilmu/mineena(۵۸)۵۸.Qul bifadli Allahi wabirahmatihi fabithalika falyafrahoo huwa
khayrun mimma yajmaAAoona(۵۹)۵۹.Qul araaytum ma anzala Allahu lakum min rizqin
fajaAAaltum minhu haraman wahalalan qul allahu athina lakum am AAala Allahi
taftaroona(۶۰)۶۰.Wama thannu allatheena yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba yawma
alqiyamati inna Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna aktharahum la
yashkuroona(۶۱)۶۱.Wama takoonu fee sha/nin wama tatloo minhu min qur-anin wala
taAAmaloona min AAamalin illa kunna AAalaykum shuhoodan ith tufeedoona feehi
wama yaAAzubu AAan rabbika min mithqali tharratin fee al-ardi wala fee alssama-i
wala asghara min thalika wala akbara illa fee kitabin mubeenun(۶۲)۶۲.Ala inna awliyaa
Allahi la khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona(۶۳)۶۳.Allatheena amanoo

wakanoo yattaqoona(۶۴)۶۴.Lahumu albushra fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati
la tabdeela likalimati Allahi thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu(۶۵)۶۵.Wala yahzunka
qawluhum inna alAAizzata lillahi jameeAAan huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(۶۶)۶۶.Ala
inna lillahi man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi wama yattabiAAu allatheena
yadAAoona min dooni Allahi shurakaa in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-in hum illa
yakhrusoona(۶۷)۶۷.Huwa allathee jaAAala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi
waalnnahara mubsiran inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasmaAAoona(۶۸)۶۸.Qaloo
ittakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu huwa alghaniyyu lahu ma fee alssamawati
wama fee al-ardi in AAindakum min sultanin bihatha ataqooloona AAala Allahi ma la
taAAlamoona(۶۹)۶۹.Qul inna allatheena yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba la
yuflihoona(۷۰)۷۰.MataAAun fee alddunya thumma ilayna marjiAAuhum thumma
nutheequhumu alAAathaba alshshadeeda bima kanoo yakfuroona(۷۱)۷۱.Waotlu
AAalayhim nabaa noohin ith qala liqawmihi ya qawmi in kana kabura AAalaykum
maqamee watathkeeree bi-ayati Allahi faAAala Allahi tawakkaltu faajmiAAoo
amrakum washurakaakum thumma la yakun amrukum AAalaykum ghummatan
thumma iqdoo ilayya wala tunthirooni(۷۲)۷۲.Fa-in tawallaytum fama saaltukum min
ajrin in ajriya illa AAala Allahi waomirtu an akoona mina
almuslimeena(۷۳)۷۳.Fakaththaboohu fanajjaynahu waman maAAahu fee alfulki
wajaAAalnahum khala-ifa waaghraqna allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina faonthur
kayfa kana AAaqibatu almunthareena(۷۴)۷۴.Thumma baAAathna min baAAdihi rusulan
ila qawmihim fajaoohum bialbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kaththaboo bihi
min qablu kathalika natbaAAu AAala quloobi almuAAtadeena(۷۵)۷۵.Thumma
baAAathna min baAAdihim moosa waharoona ila firAAawna wamala-ihi bi-ayatina
faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeena(۷۶)۷۶.Falamma jaahumu alhaqqu min
AAindina qaloo inna hatha lasihrun mubeenun(۷۷)۷۷.Qala moosa ataqooloona lilhaqqi
lamma jaakum asihrun hatha wala yuflihu alssahiroona(۷۸)۷۸.Qaloo aji/tana litalfitana
AAamma wajadna AAalayhi abaana watakoona lakuma alkibriyao fee al-ardi wama
nahnu lakuma bimu/mineena(۷۹)۷۹.Waqala firAAawnu i/toonee bikulli sahirin
AAaleemin(۸۰)۸۰.Falamma jaa alssaharatu qala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum
mulqoona(۸۱)۸۱.Falamma alqaw qala moosa ma ji/tum bihi alssihru inna Allaha
sayubtiluhu inna Allaha la yuslihu AAamala almufsideena(۸۲)۸۲.Wayuhiqqu Allahu
alhaqqa bikalimatihi walaw kariha almujrimoona(۸۳)۸۳.Fama amana limoosa illa

thurriyyatun min qawmihi AAala khawfin min firAAawna wamala-ihim an yaftinahum wa-inna firAAawna laAAalin fee al-ardi wa-innahu lamina almusrifeena(۸۳)۸۳.Waqala moosa ya qawmi in kuntum amantum biAllahi faAAalayhi tawakkaloo in kuntum muslimeena(۸۴)۸۴.Faqaloo AAala Allahi tawakkalna rabbana la tajAAalna fitnatan lilqawmi alththalimeena(۸۵)۸۵.Wanajjina birahmatika mina alqawmi alkafireena(۸۶)۸۶.Waawhayna ila moosa waakheehi an tabawwaa liqawmikuma bimisra buyootan waijAAaloo buyootakum qiblatan waaqeemoo alssalata wabashshiri almu/mineena(۸۷)۸۷.Waqala moosa rabbana innaka atayta firAAawna wamalaahu zeenatan waamwalan fee alhayati alddunya rabbana liyudilloo AAan sabeelika rabbana itmis AAala amwalihim waoshdud AAala quloobihim fala yu/minoo hatta yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema(۸۸)۸۸.Qala qad ojeebat daAAwatukuma faistaqeema wala tattabiAAanni sabeela allatheena la yaAAlamoona(۸۹)۸۹.Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albahra faatbaAAahum firAAawnu wajunooduhu baghyan waAAadwan hatta itha adrakahu algharaqu qala amantu annahu la ilaha illa allathee amanat bihi banoo isra-eela waana mina almuslimeena(۹۰)۹۰.Al-ana waqad AAasayta qablu wakunta mina almufsideena(۹۱)۹۱.Faalyawma nunajjeeka bibadanika litakoona liman khalfaka ayatan wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi AAan ayatina laghafiloona(۹۲)۹۲.Walaqad bawwa/na banee isra-eela mubawwaa sidqin warazaqnahum mina alttayyibati fama ikhtalafoo hatta jaahumu alAAilmu inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona(۹۳)۹۳.Fa-in kunta fee shakkin mimma anzalnna ilayka fais-ali allatheena yaqraoona alkitaba min qablika laqad jaaka alhaqqu min rabbika fala takoonanna mina almumtareena(۹۴)۹۴.Wala takoonanna mina allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi fatakoona mina alkhasireena(۹۵)۹۵.Inna allatheena haqqat AAalayhim kalimatu rabbika la yu/minoona(۹۶)۹۶.Walaw jaat-hum kullu ayatin hatta yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema(۹۷)۹۷.Falawla kanat qaryatun amanat fanafaAAaha eemanuha illa qawma yoonusa lamma amanoo kashafna AAanhum AAathaba alkhizyi fee alhayati alddunya wamattaAAnahum ila heenin(۹۸)۹۸.Walaw shaa rabbuka laamana man fee al-ardi kulluhum jameeAAan afaanta tukrihu alnnasa hatta yakoonoo mu/mineena(۹۹)۹۹.Wama kana linafsin an tu/mina illa bi-ithni Allahi wayajAAalu alrrijsa AAala allatheena la yaAAqiloona(۱۰۰)۱۰۰.Quli onthuroo matha fee alssamawati waal-ardi wama tughnee

al-ayatu waalnnuthuru AAan qawmin la yu/minoona(١٠٢)١٠٢.Fahal yantathiroona illa
mithla ayyami allatheena khalaw min qablihim qul faintathiroo innee maAAakum mina
almuntathireena(١٠٣)١٠٣.Thumma nunajjee rusulana waallatheena amanoo kathalika
haqqan AAalayna nunjee almu/mineena(١٠٤)١٠٤.Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu in kuntum fee
shakkin min deenee fala aAAbudu allatheena taAAbudoona min dooni Allahi walakin
aAAbudu Allaha allathee yatawaffakum waomirtu an akoona mina
almu/mineena(١٠٥)١٠٥.Waan aqim wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan wala takoonanna mina
almushrikeena(١٠٦)١٠٦.Wala tadAAu min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAuka wala
yadurruka fa-in faAAalta fa-innaka ithan mina alththalimeena(١٠٧)١٠٧.Wa-in
yamsaska Allahu bidurrin fala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yuridka bikhayrin fala
radda lifadlihi yuseebu bihi man yashao min AAibadihi wahuwa alghafooru
alrraheemu(١٠٨)١٠٨.Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakumu alhaqqu min rabbikum
famani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu AAalayha
wama ana AAalaykum biwakeelin(١٠٩)١٠٩.WaittabiAA ma yooha ilayka waisbir hatta
(yahkuma Allahu wahuwa khayru alhakimeena(١١٠

هود

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alif-lam-ra kitabun ohkimat ayatuhu thumma
fussilat min ladun hakeemin khabeerin(٢)٢.Alla taAAbudoo illa Allaha innanee lakum
minhu natheerun wabasheerun(٣)٣.Waani istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo
ilayhi yumattiAAkum mataAAan hasanan ila ajalin musamman wayu/ti kulla thee
fadlin fadlahu wa-in tawallaw fa-inee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin
kabeerin(٤)٤.Ila Allahi marjiAAukum wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(٥)٥.Ala
innahum yathnoona sudoorahum liyastakhfoo minhu ala heena yastaghshoona
thiyabahum yaAAlamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAlinoona innahu AAaleemun bithati
alssudoori(٦)٦.Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardi illa AAala Allahi rizquha wayaAAlamu
mustaqarraha wamustawdaAAaha kullun fee kitabin mubeenin(٧)٧.Wahuwa allathee
khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin wakana AAarshuhu AAala alma-i
liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu AAamalan wala-in qulta innakum mabAAoothoona
min baAAdi almawti layaqoolanna allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihrun
mubeenun(٨)٨.Wala-in akhkharna AAanhumu alAAathaba ila ommatin maAAdoodatin
layaqoolunna ma yahbisuhu ala yawma ya/teehim laysa masroofan AAanhum

wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(٩)٩.Wala-in athaqna al-insana minna
rahmatan thumma nazaAAnaha minhu innahu layaoosun kafoorun(١٠)١٠.Wala-in
athaqnahu naAAmaa baAAda darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna thahaba alssayyi-atu
AAannee innahu lafarihun fakhoorun(١١)١١.Illa allatheena sabaroo waAAamiloo
alssalihati ola-ika lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun(١٢)١٢.FalaAAallaka tarikun
baAAda ma yooha ilayka wada-iqun bihi sadruka an yaqooloo lawla onzila AAalayhi
kanzun aw jaa maAAahu malakun innama anta natheerun waAllahu AAala kulli shay-
in wakeelun(١٣)١٣.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too biAAashri suwarin mithlihi
muftarayatin waodAAoo mani istataAAtum min dooni Allahi in kuntum
sadiqeena(١٤)١٤.Fa-illam yastajeeboo lakum faiAAlamoo annama onzila biAAilmi Allahi
waan la ilaha illa huwa fahal antum muslimoona(١٥)١٥.Man kana yureedu alhayata
alddunya wazeenataha nuwaffi ilayhim aAAmalahum feeha wahum feeha la
yubkhasoona(١٦)١٦.Ola-ika allatheena laysa lahum fee al-akhirati illa alnnaru
wahabita ma sanaAAoo feeha wabatilun ma kanoo yaAAmaloona(١٧)١٧.Afaman kana
AAala bayyinatin min rabbihi wayatloohu shahidun minhu wamin qablihi kitabu moosa
imaman warahmatan ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi mina al-ahzabi
faalnnaru mawAAiduhu fala taku fee miryatin minhu innahu alhaqqu min rabbika
walakinna akthara alnnasi la yu/minoona(١٨)١٨.Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala
Allahi kathiban ola-ika yuAAradoona AAala rabbihim wayaqoolu al-ashhadu haola-i
allatheena kathaboo AAala rabbihim ala laAAnatu Allahi AAala
alththalimeena(١٩)١٩.Allatheena yasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha
AAiwajan wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona(٢٠)٢٠.Ola-ika lam yakoonoo
muAAjizeena fee al-ardi wama kana lahum min dooni Allahi min awliyaa yudaAAafu
lahumu alAAathabu ma kanoo yastateeAAoona alssamAAa wama kanoo
yubsiroona(٢١)٢١.Ola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo
yaftaroona(٢٢)٢٢.La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu al-akhsaroona(٢٣)٢٣.Inna
allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alsalihati waakhbatoo ila rabbihim ola-ika as-habu
aljannati hum feeha khalidoona(٢٤)٢٤.Mathalu alfareeqayni kaal-aAAma waal-asammi
waalbaseeri waalssameeAAi hal yastawiyani mathalan afala
tathakkaroona(٢٥)٢٥.Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi innee lakum natheerun
mubeenun(٢٦)٢٦.An la taAAbudoo illa Allaha innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba
yawmin aleemin(٢٧)٢٧.Faqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma naraka illa

basharan mithlana wama naraka ittabaAAaka illa allatheena hum arathiluna badiya
alrra/yi wama nara lakum AAalayna min fadlin bal nathunnukum
kathibeena(٢٨)٢٨.Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinatin min rabbee
waatanee rahmatan min AAindihi faAAummiyat AAalaykum anulzimukumooha
waantum laha karihoona(٢٩)٢٩.Waya qawmi la as-alukum AAalayhi malan in ajriya illa
AAala Allahi wama ana bitaridi allatheena amanoo innahum mulaqoo rabbihim
walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloona(٣٠)٣٠.Waya qawmi man yansurunee mina
Allahi in taradtuhum afala tathakkaroona(٣١)٣١.Wala aqoolu lakum AAindee khaza-inu
Allahi wala aAAlamu alghayba wala aqoolu innee malakun wala aqoolu lillatheena
tazdaree aAAyunukum lan yu/tiyahumu Allahu khayran Allahu aAAlamu bima fee
anfusihim innee ithan lamina alththalimeena(٣٢)٣٢.Qaloo ya noohu qad jadaltana
faaktharta jidalana fa/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina alssadiqeena(٣٣)٣٣.Qala
innama ya/teekum bihi Allahu in shaa wama antum bimuAAjizeena(٣٤)٣٤.Wala
yanfaAAukum nushee in aradtu an ansaha lakum in kana Allahu yureedu an
yughwiyakum huwa rabbukum wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona(٣٥)٣٥.Am yaqooloona iftarahu
qul ini iftaraytuhu faAAalayya ijramee waana baree-on mimma
tujrimoona(٣٦)٣٦.Waoohiya ila noohin annahu lan yu/mina min qawmika illa man qad
amana fala tabta-is bima kanoo yafAAaloona(٣٧)٣٧.WaisnaAAi alfulka bi-aAAyunina
wawahyina wala tukhatibnee fee allatheena thalamoo innahum
mughraqoona(٣٨)٣٨.WayasnaAAu alfulka wakullama marra AAalayhi malaon min
qawmihi sakhiroo minhu qala in taskharoo minna fa-inna naskharu minkum kama
taskharoona(٣٩)٣٩.Fasawfa taAAlamoona man ya/teehi AAathabun yukhzeehi
wayahillu AAalayhi AAathabun muqeemun(٤٠)٤٠.Hatta itha jaa amruna wafara
alttannooru qulna ihmil feeha min kullin zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illa man sabaqa
AAalayhi alqawlu waman amana wama amana maAAahu illa qaleelun(٤١)٤١.Waqala
irkaboo feeha bismi Allahi majraha wamursaha inna rabbee laghafoorun
raheemun(٤٢)٤٢.Wahiya tajree bihim fee mawjin kaaljibali wanada noohunu ibnahu
wakana fee maAAzilin ya bunayya irkab maAAana wala takun maAAa
alkafireena(٤٣)٤٣.Qala saawee ila jabalin yaAAsimunee mina alma-i qala la AAasima
alyawma min amri Allahi illa man rahima wahala baynahuma almawju fakana mina
almughraqeena(٤٤)٤٤.Waqeela ya ardu iblaAAee maaki waya samao aqliAAee
wagheeda almao waqudiya al-amru waistawat AAala aljoodiyyi waqeela buAAdan

lilqawmi alththalimeena(۴۵)۴۵.Wanada noohun rabbahu faqala rabbi inna ibnee min
ahlee wa-inna waAAdaka alhaqqu waanta ahkamu alhakimeena(۴۶)۴۶.Qala ya noohu
innahu laysa min ahlika innahu AAamalun ghayru salihin fala tas-alni ma laysa laka
bihi AAilmun innee aAAithuka an takoona mina aljahileena(۴۷)۴۷.Qala rabbi innee
aAAoothu bika an as-alaka ma laysa lee bihi AAilmun wa-illa taghfir lee watarhamnee
akun mina alkhasireena(۴۸)۴۸.Qeela ya noohu ihbit bisalamin minna wabarakatin
AAalayka waAAala omamin mimman maAAaka waomamun sanumattiAAuhum
thumma yamassuhum minna AAathabun aleemun(۴۹)۴۹.Tilka min anba-i alghaybi
nooheeha ilayka ma kunta taAAlamuha anta wala qawmuka min qabli hatha faisbir
inna alAAaqibata lilmuttaqeena(۵۰)۵۰.Wa-ila AAadin akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi
oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu in antum illa muftaroona(۵۱)۵۱.Ya
qawmi la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran in ajriya illa AAala allathee fataranee afala
taAAqiloona(۵۲)۵۲.Waya qawmi istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yursili
alssamaa AAalaykum midraran wayazidkum quwwatan ila quwwatikum wala
tatawallaw mujrimeena(۵۳)۵۳.Qaloo ya hoodu ma ji/tana bibayyinatin wama nahnu
bitarikee alihatina AAan qawlika wama nahnu laka bimu/mineena(۵۴)۵۴.In naqoolu illa
iAAtaraka baAAdu alihatina bisoo-in qala innee oshhidu Allaha waishhadoo annee
baree-on mimma tushrikoona(۵۵)۵۵.Min doonihi fakeedoonee jameeAAan thumma la
tunthirooni(۵۶)۵۶.Innee tawakkaltu AAala Allahi rabbee warabbikum ma min dabbatin
illa huwa akhithun binasiyatiha inna rabbee AAala siratin mustaqeemin(۵۷)۵۷.Fa-in
tawallaw faqad ablaghtukum ma orsiltu bihi ilaykum wayastakhlifu rabbee qawman
ghayrakum wala tadurroonahu shay-an inna rabbee AAala kulli shay-in
hafeethun(۵۸)۵۸.Walamma jaa amruna najjayna hoodan waallatheena amanoo
maAAahu birahmatin minna wanajjaynahum min AAathabin ghaleethin(۵۹)۵۹.Watilka
AAadun jahadoo bi-ayati rabbihim waAAasaw rusulahu waittabaAAoo amra kulli
jabbarin AAaneedin(۶۰)۶۰.WaotbiAAoo fee hathihi alddunya laAAnatan wayawma
alqiyamati ala inna AAadan kafaroo rabbahum ala buAAdan liAAadin qawmi
hoodin(۶۱)۶۱.Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha ma
lakum min ilahin ghayruhu huwa anshaakum mina al-ardi waistaAAmarakum feeha
faistaghfiroohu thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee qareebun mujeebun(۶۲)۶۲.Qaloo ya
salihu qad kunta feena marjuwwan qabla hatha atanhana an naAAbuda ma
yaAAbudu abaona wa-innana lafee shakkin mimma tadAAoona ilayhi

mureebun(۶۳)۶۳.Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinatin min rabbee
waatanee minhu rahmatan faman yansurunee mina Allahi in AAasaytuhu fama
tazeedoonanee ghayra takhseerin(۶۴)۶۴.Waya qawmi hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum
ayatan fatharooha ta/kul fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum
AAathabun qareebun(۶۵)۶۵.FaAAaqarooha faqala tamattaAAoo fee darikum
thalathata ayyamin thalika waAAdun ghayru makthoobin(۶۶)۶۶.Falamma jaa amruna
najjayna salihan waallatheena amanoo maAAahu birahmatin minna wamin khizyi
yawmi-ithin inna rabbaka huwa alqawiyyu alAAazeezu(۶۷)۶۷.Waakhatha allatheena
thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jathimeena(۶۸)۶۸.Kaan lam yaghnaw
feeha ala inna thamooda kafaroo rabbahum ala buAAdan lithamooda(۶۹)۶۹.Walaqad
jaat rusuluna ibraheema bialbushra qaloo salaman qala salamun fama labitha an jaa
biAAijlin haneethin(۷۰)۷۰.Falamma raa aydiyahum la tasilu ilayhi nakirahum waawjasa
minhum kheefatan qaloo la takhaf inna orsilna ila qawmi lootin(۷۱)۷۱.Waimraatuhu
qa-imatun fadahikat fabashsharnaha bi-ishaqa wamin wara-i ishaqa
yaAAqooba(۷۲)۷۲.Qalat ya waylata aalidu waana AAajoozun wahatha baAAlee
shaykhan inna hatha lashay-on AAajeebun(۷۳)۷۳.Qaloo ataAAjabeena min amri Allahi
rahmatu Allahi wabarakatuhu AAalaykum ahla albayti innahu hameedun
majeedun(۷۴)۷۴.Falamma thahaba AAan ibraheema alrrawAAu wajaat-hu albushra
yujadiluna fee qawmi lootin(۷۵)۷۵.Inna ibraheema lahaleemun awwahun
muneebun(۷۶)۷۶.Ya ibraheemu aAArid AAan hatha innahu qad jaa amru rabbika wa-
innahum ateehim AAathabun ghayru mardoodin(۷۷)۷۷.Walamma jaat rusuluna lootan
see-a bihim wadaqa bihim tharAAan waqala hatha yawmun
AAaseebun(۷۸)۷۸.Wajaahu qawmuhu yuhraAAoona ilayhi wamin qablu kanoo
yaAAmaloona alssayyi-ati qala ya qawmi haola-i banatee hunna atharu lakum
faittaqoo Allaha wala tukhzooni fee dayfee alaysa minkum rajulun
rasheedun(۷۹)۷۹.Qaloo laqad AAalimta ma lana fee banatika min haqqin wa-innaka
lataAAlamu ma nureedu(۸۰)۸۰.Qala law anna lee bikum quwwatan aw awee ila ruknin
shadeedin(۸۱)۸۱.Qaloo ya lootu inna rusulu rabbika lan yasiloo ilayka faasri bi-ahlika
biqitAAin mina allayli wala yaltafit minkum ahadun illa imraataka innahu museebuha
ma asabahum inna mawAAidahumu alssubhu alaysa alssubhu
biqareebin(۸۲)۸۲.Falamma jaa amruna jaAAalna AAaliyaha safilaha waamtarna
AAalayha hijaratan min sijjeelin mandoodin(۸۳)۸۳.Musawwamatan AAinda rabbika

wama hiya mina alththalimeena bibaAAeedin(٨۴)٨۴.Wa-ila madyana akhahum
shuAAayban qala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu wala
tanqusoo almikyala waalmeezana innee arakum bikhayrin wa-innee akhafu
AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin muheetin(٨٥)٨٥.Waya qawmi awfoo almikyala
waalmeezana bialqisti wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi
mufsideena(٨۶)٨۶.Baqiyyatu Allahi khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineena wama ana
AAalaykum bihafeethin(٨٧)٨٧.Qaloo ya shuAAaybu asalatuka ta/muruka an natruka
ma yaAAbudu abaona aw an nafAAala fee amwalina ma nashao innaka laanta
alhaleemu alrrasheedu(٨٨)٨٨.Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinatin min
rabbee warazaqanee minhu rizqan hasanan wama oreedu an okhalifakum ila ma
anhakum AAanhu in oreedu illa al-islaha ma istataAAtu wama tawfeeqee illa biAllahi
AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneebu(٨٩)٨٩.Waya qawmi la yajrimannakum shiqaqee
an yuseebakum mithlu ma asaba qawma noohin aw qawma hoodin aw qawma salihin
wama qawmu lootin minkum bibaAAeedin(٩٠)٩٠.Waistaghfiroo rabbakum thumma
tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee raheemun wadoodun(٩١)٩١.Qaloo ya shuAAaybu ma
nafqahu katheeran mimma taqoolu wa-inna lanaraka feena daAAeefan walawla
rahtuka larajamnaka wama anta AAalayna biAAazeezin(٩٢)٩٢.Qala ya qawmi arahtee
aAAazzu AAalaykum mina Allahi waittakhathtumoohu waraakum thihriyyan inna
rabbee bima taAAmaloona muheetun(٩٣)٩٣.Waya qawmi iAAmaloo AAala
makanatikum innee AAamilun sawfa taAAlamoona man ya/teehi AAathabun
yukhzeehi waman huwa kathibun wairtaqiboo inne maAAakum
raqeebun(٩۴)٩۴.Walamma jaa amruna najjayna shuAAayban waallatheena amanoo
maAAahu birahmatin minna waakhathati allatheena thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo
fee diyarihim jathimeena(٩٥)٩٥.Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala buAAdan limadyana
kama baAAidat thamoodu(٩۶)٩۶.Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina wasultanin
mubeenin(٩٧)٩٧.Ila firAAawna wamala-ihi faittabaAAoo amra firAAawna wama amru
firAAawna birasheedin(٩٨)٩٨.Yaqdumu qawmahu yawma alqiyamati faawradahumu
alnnara wabi/sa alwirdu almawroodu(٩٩)٩٩.WaotbiAAoo fee hathihi laAAnatan
wayawma alqiyamati bi/sa alrrifdu almarfoodu(١٠٠)١٠٠.Thalika min anba-i alqura
naqussuhu AAalayka minha qa-imun wahaseedun(١٠١)١٠١.Wama thalamnahum
walakin thalamoo anfusahum fama aghnat AAanhum alihatuhumu allatee yadAAoona
min dooni Allahi min shay-in lamma jaa amru rabbika wama zadoohum ghayra

tatbeebin(١٠٢)١٠٢.Wakathalika akhthu rabbika itha akhatha alqura wahiya thalimatun
inna akhthahu aleemun shadeedun(١٠٣)١٠٣.Inna fee thalika laayatan liman khafa
AAathaba al-akhirati thalika yawmun majmooAAun lahu alnnasu wathalika yawmun
mashhoodun(١٠٤)١٠٤.Wama nu-akhkhiruhu illa li-ajalin maAAdoodin(١٠٥)١٠٥.Yawma
ya/ti la takallamu nafsun illa bi-ithnihi faminhum shaqiyyun
wasaAAeedin(١٠٦)١٠٦.Faamma allatheena shaqoo fafee alnnari lahum feeha zafeerun
washaheequn(١٠٧)١٠٧.Khalideena feeha ma damati alssamawatu waal-ardu illa ma
shaa rabbuka inna rabbaka faAAAAalun lima yureedu(١٠٨)١٠٨.Waamma allatheena
suAAidoo fafee aljannati khalideena feeha ma damati alssamawatu waal-ardu illa ma
shaa rabbuka AAataan ghayra majthoothin(١٠٩)١٠٩.Fala taku fee miryatin mimma
yaAAbudu haola-i ma yaAAbudoona illa kama yaAAbudu abaohum min qablu wa-inna
lamuwaffoohum naseebahum ghayra manqoosin(١١٠)١١٠.Walaqad atayna moosa
alkitaba faikhtulifa feehi walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum
wa-innahum lafee shakkin minhu mureebun(١١١)١١١.Wa-inna kullan lamma
layuwaffiyannahum rabbuka aAAmalahum innahu bima yaAAmaloona
khabeerun(١١٢)١١٢.Faistaqim kama omirta waman taba maAAaka wala tatghaw
innahu bima taAAmaloona baseerun(١١٣)١١٣.Wala tarkanoo ila allatheena thalamoo
fatamassakumu alnnaru wama lakum min dooni Allahi min awliyaa thumma la
tunsaroona(١١٤)١١٤.Waaqimi alssalata tarafayi alnnahari wazulafan mina allayli inna
alhasanati yuthhibna alssayyi-ati thalika thikra lilththakireena(١١٥)١١٥.Waisbir fa-inna
Allaha la yudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena(١١٦)١١٦.Falawla kana mina alqurooni min
qablikum oloo baqiyyatin yanhawna AAani alfasadi fee al-ardi illa qaleelan mimman
anjayna minhum waittabaAAa allatheena thalamoo ma otrifoo feehi wakanoo
mujrimeena(١١٧)١١٧.Wama kana rabbuka liyuhlika alqura bithulmin waahluha
muslihoona(١١٨)١١٨.Walaw shaa rabbuka lajaAAala alnnasa ommatan wahidatan wala
yazaloona mukhtalifeena(١١٩)١١٩.Illa man rahima rabbuka walithalika khalaqahum
watammat kalimatu rabbika laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati waalnnasi
ajmaAAeena(١٢٠)١٢٠.Wakullan naqussu AAalayka min anba-i alrrusuli ma nuthabbitu
bihi fu-adaka wajaaka fee hathihi alhaqqu wamawAAithatun wathikra
lilmu/mineena(١٢١)١٢١.Waqul lillatheena la yu/minoona iAAmaloo AAala makanatikum
inna AAamiloona(١٢٢)١٢٢.Waintathiroo inna muntathiroona(١٢٣)١٢٣.Walillahi ghaybu
alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ilayhi yurjaAAu al-amru kulluhu faoAAbudhu watawakkal

(AAalayhi wama rabbuka bighafilin AAamma taAAmaloona(۱۲۴

يوسف

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi
almubeenu(۲)۲.Inna anzalnahu qur-anan AAarabiyyan laAAallakum
taAAqiloona(۳)۳.Nahnu naqussu AAalayka ahsana alqasasi bima awhayna ilayka hatha
alqur-ana wa-in kunta min qablihi lamina alghafileena(۴)۴.Ith qala yoosufu li-abeehi
ya abati innee raaytu ahada AAashara kawkaban waalshshamsa waalqamara
raaytuhum lee sajideena(۵)۵.Qala ya bunayya la taqsus ru/yaka AAala ikhwatika
fayakeedoo laka kaydan inna alshshaytana lil-insani AAaduwwun
mubeenun(۶)۶.Wakathalika yajtabeeka rabbuka wayuAAallimuka min ta/weeli al-
ahadeethi wayutimmu niAAmatahu AAalayka waAAala ali yaAAqooba kama
atammaha AAala abawayka min qablu ibraheema wa-ishaqa inna rabbaka
AAaleemun hakeemun(۷)۷.Laqad kana fee yoosufa wa-ikhwatihi ayatun lilssa-
ileena(۸)۸.Ith qaloo layoosufu waakhoohu ahabbu ila abeena minna wanahnu
AAusbatun inna abana lafee dalalin mubeenin(۹)۹.Oqtuloo yoosufa awi itrahoohu
ardan yakhlu lakum wajhu abeekum watakoonoo min baAAdihi qawman
saliheena(۱۰)۱۰.Qala qa-ilun minhum la taqtuloo yoosufa waalqoohu fee ghayabati
aljubbi yaltaqithu baAAdu alssayyarati in kuntum faAAileena(۱۱)۱۱.Qaloo ya abana ma
laka la ta/manna AAala yoosufa wa-inna lahu lanasihoona(۱۲)۱۲.Arsilhu maAAana
ghadan yartaAA wayalAAab wa-inna lahu lahafithoona(۱۳)۱۳.Qala innee layahzununee
an thathhaboo bihi waakhafu an ya/kulahu alththi/bu waantum AAanhu
ghafiloona(۱۴)۱۴.Qaloo la-in akalahu alththi/bu wanahnu AAusbatun inna ithan
lakhasiroona(۱۵)۱۵.Falamma thahaboo bihi waajmaAAoo an yajAAaloohu fee
ghayabati aljubbi waawhayna ilayhi latunabi-annahum bi-amrihim hatha wahum la
yashAAuroona(۱۶)۱۶.Wajaoo abahum AAishaan yabkoona(۱۷)۱۷.Qaloo ya abana inna
thahabna nastabiqu watarakna yoosufa AAinda mataAAina faakalahu alththi/bu
wama anta bimu/minin lana walaw kunna sadiqeena(۱۸)۱۸.Wajaoo AAala qameesihi
bidamin kathibin qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun
waAllahu almustaAAanu AAala ma tasifoona(۱۹)۱۹.Wajaat sayyaratun faarsaloo
waridahum faadla dalwahu qala ya bushra hatha ghulamun waasarroohu bidaAAatan
waAllahu AAaleemun bima yaAAmaloona(۲۰)۲۰.Washarawhu bithamanin bakhsin

darahima maAAdoodatin wakanoo feehi mina alzzahideena(۲۱)۲۱.Waqala allathee
ishtarahu min misra liimraatihi akrimee mathwahu AAasa an yanfaAAana aw
nattakhithahu waladan wakathalika makkanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi walinuAAallimahu
min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi waAllahu ghalibun AAala amrihi walakinna akthara alnnasi
la yaAAlamoona(۲۲)۲۲.Walamma balagha ashuddahu ataynahu hukman waAAilman
wakathalika najzee almuhsineena(۲۳)۲۳.Warawadat-hu allatee huwa fee baytiha
AAan nafsihi waghallaqati al-abwaba waqalat hayta laka qala maAAatha Allahi innahu
rabbee ahsana mathwaya innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona(۲۴)۲۴.Walaqad hammat
bihi wahamma biha lawla an raa burhana rabbihi kathalika linasrifa AAanhu alssoo-a
waalfahshaa innahu min AAibadina almukhlaseena(۲۵)۲۵.Waistabaqa albaba
waqaddat qameesahu min duburin waalfaya sayyidaha lada albabi qalat ma jazao
man arada bi-ahlika soo-an illa an yusjana aw AAathabun aleemun(۲۶)۲۶.Qala hiya
rawadatnee AAan nafsee washahida shahidun min ahliha in kana qameesuhu qudda
min qubulin fasadaqat wahuwa mina alkathibeena(۲۷)۲۷.Wa-in kana qameesuhu
qudda min duburin fakathabat wahuwa mina alssadiqeena(۲۸)۲۸.Falamma raa
qameesahu qudda min duburin qala innahu min kaydikunna inna kaydakunna
AAatheemun(۲۹)۲۹.Yoosufu aAArid AAan hatha waistaghfiree lithanbiki innaki kunti
mina alkhati-eena(۳۰)۳۰.Waqala niswatun fee almadeenati imraatu alAAazeezi
turawidu fataha AAan nafsihi qad shaghafaha hubban inna lanaraha fee dalalin
mubeenin(۳۱)۳۱.Falamma samiAAat bimakrihinna arsalat ilayhinna waaAAtadat
lahunna muttakaan waatat kulla wahidatin minhunna sikkeenan waqalati okhruj
AAalayhinna falamma raaynahu akbarnahu waqattaAAna aydiyahunna waqulna
hasha lillahi ma hatha basharan in hatha illa malakun kareemun(۳۲)۳۲.Qalat
fathalikunna allathee lumtunnanee feehi walaqad rawadtuhu AAan nafsihi
faistAAsama wala-in lam yafAAal ma amuruhu layusjananna walayakoonan mina
alssaghireena(۳۳)۳۳.Qala rabbi alssijnu ahabbu ilayya mimma yadAAoonanee ilayhi
wa-illa tasrif AAannee kaydahunna asbu ilayhinna waakun mina
aljahileena(۳۴)۳۴.Faistajaba lahu rabbuhu fasarafa AAanhu kaydahunna innahu huwa
alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(۳۵)۳۵.Thumma bada lahum min baAAdi ma raawoo al-ayati
layasjununnahu hatta heenin(۳۶)۳۶.Wadakhala maAAahu alssijna fatayani qala
ahaduhuma innee aranee aAAsiru khamran waqala al-akharu innee aranee ahmilu
fawqa ra/see khubzan ta/kulu alttayru minhu nabbi/na bita/weelihi inna naraka mina

almuhsineena(٣٧)٣٧.Qala la ya/teekuma taAAamun turzaqanihi illa nabba/tukuma bita/weelihi qabla an ya/tiyakuma thalikuma mimma AAallamanee rabbee innee taraktu millata qawmin la yu/minoona biAllahi wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona(٣٨)٣٨.WaittabaAAtu millata aba-ee ibraheema wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba ma kana lana an nushrika biAllahi min shay-in thalika min fadli Allahi AAalayna waAAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona(٣٩)٣٩.Ya sahibayi alssijni aarbabun mutafarriqoona khayrun ami Allahu alwahidu alqahharu(٤٠)٤٠.Ma taAAbudoona min doonihi illa asmaan sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma anzala Allahu biha min sultanin ini alhukmu illa lillahi amara alla taAAbudoo illa iyyahu thalika alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAlamoona(٤١)٤١.Ya sahibayi alssijni amma ahadukuma fayasqee rabbahu khamran waamma al-akharu fayuslabu fata/kulu alttayru min ra/sihi qudiya al-amru allathee feehi tastaftiyani(٤٢)٤٢.Waqala lillathee thanna annahu najin minhuma othkurnee AAinda rabbika faansahu alshshaytanu thikra rabbihi falabitha fee alssijni bidAAa sineena(٤٣)٤٣.Waqala almaliku innee ara sabAAa baqaratin simanin ya/kuluhunna sabAAun AAijafun wasabAAa sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatin ya ayyuha almalao aftoonee fee ru/yaya in kuntum lilrru/ya taAAburoona(٤٤)٤٤.Qaloo adghathu ahlamin wama nahnu bita/weeli al-ahlami biAAalimeena(٤٥)٤٥.Waqala allathee naja minhuma waiddakara baAAda ommatin ana onabbi-okum bita/weelihi faarsilooni(٤٦)٤٦.Yoosufu ayyuha alssiddeequ aftina fee sabAAi baqaratin simanin ya/kuluhunna sabAAun AAijafun wasabAAi sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatin laAAallee arjiAAu ila alnnasi laAAallahum yaAAlamoona(٤٧)٤٧.Qala tazraAAoona sabAAa sineena daaban fama hasadtum fatharoohu fee sunbulihi illa qaleelan mimma ta/kuloona(٤٨)٤٨.Thumma ya/tee min baAAdi thalika sabAAun shidadun ya/kulna ma qaddamtum lahunna illa qaleelan mimma tuhsinoona(٤٩)٤٩.Thumma ya/tee min baAAdi thalika AAamun feehi yughathu alnnasu wafeehi yaAAsiroona(٥٠)٥٠.Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi falamma jaahu alrrasoolu qala irjiAA ila rabbika fais-alhu ma balu alnniswati allatee qattaAAna aydiyahunna inna rabbee bikaydihinna AAaleemun(٥١)٥١.Qala ma khatbukunna ith rawadtunna yoosufa AAan nafsihi qulna hasha lillahi ma AAalimna AAalayhi min soo-in qalati imraatu alAAazeezi al-ana hashasa alhaqqu ana rawadtuhu AAan nafsihi wa-innahu lamina alssadiqeena(٥٢)٥٢.Thalika liyaAAlama annee lam akhunhu bialghaybi waanna Allaha la yahdee kayda alkha-ineena(٥٣)٥٣.Wama obarri-o nafsee inna

alnnafsa laammaratun bialssoo-i illa ma rahima rabbee inna rabbee ghafoorun
raheemun(۵۳)۵۳.Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi astakhlishu linafsee falamma
kallamahu qala innaka alyawma ladayna makeenun ameenun(۵۴)۵۴.Qala ijAAalnee
AAala khaza-ini al-ardi innee hafeethun AAaleemun(۵۵)۵۵.Wakathalika makanna
liyoosufa fee al-ardi yatabawwao minha haythu yashao nuseebu birahmatina man
nashao wala nudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena(۵۶)۵۶.Walaajru al-akhirati khayrun
lillatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona(۵۷)۵۷.Wajaa ikhwatu yoosufa fadakhaloo
AAalayhi faAAarafahum wahum lahu munkiroona(۵۸)۵۸.Walamma jahhazahum
bijahazihim qala i/toonee bi-akhin lakum min abeekum ala tarawna annee oofee
alkayla waana khayru almunzileena(۵۹)۵۹.Fa-in lam ta/toonee bihi fala kayla lakum
AAindee wala taqrabooni(۶۰)۶۰.Qaloo sanurawidu AAanhu abahu wa-inna
lafaAAiloona(۶۱)۶۱.Waqala lifityanihi ijAAaloo bidaAAatahum fee rihalihim laAAallahum
yaAArifoonaha itha inqalaboo ila ahlihim laAAallahum yarjiAAoona(۶۲)۶۲.Falamma
rajaAAoo ila abeehim qaloo ya abana muniAAa minna alkaylu faarsil maAAana
akhana naktal wa-inna lahu lahafithoona(۶۳)۶۳.Qala hal amanukum AAalayhi illa kama
amintukum AAala akheehi min qablu faAllahu khayrun hafithan wahuwa arhamu
alrrahimeena(۶۴)۶۴.Walamma fatahoo mataAAahum wajadoo bidaAAatahum ruddat
ilayhim qaloo ya abana ma nabghee hathihi bidaAAatuna ruddat ilayna wanameeru
ahlana wanahfathu akhana wanazdadu kayla baAAeerin thalika kaylun
yaseerun(۶۵)۶۵.Qala lan orsilahu maAAakum hatta tu/tooni mawthiqan mina Allahi
lata/tunnanee bihi illa an yuhata bikum falamma atawhu mawthiqahum qala Allahu
AAala ma naqoolu wakeelun(۶۶)۶۶.Waqala ya baniyya la tadkhuloo min babin wahidin
waodkhuloo min abwabin mutafarriqatin wama oghnee AAankum mina Allahi min
shay-in ini alhukmu illa lillahi AAalayhi tawakkaltu waAAalayhi falyatawakkali
almutawakkiloona(۶۷)۶۷.Walamma dakhaloo min haythu amarahum aboohum ma
kana yughnee AAanhum mina Allahi min shay-in illa hajatan fee nafsi yaAAqooba
qadaha wa-innahu lathoo AAilmin lima AAallamnahu walakinna akthara alnnasi la
yaAAlamoona(۶۸)۶۸.Walamma dakhaloo AAala yoosufa awa ilayhi akhahu qala innee
ana akhooka fala tabta-is bima kanoo yaAAmaloona(۶۹)۶۹.Falamma jahhazahum
bijahazihim jaAAala alssiqayata fee rahli akheehi thumma aththana mu-aththinun
ayyatuha alAAeeru innakum lasariqoona(۷۰)۷۰.Qaloo waaqbaloo AAalayhim matha
tafqidoona(۷۱)۷۱.Qaloo nafqidu suwaAAa almaliki waliman jaa bihi himlu baAAeerin

waana bihi zaAAeemun(٧٣)٧٣.Qaloo taAllahi laqad AAalimtum ma ji/na linufsida fee al-
ardi wama kunna sariqeena(٧٤)٧٤.Qaloo fama jazaohu in kuntum
kathibeena(٧٥)٧٥.Qaloo jazaohu man wujida fee rahlihi fahuwa jazaohu kathalika
najzee alththalimeena(٧٦)٧٦.Fabadaa bi-awAAiyatihim qabla wiAAa-i akheehi thumma
istakhrajaha min wiAAa-i akheehi kathalika kidna liyoosufa ma kana liya/khutha
akhahu fee deeni almaliki illa an yashaa Allahu narfaAAu darajatin man nashao
wafawqa kulli thee AAilmin AAaleemun(٧٧)٧٧.Qaloo in yasriq faqad saraqa akhun lahu
min qablu faasarraha yoosufu fee nafsihi walam yubdiha lahum qala antum sharrun
makanan waAllahu aAAlamu bima tasifoona(٧٨)٧٨.Qaloo ya ayyuha alAAazeezu inna
lahu aban shaykhan kabeeran fakhuth ahadana makanahu inna naraka mina
almuhsineena(٧٩)٧٩.Qala maAAatha Allahi an na/khutha illa man wajadna mataAAana
AAindahu inna ithan lathalimoona(٨٠)٨٠.Falamma istay-asoo minhu khalasoo najiyyan
qala kabeeruhum alam taAAlamoo anna abakum qad akhatha AAalaykum mawthiqan
mina Allahi wamin qablu ma farrattum fee yoosufa falan abraha al-arda hatta
ya/thana lee abee aw yahkuma Allahu lee wahuwa khayru alhakimeena(٨١)٨١.IrjiAAoo
ila abeekum faqooloo ya abana inna ibnaka saraqa wama shahidna illa bima AAalimna
wama kunna lilghaybi hafitheena(٨٢)٨٢.Wais-ali alqaryata allatee kunna feeha
waalAAeera allatee aqbalna feeha wa-inna lasadiqoona(٨٣)٨٣.Qala bal sawwalat
lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun AAasa Allahu an ya/tiyanee bihim
jameeAAan innahu huwa alAAaleemu alhakeemu(٨٤)٨٤.Watawalla AAanhum waqala
ya asafa AAala yoosufa waibyaddat AAaynahu mina alhuzni fahuwa
katheemun(٨٥)٨٥.Qaloo taAllahi taftao tathkuru yoosufa hatta takoona haradan aw
takoona mina alhalikeena(٨٦)٨٦.Qala innama ashkoo baththee wahuznee ila Allahi
waaAAlamu mina Allahi ma la taAAlamoona(٨٧)٨٧.Ya baniyya ithhaboo fatahassasoo
min yoosufa waakheehi wala tay-asoo min rawhi Allahi innahu la yay-asu min rawhi
Allahi illa alqawmu alkafiroona(٨٨)٨٨.Falamma dakhaloo AAalayhi qaloo ya ayyuha
alAAazeezu massana waahlana alddurru waji/na bibidaAAatin muzjatin faawfi lana
alkayla watasaddaq AAalayna inna Allaha yajzee almutasaddiqeena(٨٩)٨٩.Qala hal
AAalimtum ma faAAaltum biyoosufa waakheehi ith antum jahiloona(٩٠)٩٠.Qaloo a-
innaka laanta yoosufa qala ana yoosufu wahatha akhee qad manna Allahu AAalayna
innahu man yattaqi wayasbir fa-inna Allaha la yudeeAAu ajra
almuhsineena(٩١)٩١.Qaloo taAllahi laqad atharaka Allahu AAalayna wa-in kunna

lakhati-eena(٩٢)٩٢.Qala la tathreeba AAalaykumu alyawma yaghfiru Allahu lakum
wahuwa arhamu alrrahimeena(٩٣)٩٣.Ithhaboo biqameesee hatha faalqoohu AAala
wajhi abee ya/ti baseeran wa/toonee bi-ahlikum ajmaAAeena(٩٤)٩٤.Walamma fasalati
alAAeeru qala aboohum innee laajidu reeha yoosufa lawla an
tufannidooni(٩٥)٩٥.Qaloo taAllahi innaka lafee dalalika alqadeemi(٩٦)٩٦.Falamma an
jaa albasheeru alqahu AAala wajhihi fairtadda baseeran qala alam aqul lakum innee
aAAlamu mina Allahi ma la taAAlamoona(٩٧)٩٧.Qaloo ya abana istaghfir lana
thunoobana inna kunna khati-eena(٩٨)٩٨.Qala sawfa astaghfiru lakum rabbee innahu
huwa alghafooru alrraheemu(٩٩)٩٩.Falamma dakhaloo AAala yoosufa awa ilayhi
abawayhi waqala odkhuloo misra in shaa Allahu amineena(١٠٠)١٠٠.WarafaAAa
abawayhi AAala alAAarshi wakharroo lahu sujjadan waqala ya abati hatha ta/weelu
ru/yaya min qablu qad jaAAalaha rabbee haqqan waqad ahsana bee ith akhrajanee
mina alssijni wajaa bikum mina albadwi min baAAdi an nazagha alshshaytanu baynee
wabayna ikhwatee inna rabbee lateefun lima yashao innahu huwa alAAaleemu
alhakeemu(١٠١)١٠١.Rabbi qad ataytanee mina almulki waAAallamtanee min ta/weeli
al-ahadeethi fatira alssamawati waal-ardi anta waliyyee fee alddunya waal-akhirati
tawaffanee musliman waalhiqnee bialssaliheena(١٠٢)١٠٢.Thalika min anba-i alghaybi
nooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim ith ajmaAAoo amrahum wahum
yamkuroona(١٠٣)١٠٣.Wama aktharu alnnasi walaw harasta
bimu/mineena(١٠٤)١٠٤.Wama tas-aluhum AAalayhi min ajrin in huwa illa thikrun
lilAAalameena(١٠٥)١٠٥.Wakaayyin min ayatin fee alssamawati waal-ardi yamurroona
AAalayha wahum AAanha muAAridoona(١٠٦)١٠٦.Wama yu/minu aktharuhum biAllahi
illa wahum mushrikoona(١٠٧)١٠٧.Afaaminoo an ta/tiyahum ghashiyatun min AAathabi
Allahi aw ta/tiyahumu alssaAAatu baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona(١٠٨)١٠٨.Qul
hathihi sabeelee adAAoo ila Allahi AAala baseeratin ana wamani ittabaAAanee
wasubhana Allahi wama ana mina almushrikeena(١٠٩)١٠٩.Wama arsalna min qablika
illa rijalan noohee ilayhim min ahli alqura afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo
kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim waladaru al-akhirati khayrun
lillatheena ittaqaw afala taAAqiloona(١١٠)١١٠.Hatta itha istay-asa alrrusulu wathannoo
annahum qad kuthiboo jaahum nasruna fanujjiya man nashao wala yuraddu ba/suna
AAani alqawmi almujrimeena(١١١)١١١.Laqad kana fee qasasihim AAibratun li-olee al-
albabi ma kana hadeethan yuftara walakin tasdeeqa allathee bayna yadayhi

(watafseela kulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona(١١٢

الرعد

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alif-lam-meem-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi
waallathee onzila ilayka min rabbika alhaqqu walakinna akthara alnnasi la
yu/minoona(٢)٢.Allahu allathee rafaAAa alssamawati bighayri AAamadin tarawnaha
thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree
li-ajalin musamman yudabbiru al-amra yufassilu al-ayati laAAallakum biliqa-i
rabbikum tooqinoona(٣)٣.Wahuwa allathee madda al-arda wajaAAala feeha rawasiya
waanharan wamin kulli alththamarati jaAAala feeha zawjayni ithnayni yughshee
allayla alnnahara inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona(٤)٤.Wafee al-ardi
qitaAAun mutajawiratun wajannatun min aAAnabin wazarAAun wanakheelun
sinwanun waghayru sinwanin yusqa bima-in wahidin wanufaddilu baAAdaha AAala
baAAdin fee alokuli inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona(٥)٥.Wa-in taAAjab
faAAajabun qawluhum a-itha kunna turaban a-inna lafee khalqin jadeedin ola-ika
allatheena kafaroo birabbihim waola-ika al-aghlalu fee aAAnaqihim waola-ika as-
habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona(٦)٦.WayastaAAjiloonaka bialssayyi-ati qabla
alhasanati waqad khalat min qablihimu almathulatu wa-inna rabbaka lathoo
maghfiratin lilnnasi AAala thulmihim wa-inna rabbaka lashadeedu
alAAiqabi(٧)٧.Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihi
innama anta munthirun walikulli qawmin hadin(٨)٨.Allahu yaAAlamu ma tahmilu kullu
ontha wama tagheedu al-arhamu wama tazdadu wakullu shay-in AAindahu
bimiqdarin(٩)٩. AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alkabeeru
almutaAAali(١٠)١٠.Sawaon minkum man asarra alqawla waman jahara bihi waman
huwa mustakhfin biallayli wasaribun bialnnahari(١١)١١.Lahu muAAaqqibatun min bayni
yadayhi wamin khalfihi yahfathoonahu min amri Allahi inna Allaha la yughayyiru ma
biqawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim wa-itha arada Allahu biqawmin soo-an
fala maradda lahu wama lahum min doonihi min walin(١٢)١٢.Huwa allathee yureekumu
albarqa khawfan watamaAAan wayunshi-o alssahaba alththiqala(١٣)١٣.Wayusabbihu
alrraAAdu bihamdihi waalmala-ikatu min kheefatihi wayursilu alssawaAAiqa
fayuseebu biha man yashao wahum yujadiloona fee Allahi wahuwa shadeedu
almihali(١٤)١٤.Lahu daAAwatu alhaqqi waallatheena yadAAoona min doonihi la

yastajeeboona lahum bishay-in illa kabasiti kaffayhi ila alma-i liyablugha fahu wama
huwa bibalighihi wama duAAao alkafireena illa fee dalalin(۱۵)۱۵.Walillahi yasjudu man
fee alssamawati waal-ardi tawAAan wakarhan wathilaluhum bialghuduwwi waal-
asali(۱۶)۱۶.Qul man rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu qul afaittakhathtum min
doonihi awliyaa la yamlikoona li-anfusihim nafAAan wala darran qul hal yastawee al-
aAAma waalbaseeru am hal tastawee alththulumatu waalnnooru am jaAAaloo lillahi
shurakaa khalaqoo kakhalqihi fatashabaha alkhalqu AAalayhim quli Allahu khaliqu
kulli shay-in wahuwa alwahidu alqahharu(۱۷)۱۷.Anzala mina alssama-i maan fasalat
awdiyatun biqadariha faihtamala alssaylu zabadan rabiyan wamimma yooqidoona
AAalayhi fee alnnari ibtighaa hilyatin aw mataAAin zabadun mithluhu kathalika
yadribu Allahu alhaqqa waalbatila faamma alzzabadu fayathhabu jufaan waamma
ma yanfaAAu alnnasa fayamkuthu fee al-ardi kathalika yadribu Allahu al-
amthala(۱۸)۱۸.Lillatheena istajaboo lirabbihimu alhusna waallatheena lam
yastajeeboo lahu law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu
laiftadaw bihi ola-ika lahum soo-o alhisabi wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa
almihadu(۱۹)۱۹.Afaman yaAAlamu annama onzila ilayka min rabbika alhaqqu kaman
huwa aAAma innama yatathakkaru oloo al-albabi(۲۰)۲۰.Allatheena yoofoona biAAahdi
Allahi wala yanqudoona almeethaqa(۲۱)۲۱.Waallatheena yasiloona ma amara Allahu
bihi an yoosala wayakhshawna rabbahum wayakhafoona soo-a
alhisabi(۲۲)۲۲.Waallatheena sabaroo ibtighaa wajhi rabbihim waaqamoo alssalata
waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyatan wayadraoona bialhasanati
alssayyi-ata ola-ika lahum AAuqba alddari(۲۳)۲۳.Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha
waman salaha min aba-ihim waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim waalmala-ikatu
yadkhuloona AAalayhim min kulli babin(۲۴)۲۴.Salamun AAalaykum bima sabartum
faniAAma AAuqba alddari(۲۵)۲۵.Waallatheena yanqudoona AAahda Allahi min baAAdi
meethaqihi wayaqtaAAoona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayufsidoona fee al-
ardi ola-ika lahumu allaAAnatu walahum soo-o alddari(۲۶)۲۶.Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa
liman yashao wayaqdiru wafarihoo bialhayati alddunya wama alhayatu alddunya fee
al-akhirati illa mataAAun(۲۷)۲۷.Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lawla onzila AAalayhi
ayatun min rabbihi qul inna Allaha yudillu man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man
anaba(۲۸)۲۸.Allatheena amanoo watatma-innu quloobuhum bithikri Allahi ala bithikri
Allahi tatma-innu alquloobu(۲۹)۲۹.Allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati tooba

lahum wahusnu maabin(۳۰)۳۰.Kathalika arsalnaka fee ommatin qad khalat min qabliha
omamun litatluwa AAalayhimu allathee awhayna ilayka wahum yakfuroona
bialrrahmani qul huwa rabbee la ilaha illa huwa AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi
matabi(۳۱)۳۱.Walaw anna qur-anan suyyirat bihi aljibalu aw quttiAAat bihi al-ardu aw
kullima bihi almawta bal lillahi al-amru jameeAAan afalam yay-asi allatheena amanoo
an law yashao Allahu lahada alnnasa jameeAAan wala yazalu allatheena kafaroo
tuseebuhum bima sanaAAoo qariAAatun aw tahullu qareeban min darihim hatta
ya/tiya waAAdu Allahi inna Allaha la yukhlifu almeeAAada(۳۲)۳۲.Walaqadi istuhzi-a
birusulin min qablika faamlaytu lillatheena kafaroo thumma akhathtuhum fakayfa
kana AAiqabi(۳۳)۳۳.Afaman huwa qa-imun AAala kulli nafsin bima kasabat wajaAAaloo
lillahi shurakaa qul sammoohum am tunabbi-oonahu bima la yaAAlamu fee al-ardi am
bithahirin mina alqawli bal zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo makruhum wasuddoo AAani
alssabeeli waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin(۳۴)۳۴.Lahum AAathabun fee
alhayati alddunya walaAAathabu al-akhirati ashaqqu wama lahum mina Allahi min
waqin(۳۵)۳۵.Mathalu aljannati allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona tajree min tahtiha al-
anharu okuluha da-imun wathilluha tilka AAuqba allatheena ittaqaw waAAuqba
alkafireena alnnaru(۳۶)۳۶.Waallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yafrahoona bima onzila
ilayka wamina al-ahzabi man yunkiru baAAdahu qul innama omirtu an aAAbuda Allaha
wala oshrika bihi ilayhi adAAoo wa-ilayhi maabi(۳۷)۳۷.Wakathalika anzalnahu hukman
AAarabiyyan wala-ini ittabaAAta ahwaahum baAAda ma jaaka mina alAAilmi ma laka
mina Allahi min waliyyin wala waqin(۳۸)۳۸.Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablika
wajaAAalna lahum azwajan wathurriyyatan wama kana lirasoolin an ya/tiya bi-ayatin
illa bi-ithni Allahi likulli ajalin kitabun(۳۹)۳۹.Yamhoo Allahu ma yashao wayuthbitu
waAAindahu ommu alkitabi(۴۰)۴۰.Wa-in ma nuriyannaka baAAda allathee
naAAiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-innama AAalayka albalaghu waAAalayna
alhisabu(۴۱)۴۱.Awa lam yaraw anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min atrafiha waAllahu
yahkumu la muAAaqqiba lihukmihi wahuwa sareeAAu alhisabi(۴۲)۴۲.Waqad makara
allatheena min qablihim falillahi almakru jameeAAan yaAAlamu ma taksibu kullu
nafsin wasayaAAlamu alkuffaru liman AAuqba alddari(۴۳)۴۳.Wayaqoolu allatheena
kafaroo lasta mursalan qul kafa biAllahi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum waman
(AAindahu AAilmu alkitabi(۴۴

إبراهيم

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alif-lam-ra kitabun anzalnahu ilayka litukhrija alnnasa mina alththulumati ila alnnoori bi-ithni rabbihim ila sirati alAAazeezi alhameedi(٢)٢.Allahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wawaylun lilkafireena min AAathabin shadeedin(٣)٣.Allatheena yastahibboona alhayata alddunya AAala al-akhirati wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha AAiwajan ola-ika fee dalalin baAAeedin(٤)٤.Wama arsalna min rasoolin illa bilisani qawmihi liyubayyina lahum fayudillu Allahu man yashao wayahdee man yashao wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(٥)٥.Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina an akhrij qawmaka mina alththulumati ila alnnoori wathakkirhum bi-ayyami Allahi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin(٦)٦.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi othkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum ith anjakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi wayuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum AAatheemun(٧)٧.Wa-ith taaththana rabbukum la-in shakartum laazeedannakum wala-in kafartum inna AAathabee lashadeedun(٨)٨.Waqala moosa in takfuroo antum waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan fa-inna Allaha laghaniyyun hameedun(٩)٩.Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheena min qablikum qawmi noohin waAAadin wathamooda waallatheena min baAAdihim la yaAAlamuhum illa Allahu jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati faraddoo aydiyahum fee afwahihim waqaloo inna kafarna bima orsiltum bihi wa-inna lafee shakkin mimma tadAAoonana ilayhi mureebun(١٠)١٠.Qalat rusuluhum afee Allahi shakkun fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi yadAAookum liyaghfira lakum min thunoobikum wayu-akhkhirakum ila ajalin musamman qaloo in antum illa basharun mithluna tureedoona an tasuddoona AAamma kana yaAAbudu abaona fa/toona bisultanin mubeenin(١١)١١.Qalat lahum rusuluhum in nahnu illa basharun mithlukum walakinna Allaha yamunnu AAala man yashao min AAibadihi wama kana lana an na/tiyakum bisultanin illa bi-ithni Allahi waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona(١٢)١٢.Wama lana alla natawakkala AAala Allahi waqad hadana subulana walanasbiranna AAala ma athaytumoona waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almutawakkiloona(١٣)١٣.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lirusulihim lanukhrijannakum min ardina aw lataAAoodunna fee millatina faawha ilayhim rabbuhum lanuhlikanna alththalimeena(١٤)١٤.Walanuskinannakumu al-arda min

baAAdihim thalika liman khafa maqamee wakhafa waAAeedi(١٥)١٥.Waistaftahoo
wakhaba kullu jabbarin AAaneedin(١۶)١۶.Min wara-ihi jahannamu wayusqa min ma-in
sadeedin(١٧)١٧.YatajarraAAuhu wala yakadu yuseeghuhu waya/teehi almawtu min
kulli makanin wama huwa bimayyitin wamin wara-ihi AAathabun
ghaleethun(١٨)١٨.Mathalu allatheena kafaroo birabbihim aAAmaluhum karamadin
ishtaddat bihi alrreehu fee yawmin AAasifin la yaqdiroona mimma kasaboo AAala
shay-in thalika huwa alddalalu albaAAeedu(١٩)١٩.Alam tara anna Allaha khalaqa
alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi in yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin
jadeedin(٢٠)٢٠.Wama thalika AAala Allahi biAAazeezin(٢١)٢١.Wabarazoo lillahi
jameeAAan faqala aldduAAafao lillatheena istakbaroo inna kunna lakum tabaAAan
fahal antum mughnoona AAanna min AAathabi Allahi min shay-in qaloo law hadana
Allahu lahadaynakum sawaon AAalayna ajaziAAna am sabarna ma lana min
maheesin(٢٢)٢٢.Waqala alshshaytanu lamma qudiya al-amru inna Allaha
waAAadakum waAAda alhaqqi wawaAAadtukum faakhlaftukum wama kana liya
AAalaykum min sultanin illa an daAAawtukum faistajabtum lee fala taloomoonee
waloomoo anfusakum ma ana bimusrikhikum wama antum bimusrikhiyya innee
kafartu bima ashraktumooni min qablu inna alththalimeena lahum AAathabun
aleemun(٢٣)٢٣.Waodkhila allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree
min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha bi-ithni rabbihim tahiyyatuhum feeha
salamun(٢۴)٢۴.Alam tara kayfa daraba Allahu mathalan kalimatan tayyibatan
kashajaratin tayyibatin asluha thabitun wafarAAuha fee alssama/-i(٢۵)٢۵.Tu/tee
okulaha kulla heenin bi-ithni rabbiha wayadribu Allahu al-amthala lilnnasi laAAallahum
yatathakkaroona(٢۶)٢۶.Wamathalu kalimatin khabeethatin kashajaratin khabeethatin
ijtuththat min fawqi al-ardi ma laha min qararin(٢٧)٢٧.Yuthabbitu Allahu allatheena
amanoo bialqawli alththabiti fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati wayudillu Allahu
alththalimeena wayafAAalu Allahu ma yasha/o(٢٨)٢٨.Alam tara ila allatheena baddaloo
niAAmata Allahi kufran waahalloo qawmahum dara albawari(٢٩)٢٩.Jahannama
yaslawnaha wabi/sa alqararu(٣٠)٣٠.WajaAAaloo lillahi andadan liyudilloo AAan
sabeelihi qul tamattaAAoo fa-inna maseerakum ila alnnari(٣١)٣١.Qul liAAibadiya
allatheena amanoo yuqeemoo alssalata wayunfiqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran
waAAalaniyatan min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la bayAAun feehi wala
khilalun(٣٢)٣٢.Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda waanzala mina

alssama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina alththamarati rizqan lakum wasakhkhara lakumu alfulka litajriya fee albahri bi-amrihi wasakhkhara lakumu al-anhara(٣٣)٣٣.Wasakhkhara lakumu alshshamsa waalqamara da-ibayni wasakhkhara lakumu allayla waalnnahara(٣٤)٣٤.Waatakum min kulli ma saaltumoohu wa-in taAAuddoo niAAmata Allahi la tuhsooha inna al-insana lathaloomun kaffarun(٣٥)٣٥.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ijAAal hatha albalada aminan waojnubnee wabaniyya an naAAbuda al-asnama(٣٦)٣٦.Rabbi innahunna adlalna katheeran mina alnnasi faman tabiAAanee fa-innahu minnee waman AAasanee fa-innaka ghafoorun raheemun(٣٧)٣٧.Rabbana innee askantu min thurriyyatee biwadin ghayri thee zarAAin AAinda baytika almuharrami rabbana liyuqeemoo alssalata faijAAal af-idatan mina alnnasi tahwee ilayhim waorzuqhum mina alththamarati laAAallahum yashkuroona(٣٨)٣٨.Rabbana innaka taAAlamu ma nukhfee wama nuAAlinu wama yakhfa AAala Allahi min shay-in fee al-ardi wala fee alssama/-i(٣٩)٣٩.Alhamdu lillahi allathee wahaba lee AAala alkibari ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa inna rabbee lasameeAAu aldduAAa/-i(٤٠)٤٠.Rabbi ijAAalnee muqeema alssalati wamin thurriyyatee rabbana wtaqabbal duAAa/-i(٤١)٤١.Rabbana ighfir lee waliwalidayya walilmu/mineena yawma yaqoomu alhisabu(٤٢)٤٢.Wala tahsabanna Allaha ghafilan AAamma yaAAmalu alththalimoona innama yu-akhkhiruhum liyawmin tashkhasu feehi al-absaru(٤٣)٤٣.MuhtiAAeena muqniAAee ruoosihim la yartaddu ilayhim tarfuhum waaf-idatuhum hawa/on(٤٤)٤٤.Waanthiri alnnasa yawma ya/teehimu alAAathabu fayaqoolu allatheena thalamoo rabbana akhkhirna ila ajalin qareebin nujib daAAwataka wanattabiAAi alrrusula awa lam takoonoo aqsamtum min qablu ma lakum min zawalin(٤٥)٤٥.Wasakantum fee masakini allatheena thalamoo anfusahum watabayyana lakum kayfa faAAalna bihim wadarabna lakumu al-amthala(٤٦)٤٦.Waqad makaroo makrahum waAAinda Allahi makruhum wa-in kana makruhum litazoola minhu aljibalu(٤٧)٤٧.Fala tahsabanna Allaha mukhlifa waAAdihi rusulahu inna Allaha AAazeezun thoo intiqamin(٤٨)٤٨.Yawma tubaddalu al-ardu ghayra al-ardi waalssamawatu wabarazoo lillahi alwahidi alqahhari(٤٩)٤٩.Watara almujrimeena yawma-ithin muqarraneena fee al-asfadi(٥٠)٥٠.Sarabeeluhum min qatranin wataghsha wujoohahumu alnnaru(٥١)٥١.Liyajziya Allahu kulla nafsin ma kasabat inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi(٥٢)٥٢.Hatha balaghun lilnnasi waliyuntharoo bihi (waliyaAAlamoo annama huwa ilahun wahidun waliyaththakkara oloo al-albabi(٥٣

الحجر

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi waqur-anin
mubeenin(٢)٢.Rubama yawaddu allatheena kafaroo law kanoo
muslimeena(٣)٣.Tharhum ya/kuloo wayatamattaAAoo wayulhihimu al-amalu fasawfa
yaAAlamoona(٤)٤.Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illa walaha kitabun maAAloomun(٥)٥.Ma
tasbiqu min ommatin ajalaha wama yasta/khiroona(٦)٦.Waqaloo ya ayyuha allathee
nuzzila AAalayhi alththikru innaka lamajnoonun(٧)٧.Law ma ta/teena bialmala-ikati in
kunta mina alssadiqeena(٨)٨.Ma nunazzilu almala-ikata illa bialhaqqi wama kanoo
ithan munthareena(٩)٩.Inna nahnu nazzalna alththikra wa-inna lahu
lahafithoona(١٠)١٠.Walaqad arsalna min qablika fee shiyaAAi al-
awwaleena(١١)١١.Wama ya/teehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-
oona(١٢)١٢.Kathalika naslukuhu fee quloobi almujrimeena(١٣)١٣.La yu/minoona bihi
waqad khalat sunnatu al-awwaleena(١٤)١٤.Walaw fatahna AAalayhim baban mina
alssama-i fathalloo feehi yaAArujoona(١٥)١٥.Laqaloo innama sukkirat absaruna bal
nahnu qawmun mashooroona(١٦)١٦.Walaqad jaAAalna fee alssama-i buroojan
wazayyannaha lilnnathireena(١٧)١٧.Wahafithnaha min kulli shaytanin
rajeemin(١٨)١٨.Illa mani istaraqa alssamAAa faatbaAAahu shihabun
mubeenun(١٩)١٩.Waal-arda madadnaha waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna feeha
min kulli shay-in mawzoonin(٢٠)٢٠.WajaAAalna lakum feeha maAAayisha waman
lastum lahu biraziqeena(٢١)٢١.Wa-in min shay-in illa AAindana khaza-inuhu wama
nunazziluhu illa biqadarin maAAloomin(٢٢)٢٢.Waarsalna alrriyaha lawaqiha faanzalna
mina alssama-i maan faasqaynakumoohu wama antum lahu bikhazineena(٢٣)٢٣.Wa-
inna lanahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wanahnu alwarithoona(٢٤)٢٤.Walaqad AAalimna
almustaqdimeena minkum walaqad AAalimna almusta/khireena(٢٥)٢٥.Wa-inna
rabbaka huwa yahshuruhum innahu hakeemun AAaleemun(٢٦)٢٦.Walaqad khalaqna
al-insana min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin(٢٧)٢٧.Waaljanna khalaqnahu min qablu
min nari alssamoomi(٢٨)٢٨.Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee khaliqun basharan
min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin(٢٩)٢٩.Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min
roohee faqaAAoo lahu sajideena(٣٠)٣٠.Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhum
ajmaAAoona(٣١)٣١.Illa ibleesa aba an yakoona maAAa alssajideena(٣٢)٣٢.Qala ya
ibleesu ma laka alla takoona maAAa alssajideena(٣٣)٣٣.Qala lam akun li-asjuda

libasharin khalaqtahu min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin(۳۴)۳۴.Qala faokhruj minha
fa-innaka rajeemun(۳۵)۳۵.Wa-inna AAalayka allaAAnata ila yawmi alddeeni(۳۶)۳۶.Qala
rabbi faanthirnee ila yawmi yubAAathoona(۳۷)۳۷.Qala fa-innaka mina
almunthareena(۳۸)۳۸.Ila yawmi alwaqti almaAAloomi(۳۹)۳۹.Qala rabbi bima
aghwaytanee laozayyinanna lahum fee al-ardi walaoghwiyannahum
ajmaAAeena(۴۰)۴۰.Illa AAibadaka minhumu almukhlaseena(۴۱)۴۱.Qala hatha siratun
AAalayya mustaqeemun(۴۲)۴۲.Inna AAibadee laysa laka AAalayhim sultanun illa mani
ittabaAAaka mina alghaweena(۴۳)۴۳.Wa-inna jahannama lamawAAiduhum
ajmaAAeena(۴۴)۴۴.Laha sabAAatu abwabin likulli babin minhum juz-on
maqsoomun(۴۵)۴۵.Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin waAAuyoonin(۴۶)۴۶.Odkhulooha
bisalamin amineena(۴۷)۴۷.WanazaAAna ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin ikhwanan AAala
sururin mutaqabileena(۴۸)۴۸.La yamassuhum feeha nasabun wama hum minha
bimukhrajeena(۴۹)۴۹.Nabbi/ AAibadee annee ana alghafooru
alrraheemu(۵۰)۵۰.Waanna AAathabee huwa alAAathabu al-
aleemu(۵۱)۵۱.Wanabbi/hum AAan dayfi ibraheema(۵۲)۵۲.Ith dakhaloo AAalayhi faqaloo
salaman qala inna minkum wajiloona(۵۳)۵۳.Qaloo la tawjal inna nubashshiruka
bighulamin AAaleemin(۵۴)۵۴.Qala abashshartumoonee AAala an massaniya alkibaru
fabima tubashshirooni(۵۵)۵۵.Qaloo bashsharnaka bialhaqqi fala takun mina
alqaniteena(۵۶)۵۶.Qala waman yaqnatu min rahmati rabbihi illa alddalloona(۵۷)۵۷.Qala
fama khatbukum ayyuha almursaloona(۵۸)۵۸.Qaloo inna orsilna ila qawmin
mujrimeena(۵۹)۵۹.Illa ala lootin inna lamunajjoohum ajmaAAeena(۶۰)۶۰.Illa imraatahu
qaddarna innaha lamina alghabireena(۶۱)۶۱.Falamma jaa ala lootin
almursaloona(۶۲)۶۲.Qala innakum qawmun munkaroona(۶۳)۶۳.Qaloo bal ji/naka bima
kanoo feehi yamtaroona(۶۴)۶۴.Waataynaka bialhaqqi wa-inna
lasadiqoona(۶۵)۶۵.Faasri bi-ahlika biqitAAin mina allayli waittabiAA adbarahum wala
yaltafit minkum ahadun waimdoo haythu tu/maroona(۶۶)۶۶.Waqadayna ilayhi thalika
al-amra anna dabira haola-i maqtooAAun musbiheena(۶۷)۶۷.Wajaa ahlu almadeenati
yastabshiroona(۶۸)۶۸.Qala inna haola-i dayfee fala tafdahooni(۶۹)۶۹.Waittaqoo Allaha
wala tukhzooni(۷۰)۷۰.Qaloo awa lam nanhaka AAani alAAalameena(۷۱)۷۱.Qala haola-i
banatee in kuntum faAAileena(۷۲)۷۲.LaAAamruka innahum lafee sakratihim
yaAAmahoona(۷۳)۷۳.Faakhathat-humu alssayhatu mushriqeena(۷۴)۷۴.FajaAAalna
AAaliyaha safilaha waamtarna AAalayhim hijaratan min sijjeelin(۷۵)۷۵.Inna fee thalika

laayatin lilmutawassimeena(٧٦)٧٦.Wa-innaha labisabeelin muqeemin(٧٧)٧٧.Inna fee
thalika laayatan lilmu/mineena(٧٨)٧٨.Wa-in kana as-habu al-aykati
lathalimeena(٧٩)٧٩.Faintaqamna minhum wa-innahuma labi-imamin
mubeenin(٨٠)٨٠.Walaqad kaththaba as-habu alhijri almursaleena(٨١)٨١.Waataynahum
ayatina fakanoo AAanha muAArideena(٨٢)٨٢.Wakanoo yanhitoona mina aljibali
buyootan amineena(٨٣)٨٣.Faakhathat-humu alssayhatu musbiheena(٨٤)٨٤.Fama
aghna AAanhum ma kanoo yaksiboona(٨٥)٨٥.Wama khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda
wama baynahuma illa bialhaqqi wa-inna alssaAAata laatiyatun faisfahi alssafha
aljameela(٨٦)٨٦.Inna rabbaka huwa alkhallaqu alAAaleemu(٨٧)٨٧.Walaqad ataynaka
sabAAan mina almathanee waalqur-ana alAAatheema(٨٨)٨٨.La tamuddanna
AAaynayka ila ma mattaAAna bihi azwajan minhum wala tahzan AAalayhim waikhfid
janahaka lilmu/mineena(٨٩)٨٩.Waqul innee ana alnnatheeru almubeenu(٩٠)٩٠.Kama
anzalna AAala almuqtasimeena(٩١)٩١.Allatheena jaAAaloo alqur-ana
AAideena(٩٢)٩٢.Fawarabbika lanas-alannahum ajmaAAeena(٩٣)٩٣.AAamma kanoo
yaAAmaloona(٩٤)٩٤.FaisdaAA bima tu/maru waaAArid AAani almushrikeena(٩٥)٩٥.Inna
kafaynaka almustahzi-eena(٩٦)٩٦.Allatheena yajAAaloona maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara
fasawfa yaAAlamoona(٩٧)٩٧.Walaqad naAAlamu annaka yadeequ sadruka bima
yaqooloona(٩٨)٩٨.Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika wakun mina
alssajideena(٩٩)٩٩.WaoAAbud rabbaka hatta ya/tiyaka alyaqeenu(١٠٠)

النحل

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ata amru Allahi fala tastaAAjiloohu subhanahu
wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona(٢)٢.Yunazzilu almala-ikata bialrroohi min amrihi
AAala man yashao min AAibadihi an anthiroo annahu la ilaha illa ana
faittaqooni(٣)٣.Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi taAAala AAamma
yushrikoona(٤)٤.Khalaqa al-insana min nutfatin fa-itha huwa khaseemun
mubeenun(٥)٥.Waal-anAAama khalaqaha lakum feeha dif-on wamanafiAAu waminha
ta-kuloona(٦)٦.Walakum feeha jamalun heena tureehoona waheena
tasrahoona(٧)٧.Watahmilu athqalakum ila baladin lam takoonoo baligheehi illa bishiqqi
al-anfusi inna rabbakum laraoofun raheemun(٨)٨.Waalkhayla waalbighala
waalhameera litarkabooha wazeenatan wayakhluqu ma la taAAlamoona(٩)٩.WaAAala
Allahi qasdu alssabeeli waminha ja-irun walaw shaa lahadakum

ajmaAAeena(١٠)١٠.Huwa allathee anzala mina alssama-i maan lakum minhu sharabun waminhu shajarun feehi tuseemoona(١١)١١.Yunbitu lakum bihi alzzarAAa waalzzaytoona waalnnakheela waal-aAAnaba wamin kulli alththamarati inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yatafakkaroona(١٢)١٢.Wasakhkhara lakumu allayla waalnnahara waalshshamsa waalqamara waalnnujoomu musakhkharatun bi-amrihi inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona(١٣)١٣.Wama tharaa lakum fee al-ardi mukhtalifan alwanuhu inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yaththakkaroona(١٤)١٤.Wahuwa allathee sakhkhara albahra lita/kuloo minhu lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoo minhu hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulka mawakhira feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona(١٥)١٥.Waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum waanharan wasubulan laAAallakum tahtadoona(١٦)١٦.WaAAalamatin wabialnnajmi hum yahtadoona(١٧)١٧.Afaman yakhluqu kaman la yakhluqu afala tathakkaroona(١٨)١٨.Wa-in taAAuddoo niAAmata Allahi la tuhsooha inna Allaha laghafoorun raheemun(١٩)١٩.WaAllahu yaAAlamu ma tusirroona wama tuAAlinoona(٢٠)٢٠.Waallatheena yadAAoona min dooni Allahi la yakhluqoona shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona(٢١)٢١.Amwatun ghayru ahya-in wama yashAAuroona ayyana yubAAathoona(٢٢)٢٢.Ilahukum ilahun wahidun faallatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati quloobuhum munkiratun wahum mustakbiroona(٢٣)٢٣.La jarama anna Allaha yaAAlamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAlinoona innahu la yuhibbu almustakbireena(٢٤)٢٤.Wa-itha qeela lahum matha anzala rabbukum qaloo asateeru al-awwaleena(٢٥)٢٥.Liyahmiloo awzarahum kamilatan yawma alqiyamati wamin awzari allatheena yudilloonahum bighayri AAilmin ala saa ma yaziroona(٢٦)٢٦.Qad makara allatheena min qablihim faata Allahu bunyanahum mina alqawaAAidi fakharra AAalayhimu alssaqfu min fawqihim waatahumu alAAathabu min haythu la yashAAuroona(٢٧)٢٧.Thumma yawma alqiyamati yukhzeehim wayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum tushaqqoona feehim qala allatheena ootoo alAAilma inna alkhizya alyawma waalssoo-a AAala alkafireena(٢٨)٢٨.Allatheena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatu thalimee anfusihim faalqawoo alssalama ma kunna naAAmalu min soo-in bala inna Allaha AAaleemun bima kuntum taAAmaloona(٢٩)٢٩.Faodkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha falabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena(٣٠)٣٠.Waqeela lillatheena ittaqaw matha anzala rabbukum qaloo khayran lillatheena ahsanoo fee hathihi alddunya hasanatun waladaru al-akhirati khayrun walaniAAma daru

almuttaqeena(٣١)٣١.Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha tajree min tahtiha al-anharu lahum feeha ma yashaoona kathalika yajzee Allahu almuttaqeena(٣٢)٣٢.Allatheena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatu tayyibeena yaqooloona salamun AAalaykumu odkhuloo aljannata bima kuntum taAAmaloona(٣٣)٣٣.Hal yanthuroona illa an ta/tiyahumu almala-ikatu aw ya/tiya amru rabbika kathalika faAAala allatheena min qablihim wama thalamahumu Allahu walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona(٣٤)٣٤.Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma AAamiloo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(٣٥)٣٥.Waqala allatheena ashrakoo law shaa Allahu ma AAabadna min doonihi min shay-in nahnu wala abaona wala harramna min doonihi min shay-in kathalika faAAala allatheena min qablihim fahal AAala alrrusuli illa albalaghu almubeenu(٣٦)٣٦.Walaqad baAAathna fee kulli ommatin rasoolan ani oAAbudoo Allaha waijtaniboo alttaghoota faminhum man hada Allahu waminhum man haqqat AAalayhi alddalalatu faseeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeena(٣٧)٣٧.In tahris AAala hudahum fa-inna Allaha la yahdee man yudillu wama lahum min nasireena(٣٨)٣٨.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la yabAAathu Allahu man yamootu bala waAAdan AAalayhi haqqan walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAlamoona(٣٩)٣٩.Liyubayyina lahumu allathee yakhtalifoona feehi waliyaAAlama allatheena kafaroo annahum kanoo kathibeena(٤٠)٤٠.Innama qawluna lishay-in itha aradnahu an naqoola lahu kun fayakoonu(٤١)٤١.Waallatheena hajaroo fee Allahi min baAAdi ma thulimoo lanubawwi-annahum fee alddunya hasanatan walaajru al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAAlamoona(٤٢)٤٢.Allatheena sabaroo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona(٤٣)٤٣.Wama arsalna min qablika illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fais-aloo ahla alththikri in kuntum la taAAlamoona(٤٤)٤٤.Bialbayyinati waalzzuburi waanzalna ilayka alththikra litubayyina lilnnasi ma nuzzila ilayhim walaAAallahum yatafakkaroona(٤٥)٤٥.Afaamina allatheena makaroo alssayyi-ati an yakhsifa Allahu bihimu al-arda aw ya/tiyahumu alAAathabu min haythu la yashAAuroona(٤٦)٤٦.Aw ya/khuthahum fee taqallubihim fama hum bimuAAjizeena(٤٧)٤٧.Aw ya/khuthahum AAala takhawwufin fa-inna rabbakum laraoofun raheemun(٤٨)٤٨.Awa lam yaraw ila ma khalaqa Allahu min shay-in yatafayyao thilaluhu AAani alyameeni waalshshama-ili sujjadan lillahi wahum dakhiroona(٤٩)٤٩.Walillahi yasjudu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi min dabbatin waalmala-ikatu wahum la yastakbiroona(٥٠)٥٠.Yakhafoona rabbahum min fawqihim wayafAAaloona ma yu/maroona(٥١)٥١.Waqala Allahu la

tattakhithoo ilahayni ithnayni innama huwa ilahun wahidun fa-iyyaya
fairhabooni(۵۲)۵۲.Walahu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi walahu alddeenu wasiban
afaghayra Allahi tattaqoona(۵۳)۵۳.Wama bikum min niAAmatin famina Allahi thumma
itha massakumu alddurru fa-ilayhi taj-aroona(۵۴)۵۴.Thumma itha kashafa alddurra
AAankum itha fareequn minkum birabbihim yushrikoona(۵۵)۵۵.Liyakfuroo bima
ataynahum fatamattaAAoo fasawfa taAAlamoona(۵۶)۵۶.WayajAAaloona lima la
yaAAlamoona naseeban mimma razaqnahum taAllahi latus-alunna AAamma kuntum
taftaroona(۵۷)۵۷.WayajAAaloona lillahi albanati subhanahu walahum ma
yashtahoona(۵۸)۵۸.Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bialontha thalla wajhuhu
muswaddan wahuwa katheemun(۵۹)۵۹.Yatawara mina alqawmi min soo-i ma
bushshira bihi ayumsikuhu AAala hoonin am yadussuhu fee altturabi ala saa ma
yahkumoona(۶۰)۶۰.Lillatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati mathalu alssaw-i walillahi
almathalu al-aAAla wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(۶۱)۶۱.Walaw yu-akhithu Allahu
alnnasa bithulmihim ma taraka AAalayha min dabbatin walakin yu-akhkhiruhum ila
ajalin musamman fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona saAAatan wala
yastaqdimoona(۶۲)۶۲.WayajAAaloona lillahi ma yakrahoona watasifu alsinatuhumu
alkathiba anna lahumu alhusna la jarama anna lahumu alnnara waannahum
mufratoona(۶۳)۶۳.TaAllahi laqad arsalna ila omamin min qablika fazayyana lahumu
alshshaytanu aAAmalahum fahuwa waliyyuhumu alyawma walahum AAathabun
aleemun(۶۴)۶۴.Wama anzalna AAalayka alkitaba illa litubayyina lahumu allathee
ikhtalafoo feehi wahudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona(۶۵)۶۵.WaAllahu anzala
mina alssama-i maan faahya bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatan
liqawmin yasmaAAoona(۶۶)۶۶.Wa-inna lakum fee al-anAAami laAAibratan nusqeekum
mimma fee butoonihi min bayni farthin wadamin labanan khalisan sa-ighan
lilshsharibeena(۶۷)۶۷.Wamin thamarati alnnakheeli waal-aAAnabi tattakhithoona
minhu sakaran warizqan hasanan inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin
yaAAqiloona(۶۸)۶۸.Waawha rabbuka ila alnnahli ani ittakhithee mina aljibali buyootan
wamina alshshajari wamimma yaAArishoona(۶۹)۶۹.Thumma kulee min kulli
alththamarati faoslukee subula rabbiki thululan yakhruju min butooniha sharabun
mukhtalifun alwanuhu feehi shifaon lilnnasi inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin
yatafakkaroona(۷۰)۷۰.WaAllahu khalaqakum thumma yatawaffakum waminkum man
yuraddu ila arthali alAAumuri likay la yaAAlama baAAda AAilmin shay-an inna Allaha

AAaleemun qadeerun(٧١)٧١.WaAllahu faddala baAAdakum AAala baAAdin fee alrrizqi
fama allatheena fuddiloo biraddee rizqihim AAala ma malakat aymanuhum fahum
feehi sawaon afabiniAAmati Allahi yajhadoona(٧٢)٧٢.WaAllahu jaAAala lakum min
anfusikum azwajan wajaAAala lakum min azwajikum baneena wahafadatan
warazaqakum mina alttayyibati afabialbatili yu/minoona wabiniAAmati Allahi hum
yakfuroona(٧٣)٧٣.WayaAAbudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lahum rizqan mina
alssamawati waal-ardi shay-an wala yastateeAAoona(٧٤)٧٤.Fala tadriboo lillahi al-
amthala inna Allaha yaAAlamu waantum la taAAlamoona(٧٥)٧٥.Daraba Allahu
mathalan AAabdan mamlookan la yaqdiru AAala shay-in waman razaqnahu minna
rizqan hasanan fahuwa yunfiqu minhu sirran wajahran hal yastawoona alhamdu lillahi
bal aktharuhum la yaAAlamoona(٧٦)٧٦.Wadaraba Allahu mathalan rajulayni
ahaduhuma abkamu la yaqdiru AAala shay-in wahuwa kallun AAala mawlahu aynama
yuwajjihhu la ya/ti bikhayrin hal yastawee huwa waman ya/muru bialAAadli wahuwa
AAala siratin mustaqeemin(٧٧)٧٧.Walillahi ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi wama amru
alssaAAati illa kalamhi albasari aw huwa aqrabu inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in
qadeerun(٧٨)٧٨.WaAllahu akhrajakum min butooni ommahatikum la taAAlamoona
shay-an wajaAAala lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata laAAallakum
tashkuroona(٧٩)٧٩.Alam yaraw ila alttayri musakhkharatin fee jawwi alssama-i ma
yumsikuhunna illa Allahu inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin
yu/minoona(٨٠)٨٠.WaAllahu jaAAala lakum min buyootikum sakanan wajaAAala lakum
min juloodi al-anAAami buyootan tastakhiffoonaha yawma thaAAnikum wayawma
iqamatikum wamin aswafiha waawbariha waashAAariha athathan wamataAAan ila
heenin(٨١)٨١.WaAllahu jaAAala lakum mimma khalaqa thilalan wajaAAala lakum mina
aljibali aknanan wajaAAala lakum sarabeela taqeekumu alharra wasarabeela
taqeekum ba/sakum kathalika yutimmu niAAmatahu AAalaykum laAAallakum
tuslimoona(٨٢)٨٢.Fa-in tawallaw fa-innama AAalayka albalaghu
almubeenu(٨٣)٨٣.YaAArifoona niAAmata Allahi thumma yunkiroonaha
waaktharuhumu alkafiroona(٨٤)٨٤.Wayawma nabAAathu min kulli ommatin
shaheedan thumma la yu/thanu lillatheena kafaroo wala hum
yustaAAtaboona(٨٥)٨٥.Wa-itha raa allatheena thalamoo alAAathaba fala yukhaffafu
AAanhum wala hum yuntharoona(٨٦)٨٦.Wa-itha raa allatheena ashrakoo
shurakaahum qaloo rabbana haola-i shurakaona allatheena kunna nadAAoo min

doonika faalqaw ilayhimu alqawla innakum lakathiboona(٨٧)٨٧.Waalqaw ila Allahi
yawma-ithin alssalama wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona(٨٨)٨٨.Allatheena
kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi zidnahum AAathaban fawqa alAAathabi bima
kanoo yufsidoona(٨٩)٨٩.Wayawma nabAAathu fee kulli ommatin shaheedan
AAalayhim min anfusihim waji/na bika shaheedan AAala haola-i wanazzalna AAalayka
alkitaba tibyanan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan wabushra
lilmuslimeena(٩٠)٩٠.Inna Allaha ya/muru bialAAadli waal-ihsani wa-eeta-i thee alqurba
wayanha AAani alfahsha-i waalmunkari waalbaghyi yaAAithukum laAAallakum
tathakkaroona(٩١)٩١.Waawfoo biAAahdi Allahi itha AAahadtum wala tanqudoo al-
aymana baAAda tawkeediha waqad jaAAaltumu Allaha AAalaykum kafeelan inna
Allaha yaAAlamu ma tafAAaloona(٩٢)٩٢.Wala takoonoo kaallatee naqadat ghazlaha
min baAAdi quwwatin ankathan tattakhithoona aymanakum dakhalan baynakum an
takoona ommatun hiya arba min ommatin innama yablookumu Allahu bihi
walayubayyinanna lakum yawma alqiyamati ma kuntum feehi
takhtalifoona(٩٣)٩٣.Walaw shaa Allahu lajaAAalakum ommatan wahidatan walakin
yudillu man yashao wayahdee man yashao walatus-alunna AAamma kuntum
taAAmaloona(٩٤)٩٤.Wala tattakhithoo aymanakum dakhalan baynakum fatazilla
qadamun baAAda thubootiha watathooqoo alssoo-a bima sadadtum AAan sabeeli
Allahi walakum AAathabun AAatheemun(٩٥)٩٥.Wala tashtaroo biAAahdi Allahi
thamanan qaleelan innama AAinda Allahi huwa khayrun lakum in kuntum
taAAlamoona(٩٦)٩٦.Ma AAindakum yanfadu wama AAinda Allahi baqin walanajziyanna
allatheena sabaroo ajrahum bi-ahsani ma kanoo yaAAmaloona(٩٧)٩٧.Man AAamila
salihan min thakarin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun falanuhyiyannahu hayatan
tayyibatan walanajziyannahum ajrahum bi-ahsani ma kanoo yaAAmaloona(٩٨)٩٨.Fa-
itha qara/ta alqur-ana faistaAAith biAllahi mina alshshaytani alrrajeemi(٩٩)٩٩.Innahu
laysa lahu sultanun AAala allatheena amanoo waAAala rabbihim
yatawakkaloona(١٠٠)١٠٠.Innama sultanuhu AAala allatheena yatawallawnahu
waallatheena hum bihi mushrikoona(١٠١)١٠١.Wa-itha baddalna ayatan makana ayatin
waAllahu aAAlamu bima yunazzilu qaloo innama anta muftarin bal aktharuhum la
yaAAlamoona(١٠٢)١٠٢.Qul nazzalahu roohu alqudusi min rabbika bialhaqqi liyuthabbita
allatheena amanoo wahudan wabushra lilmuslimeena(١٠٣)١٠٣.Walaqad naAAlamu
annahum yaqooloona innama yuAAallimuhu basharun lisanu allathee yulhidoona

ilayhi aAAjamiyyun wahatha lisanun AAarabiyyun mubeenun(١٠٤)١٠٤.Inna allatheena
la yu/minoona bi-ayati Allahi la yahdeehimu Allahu walahum AAathabun
aleemun(١٠٥)١٠٥.Innama yaftaree alkathiba allatheena la yu/minoona bi-ayati Allahi
waola-ika humu alkathiboona(١٠٦)١٠٦.Man kafara biAllahi min baAAdi eemanihi illa
man okriha waqalbuhu mutma-innun bial-eemani walakin man sharaha bialkufri
sadran faAAalayhim ghadabun mina Allahi walahum AAathabun
AAatheemun(١٠٧)١٠٧.Thalika bi-annahumu istahabboo alhayata alddunya AAala al-
akhirati waanna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafireena(١٠٨)١٠٨.Ola-ika allatheena
tabaAAa Allahu AAala quloobihim wasamAAihim waabsarihim waola-ika humu
alghafiloona(١٠٩)١٠٩.La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu
alkhasiroona(١١٠)١١٠.Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena hajaroo min baAAdi ma futinoo
thumma jahadoo wasabaroo inna rabbaka min baAAdiha laghafoorun
raheemun(١١١)١١١.Yawma ta/tee kullu nafsin tujadilu AAan nafsiha watuwaffa kullu
nafsin ma AAamilat wahum la yuthlamoona(١١٢)١١٢.Wadaraba Allahu mathalan
qaryatan kanat aminatan mutma-innatan ya/teeha rizquha raghadan min kulli
makanin fakafarat bi-anAAumi Allahi faathaqaha Allahu libasa aljooAAi waalkhawfi
bima kanoo yasnaAAoona(١١٣)١١٣.Walaqad jaahum rasoolun minhum fakaththaboohu
faakhathahumu alAAathabu wahum thalimoona(١١٤)١١٤.Fakuloo mimma razaqakumu
Allahu halalan tayyiban waoshkuroo niAAmata Allahi in kuntum iyyahu
taAAbudoona(١١٥)١١٥.Innama harrama AAalaykumu almaytata waalddama walahma
alkhinzeeri wama ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala AAadin
fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(١١٦)١١٦.Wala taqooloo lima tasifu alsinatukumu
alkathiba hatha halalun wahatha haramun litaftaroo AAala Allahi alkathiba inna
allatheena yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba la yuflihoona(١١٧)١١٧.MataAAun qaleelun
walahum AAathabun aleemun(١١٨)١١٨.WaAAala allatheena hadoo harramna ma
qasasna AAalayka min qablu wama thalamnahum walakin kanoo anfusahum
yathlimoona(١١٩)١١٩.Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena AAamiloo alssoo-a bijahalatin
thumma taboo min baAAdi thalika waaslahoo inna rabbaka min baAAdiha laghafoorun
raheemun(١٢٠)١٢٠.Inna ibraheema kana ommatan qanitan lillahi haneefan walam
yaku mina almushrikeena(١٢١)١٢١.Shakiran li-anAAumihi ijtabahu wahadahu ila siratin
mustaqeemin(١٢٢)١٢٢.Waataynahu fee alddunya hasanatan wa-innahu fee al-akhirati
lamina alssaliheena(١٢٣)١٢٣.Thumma awhayna ilayka ani ittabiAA millata ibraheema

haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena(١٢٤)١٢٤.Innama juAAila alssabtu AAala
allatheena ikhtalafoo feehi wa-inna rabbaka layahkumu baynahum yawma
alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona(١٢٥)١٢٥.OdAAu ila sabeeli rabbika
bialhikmati waalmawAAithati alhasanati wajadilhum biallatee hiya ahsanu inna
rabbaka huwa aAAlamu biman dalla AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAAlamu
bialmuhtadeena(١٢٦)١٢٦.Wa-in AAaqabtum faAAaqiboo bimithli ma AAooqibtum bihi
wala-in sabartum lahuwa khayrun lilssabireena(١٢٧)١٢٧.Waisbir wama sabruka illa
biAllahi wala tahzan AAalayhim wala taku fee dayqin mimma
yamkuroona(١٢٨)١٢٨.Inna Allaha maAAa allatheena ittaqaw waallatheena hum
(muhsinoona(١٢٩

الإسراء

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Subhana allathee asra biAAabdihi laylan mina
almasjidi alharami ila almasjidi al-aqsa allathee barakna hawlahu linuriyahu min
ayatina innahu huwa alssameeAAu albaseeru(٢)٢.Waatayna moosa alkitaba
wajaAAalnahu hudan libanee isra-eela alla tattakhithoo min doonee
wakeelan(٣)٣.Thurriyyata man hamalna maAAa noohin innahu kana AAabdan
shakooran(٤)٤.Waqadayna ila banee isra-eela fee alkitabi latufsidunna fee al-ardi
marratayni walataAAlunna AAuluwwan kabeeran(٥)٥.Fa-itha jaa waAAdu oolahuma
baAAathna AAalaykum AAibadan lana olee ba/sin shadeedin fajasoo khilala alddiyari
wakana waAAdan mafAAoolan(٦)٦.Thumma radadna lakumu alkarrata AAalayhim
waamdadnakum bi-amwalin wabaneena wajaAAalnakum akthara nafeeran(٧)٧.In
ahsantum ahsantum li-anfusikum wa-in asa/tum falaha fa-itha jaa waAAdu al-
akhirati liyasoo-oo wujoohakum waliyadkhuloo almasjida kama dakhaloohu awwala
marratin waliyutabbiroo ma AAalaw tatbeeran(٨)٨.AAasa rabbukum an yarhamakum
wa-in AAudtum AAudna wajaAAalna jahannama lilkafireena haseeran(٩)٩.Inna hatha
alqur-ana yahdee lillatee hiya aqwamu wayubashshiru almu/mineena allatheena
yaAAmaloona alssalihati anna lahum ajran kabeeran(١٠)١٠.Waanna allatheena la
yu/minoona bial-akhirati aAAtadna lahum AAathaban aleeman(١١)١١.WayadAAu al-
insanu bialshsharri duAAaahu bialkhayri wakana al-insanu
AAajoolan(١٢)١٢.WajaAAalna allayla waalnnahara ayatayni famahawna ayata allayli
wajaAAalna ayata alnnahari mubsiratan litabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum

walitaAAlamoo AAadada alssineena waalhisaba wakulla shay-in fassalnahu
tafseelan(۱۳)۱۳.Wakulla insanin alzamnahu ta-irahu fee AAunuqihi wanukhriju lahu
yawma alqiyamati kitaban yalqahu manshooran(۱۴)۱۴.Iqra/ kitabaka kafa binafsika
alyawma AAalayka haseeban(۱۵)۱۵.Mani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman
dalla fa-innama yadillu AAalayha wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wama kunna
muAAaththibeena hatta nabAAatha rasoolan(۱۶)۱۶.Wa-itha aradna an nuhlika
qaryatan amarna mutrafeeha fafasaqoo feeha fahaqqa AAalayha alqawlu
fadammarnaha tadmeeran(۱۷)۱۷.Wakam ahlakna mina alqurooni min baAAdi noohin
wakafa birabbika bithunoobi AAibadihi khabeeran baseeran(۱۸)۱۸.Man kana yureedu
alAAajilata AAajjalna lahu feeha ma nashao liman nureedu thumma jaAAalna lahu
jahannama yaslaha mathmooman madhooran(۱۹)۱۹.Waman arada al-akhirata
wasaAAa laha saAAyaha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika kana saAAyuhum
mashkooran(۲۰)۲۰.Kullan numiddu haola-i wahaola-i min AAata-i rabbika wama kana
AAatao rabbika mahthooran(۲۱)۲۱.Onthur kayfa faddalna baAAdahum AAala baAAdin
walal-akhiratu akbaru darajatin waakbaru tafdeelan(۲۲)۲۲.La tajAAal maAAa Allahi
ilahan akhara fataqAAuda mathmooman makhthoolan(۲۳)۲۳.Waqada rabbuka alla
taAAbudoo illa iyyahu wabialwalidayni ihsanan imma yablughanna AAindaka alkibara
ahaduhuma aw kilahuma fala taqul lahuma offin wala tanharhuma waqul lahuma
qawlan kareeman(۲۴)۲۴.Waikhfid lahuma janaha alththulli mina alrrahmati waqul
rabbi irhamhuma kama rabbayanee sagheeran(۲۵)۲۵.Rabbukum aAAlamu bima fee
nufoosikum in takoonoo saliheena fa-innahu kana lil-awwabeena
ghafooran(۲۶)۲۶.Waati tha alqurba haqqahu waalmiskeena waibna alssabeeli wala
tubaththir tabtheeran(۲۷)۲۷.Inna almubaththireena kanoo ikhwana alshshayateeni
wakana alshshaytanu lirabbihi kafooran(۲۸)۲۸.Wa-imma tuAAridanna AAanhumu
ibtighaa rahmatin min rabbika tarjooha faqul lahum qawlan maysooran(۲۹)۲۹.Wala
tajAAal yadaka maghloolatan ila AAunuqika wala tabsutha kulla albasti fataqAAuda
malooman mahsooran(۳۰)۳۰.Inna rabbaka yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru
innahu kana biAAibadihi khabeeran baseeran(۳۱)۳۱.Wala taqtuloo awladakum
khashyata imlaqin nahnu narzuquhum wa-iyyakum inna qatlahum kana khit-an
kabeeran(۳۲)۳۲.Wala taqraboo alzzina innahu kana fahishatan wasaa
sabeelan(۳۳)۳۳.Wala taqtuloo alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi waman
qutila mathlooman faqad jaAAalna liwaliyyihi sultanan fala yusrif fee alqatli innahu

kana mansooran(٣٤)٣٤.Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu hatta yablugha ashuddahu waawfoo bialAAahdi inna alAAahda kana mas-oolan(٣٥)٣٥.Waawfoo alkayla itha kiltum wazinoo bialqistasi almustaqeemi thalika khayrun waahsanu ta/weelan(٣٦)٣٦.Wala taqfu ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun inna alssamAAa waalbasara waalfu-ada kullu ola-ika kana AAanhu mas-oolan(٣٧)٣٧.Wala tamshi fee al-ardi marahan innaka lan takhriqa al-arda walan tablugha aljibala toolan(٣٨)٣٨.Kullu thalika kana sayyi-ohu AAinda rabbika makroohan(٣٩)٣٩.Thalika mimma awha ilayka rabbuka mina alhikmati wala tajAAal maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fatulqa fee jahannama malooman madhooran(٤٠)٤٠.Afaasfakum rabbukum bialbaneena waittakhatha mina almala-ikati inathan innakum lataqooloona qawlan AAatheeman(٤١)٤١.Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani liyaththakkaroo wama yazeeduhum illa nufooran(٤٢)٤٢.Qul law kana maAAahu alihatun kama yaqooloona ithan laibtaghaw ila thee alAAarshi sabeelan(٤٣)٤٣.Subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yaqooloona AAuluwwan kabeeran(٤٤)٤٤.Tusabbihu lahu alssamawatu alssabAAu waal-ardu waman feehinna wa-in min shay-in illa yusabbihu bihamdihi walakin la tafqahoona tasbeehahum innahu kana haleeman ghafooran(٤٥)٤٥.Wa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana jaAAalna baynaka wabayna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati hijaban mastooran(٤٦)٤٦.WajaAAalna AAala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqran wa-itha thakarta rabbaka fee alqur-ani wahdahu wallaw AAala adbarihim nufooran(٤٧)٤٧.Nahnu aAAlamu bima yastamiAAoona bihi ith yastamiAAoona ilayka wa-ith hum najwa ith yaqoolu alththalimoona in tattabiAAoona illa rajulan mashooran(٤٨)٤٨.Onthur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala fadalloo fala yastateeAAoona sabeelan(٤٩)٤٩.Waqaloo a-itha kunna AAithaman warufatan a-inna lamabAAoothoona khalqan jadeedan(٥٠)٥٠.Qul koonoo hijaratan aw hadeedan(٥١)٥١.Aw khalqan mimma yakburu fee sudoorikum fasayaqooloona man yuAAeeduna quli allathee fatarakum awwala marratin fasayunghidoona ilayka ruoosahum wayaqooloona mata huwa qul AAasa an yakoona qareeban(٥٢)٥٢.Yawma yadAAookum fatastajeeboona bihamdihi watathunnoona in labithtum illa qaleelan(٥٣)٥٣.Waqul liAAibadee yaqooloo allatee hiya ahsanu inna alshshaytana yanzaghu baynahum inna alshshaytana kana lil-insani AAaduwwan mubeenan(٥٤)٥٤.Rabbukum aAAlamu bikum in yasha/ yarhamkum aw in yasha/ yuAAaththibkum wama arsalnaka AAalayhim wakeelan(٥٥)٥٥.Warabbuka aAAlamu

biman fee alssamawati waal-ardi walaqad faddalna baAAda alnnabiyyeena AAala
baAAdin waatayna dawooda zabooran(۵۶)۵۶.Quli odAAu allatheena zaAAamtum min
doonihi fala yamlikoona kashfa alddurri AAankum wala tahweelan(۵۷)۵۷.Ola-ika
allatheena yadAAoona yabtaghoona ila rabbihimu alwaseelata ayyuhum aqrabu
wayarjoona rahmatahu wayakhafoona AAathabahu inna AAathaba rabbika kana
mahthooran(۵۸)۵۸.Wa-in min qaryatin illa nahnu muhlikooha qabla yawmi alqiyamati
aw muAAaththibooha AAathaban shadeedan kana thalika fee alkitabi
mastooran(۵۹)۵۹.Wama manaAAana an nursila bial-ayati illa an kaththaba biha al-
awwaloona waatayna thamooda alnnaqata mubsiratan fathalamoo biha wama
nursilu bial-ayati illa takhweefan(۶۰)۶۰.Wa-ith qulna laka inna rabbaka ahata bialnnasi
wama jaAAalna alrru/ya allatee araynaka illa fitnatan lilnnasi waalshshajarata
almalAAoonata fee alqur-ani wanukhawwifuhum fama yazeeduhum illa tughyanan
kabeeran(۶۱)۶۱.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa qala
aasjudu liman khalaqta teenan(۶۲)۶۲.Qala araaytaka hatha allathee karramta
AAalayya la-in akhkhartani ila yawmi alqiyamati laahtanikanna thurriyyatahu illa
qaleelan(۶۳)۶۳.Qala ithhab faman tabiAAaka minhum fa-inna jahannama jazaokum
jazaan mawfooran(۶۴)۶۴.Waistafziz mani istataAAta minhum bisawtika waajlib
AAalayhim bikhaylika warajlika washarik-hum fee al-amwali waal-awladi waAAidhum
wama yaAAiduhumu alshshaytanu illa ghurooran(۶۵)۶۵.Inna AAibadee laysa laka
AAalayhim sultanun wakafa birabbika wakeelan(۶۶)۶۶.Rabbukumu allathee yuzjee
lakumu alfulka fee albahri litabtaghoo min fadlihi innahu kana bikum
raheeman(۶۷)۶۷.Wa-itha massakumu alddurru fee albahri dalla man tadAAoona illa
iyyahu falamma najjakum ila albarri aAAradtum wakana al-insanu
kafooran(۶۸)۶۸.Afaamintum an yakhsifa bikum janiba albarri aw yursila AAalaykum
hasiban thumma la tajidoo lakum wakeelan(۶۹)۶۹.Am amintum an yuAAeedakum feehi
taratan okhra fayursila AAalaykum qasifan mina alrreehi fayughriqakum bima
kafartum thumma la tajidoo lakum AAalayna bihi tabeeAAan(۷۰)۷۰.Walaqad karramna
banee adama wahamalnahum fee albarri waalbahri warazaqnahum mina alttayyibati
wafaddalnahum AAala katheerin mimman khalaqna tafdeelan(۷۱)۷۱.Yawma nadAAoo
kulla onasin bi-imamihim faman ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi faola-ika yaqraoona
kitabahum wala yuthlamoona fateelan(۷۲)۷۲.Waman kana fee hathihi aAAma fahuwa
fee al-akhirati aAAma waadallu sabeelan(۷۳)۷۳.Wa-in kadoo layaftinoonaka AAani

allathee awhayna ilayka litaftariya AAalayna ghayrahu wa-ithan laittakhathooka
khaleelan(۷۴)۷۴.Walawla an thabbatnaka laqad kidta tarkanu ilayhim shay-an
qaleelan(۷۵)۷۵.Ithan laathaqnaka diAAfa alhayati wadiAAfa almamati thumma la tajidu
laka AAalayna naseeran(۷۶)۷۶.Wa-in kadoo layastafizzoonaka mina al-ardi
liyukhrijooka minha wa-ithan la yalbathoona khilafaka illa qaleelan(۷۷)۷۷.Sunnata man
qad arsalna qablaka min rusulina wala tajidu lisunnatina tahweelan(۷۸)۷۸.Aqimi
alssalata lidulooki alshshamsi ila ghasaqi allayli waqur-ana alfajri inna qur-ana alfajri
kana mashhoodan(۷۹)۷۹.Wamina allayli fatahajjad bihi nafilatan laka AAasa an
yabAAathaka rabbuka maqaman mahmoodan(۸۰)۸۰.Waqul rabbi adkhilnee mudkhala
sidqin waakhrijnee mukhraja sidqin waijAAal lee min ladunka sultanan
naseeran(۸۱)۸۱.Waqul jaa alhaqqu wazahaqa albatilu inna albatila kana
zahooqan(۸۲)۸۲.Wanunazzilu mina alqur-ani ma huwa shifaon warahmatun
lilmu/mineena wala yazeedu alththalimeena illa khasaran(۸۳)۸۳.Wa-itha anAAamna
AAala al-insani aAArada wanaa bijanibihi wa-itha massahu alshsharru kana
yaoosan(۸۴)۸۴.Qul kullun yaAAmalu AAala shakilatihi farabbukum aAAlamu biman
huwa ahda sabeelan(۸۵)۸۵.Wayas-aloonaka AAani alrroohi quli alrroohu min amri
rabbee wama ooteetum mina alAAilmi illa qaleelan(۸۶)۸۶.Wala-in shi/na
lanathhabanna biallathee awhayna ilayka thumma la tajidu laka bihi AAalayna
wakeelan(۸۷)۸۷.Illa rahmatan min rabbika inna fadlahu kana AAalayka
kabeeran(۸۸)۸۸.Qul la-ini ijtamaAAati al-insu waaljinnu AAala an ya/too bimithli hatha
alqur-ani la ya/toona bimithlihi walaw kana baAAduhum libaAAdin
thaheeran(۸۹)۸۹.Walaqad sarrafna lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin faaba
aktharu alnnasi illa kufooran(۹۰)۹۰.Waqaloo lan nu/mina laka hatta tafjura lana mina
al-ardi yanbooAAan(۹۱)۹۱.Aw takoona laka jannatun min nakheelin waAAinabin
fatufajjira al-anhara khilalaha tafjeeran(۹۲)۹۲.Aw tusqita alssamaa kama zaAAamta
AAalayna kisafan aw ta/tiya biAllahi waalmala-ikati qabeelan(۹۳)۹۳.Aw yakoona laka
baytun min zukhrufin aw tarqa fee alssama-i walan nu/mina liruqiyyika hatta tunazzila
AAalayna kitaban naqraohu qul subhana rabbee hal kuntu illa basharan
rasoolan(۹۴)۹۴.Wama manaAAa alnnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda illa an qaloo
abaAAatha Allahu basharan rasoolan(۹۵)۹۵.Qul law kana fee al-ardi mala-ikatun
yamshoona mutma-inneena lanazzalna AAalayhim mina alssama-i malakan
rasoolan(۹۶)۹۶.Qul kafa biAllahi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum innahu kana

biAAibadihi khabeeran baseeran(٩٧)٩٧.Waman yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman
yudlil falan tajida lahum awliyaa min doonihi wanahshuruhum yawma alqiyamati
AAala wujoohihim AAumyan wabukman wasumman ma/wahum jahannamu kullama
khabat zidnahum saAAeeran(٩٨)٩٨.Thalika jazaohum bi-annahum kafaroo bi-ayatina
waqaloo a-itha kunna AAithaman warufatan a-inna lamabAAoothoona khalqan
jadeedan(٩٩)٩٩.Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda
qadirun AAala an yakhluqa mithlahum wajaAAala lahum ajalan la rayba feehi faaba
alththalimoona illa kufooran(١٠٠)١٠٠.Qul law antum tamlikoona khaza-ina rahmati
rabbee ithan laamsaktum khashyata al-infaqi wakana al-insanu
qatooran(١٠١)١٠١.Walaqad atayna moosa tisAAa ayatin bayyinatin fais-al banee isra-
eela ith jaahum faqala lahu firAAawnu innee laathunnuka ya moosa
mashooran(١٠٢)١٠٢.Qala laqad AAalimta ma anzala haola-i illa rabbu alssamawati
waal-ardi basa-ira wa-innee laathunnuka ya firAAawnu mathbooran(١٠٣)١٠٣.Faarada
an yastafizzahum mina al-ardi faaghraqnahu waman maAAahu
jameeAAan(١٠٤)١٠٤.Waqulna min baAAdihi libanee isra-eela oskunoo al-arda fa-itha
jaa waAAdu al-akhirati ji/na bikum lafeefan(١٠٥)١٠٥.Wabialhaqqi anzalnahu
wabialhaqqi nazala wama arsalnaka illa mubashshiran wanatheeran(١٠٦)١٠٦.Waqur-
anan faraqnahu litaqraahu AAala alnnasi AAala mukthin wanazzalnahu
tanzeelan(١٠٧)١٠٧.Qul aminoo bihi aw la tu/minoo inna allatheena ootoo alAAilma min
qablihi itha yutla AAalayhim yakhirroona lil-athqani sujjadan(١٠٨)١٠٨.Wayaqooloona
subhana rabbina in kana waAAdu rabbina lamafAAoolan(١٠٩)١٠٩.Wayakhirroona lil-
athqani yabkoona wayazeeduhum khushooAAan(١١٠)١١٠.Quli odAAoo Allaha awi
odAAoo alrrahmana ayyan ma tadAAoo falahu al-asmao alhusna wala tajhar
bisalatika wala tukhafit biha waibtaghi bayna thalika sabeelan(١١١)١١١.Waquli alhamdu
lillahi allathee lam yattakhith waladan walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki
(walam yakun lahu waliyyun mina alththulli wakabbirhu takbeeran(١١٢

الكهف

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alhamdu lillahi allathee anzala AAala AAabdihi
alkitaba walam yajAAal lahu AAiwajan(٢)٢.Qayyiman liyunthira ba/san shadeedan min
ladunhu wayubashshira almu/mineena allatheena yaAAmaloona alssalihati anna
lahum ajran hasanan(٣)٣. Makitheena feehi abadan(٤)٤. Wayunthira allatheena qaloo

ittakhatha Allahu waladan(٥)٥.Ma lahum bihi min AAilmin wala li-aba-ihim kaburat
kalimatan takhruju min afwahihim in yaqooloona illa kathiban(٦)٦.FalaAAallaka
bakhiAAun nafsaka AAala atharihim in lam yu/minoo bihatha alhadeethi
asafan(٧)٧.Inna jaAAalna ma AAala al-ardi zeenatan laha linabluwahum ayyuhum
ahsanu AAamalan(٨)٨.Wa-inna lajaAAiloona ma AAalayha saAAeedan juruzan(٩)٩.Am
hasibta anna as-haba alkahfi waalrraqeemi kanoo min ayatina AAajaban(١٠)١٠.Ith
awa alfityatu ila alkahfi faqaloo rabbana atina min ladunka rahmatan wahayyi/ lana
min amrina rashadan(١١)١١.Fadarabna AAala athanihim fee alkahfi sineena
AAadadan(١٢)١٢.Thumma baAAathnahum linaAAlama ayyu alhizbayni ahsa lima
labithoo amadan(١٣)١٣.Nahnu naqussu AAalayka nabaahum bialhaqqi innahum
fityatun amanoo birabbihim wazidnahum hudan(١٤)١٤.Warabatna AAala quloobihim ith
qamoo faqaloo rabbuna rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi lan nadAAuwa min doonihi
ilahan laqad qulna ithan shatatan(١٥)١٥.Haola-i qawmuna ittakhathoo min doonihi
alihatan lawla ya/toona AAalayhim bisultanin bayyinin faman athlamu mimmani iftara
AAala Allahi kathiban(١٦)١٦.Wa-ithi iAAtazaltumoohum wama yaAAbudoona illa Allaha
fa/woo ila alkahfi yanshur lakum rabbukum min rahmatihi wayuhayyi/ lakum min
amrikum mirfaqan(١٧)١٧.Watara alshshamsa itha talaAAat tazawaru AAan kahfihim
thata alyameeni wa-itha gharabat taqriduhum thata alshshimali wahum fee fajwatin
minhu thalika min ayati Allahi man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan
tajida lahu waliyyan murshidan(١٨)١٨.Watahsabuhum ayqathan wahum ruqoodun
wanuqallibuhum thata alyameeni wathata alshshimali wakalbuhum basitun
thiraAAayhi bialwaseedi lawi ittalaAAta AAalayhim lawallayta minhum firaran
walamuli/ta minhum ruAAban(١٩)١٩.Wakathalika baAAathnahum liyatasaaloo
baynahum qala qa-ilun minhum kam labithtum qaloo labithna yawman aw baAAda
yawmin qaloo rabbukum aAAlamu bima labithtum faibAAathoo ahadakum
biwariqikum hathihi ila almadeenati falyanthur ayyuha azka taAAaman falya/tikum
birizqin minhu walyatalattaf wala yushAAiranna bikum ahadan(٢٠)٢٠.Innahum in
yathharoo AAalaykum yarjumookum aw yuAAeedookum fee millatihim walan tuflihoo
ithan abadan(٢١)٢١.Wakathalika aAAtharna AAalayhim liyaAAlamoo anna waAAda
Allahi haqqun waanna alsaAAata la rayba feeha ith yatanazaAAoona baynahum
amrahum faqaloo ibnoo AAalayhim bunyanan rabbuhum aAAlamu bihim qala
allatheena ghalaboo AAala amrihim lanattakhithanna AAalayhim

masjidan(٢٢)٢٢.Sayaqooloona thalathatun rabiAAuhum kalbuhum wayaqooloona khamsatun sadisuhum kalbuhum rajman bialghaybi wayaqooloona sabAAatun wathaminuhum kalbuhum qul rabbee aAAlamu biAAiddatihim ma yaAAlamuhum illa qaleelun fala tumari feehim illa miraan thahiran wala tastafti feehim minhum ahadan(٢٣)٢٣.Wala taqoolanna lishay-in innee faAAilun thalika ghadan(٢٤)٢٤.Illa an yashaa Allahu waothkur rabbaka itha naseeta waqul AAasa an yahdiyani rabbee li-aqraba min hatha rashadan(٢٥)٢٥.Walabithoo fee kahfihim thalatha mi-atin sineena waizdadoo tisAAan(٢٦)٢٦.Quli Allahu aAAlamu bima labithoo lahu ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi absir bihi waasmiAA ma lahum min doonihi min waliyyin wala yushriku fee hukmihi ahadan(٢٧)٢٧.Waotlu ma oohiya ilayka min kitabi rabbika la mubaddila likalimatihi walan tajida min doonihi multahadan(٢٨)٢٨.Waisbir nafsaka maAAa allatheena yadAAoona rabbahum bialghadati waalAAashiyyi yureedoona wajhahu wala taAAdu AAaynaka AAanhum tureedu zeenata alhayati alddunya wala tutiAA man aghfalna qalbahu AAan thikrina waittabaAAa hawahu wakana amruhu furutan(٢٩)٢٩.Waquli alhaqqu min rabbikum faman shaa falyu/min waman shaa falyakfur inna aAAtadna lilththalimeena naran ahata bihim suradiquha wa-in yastagheethoo yughathoo bima-in kaalmuhli yashwee alwujooha bi/sa alshsharabu wasaat murtafaqan(٣٠)٣٠.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati inna la nudeeAAu ajra man ahsana AAamalan(٣١)٣١.Ola-ika lahum jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin wayalbasoona thiyaban khudran min sundusin wa-istabraqin muttaki-eena feeha AAala al-ara-iki niAAma alththawabu wahasunat murtafaqan(٣٢)٣٢.Waidrib lahum mathalan rajulayni jaAAalna li-ahadihima jannatayni min aAAnabin wahafafnahuma binakhlin wajaAAalna baynahuma zarAAan(٣٣)٣٣.Kilta aljannatayni atat okulaha walam tathlim minhu shay-an wafajjarna khilalahuma naharan(٣٤)٣٤.Wakana lahu thamarun faqala lisahibihi wahuwa yuhawiruhu ana aktharu minka malan waaAAazzu nafaran(٣٥)٣٥.Wadakhala jannatahu wahuwa thalimun linafsihi qala ma athunnu an tabeeda hathihi abadan(٣٦)٣٦.Wama athunnu alssaAAata qa-imatan wala-in rudidtu ila rabbee laajidanna khayran minha munqalaban(٣٧)٣٧.Qala lahu sahibuhu wahuwa yuhawiruhu akafarta biallathee khalaqaka min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma sawwaka rajulan(٣٨)٣٨.Lakinna huwa Allahu rabbee wala oshriku birabbee ahadan(٣٩)٣٩.Walawla ith dakhalta jannataka qulta ma shaa Allahu la quwwata illa

biAllahi in tarani ana aqalla minka malan wawaladan(٤٠)٤٠.FaAAasa rabbee an yu/tiyani khayran min jannatika wayursila AAalayha husbanan mina alssama-i fatusbiha saAAeedan zalaqan(٤١)٤١.Aw yusbiha maoha ghawran falan tastateeAAa lahu talaban(٤٢)٤٢.Waoheeta bithamarihi faasbaha yuqallibu kaffayhi AAala ma anfaqa feeha wahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshiha wayaqoolu ya laytanee lam oshrik birabbee ahadan(٤٣)٤٣.Walam takun lahu fi-atun yansuroonahu min dooni Allahi wama kana muntasiran(٤٤)٤٤.Hunalika alwalayatu lillahi alhaqqi huwa khayrun thawaban wakhayrun AAuqban(٤٥)٤٥.Waidrib lahum mathala alhayati alddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina alssama-i faikhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi faasbaha hasheeman tathroohu alrriyahu wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in muqtadiran(٤٦)٤٦.Almalu waalbanoona zeenatu alhayati alddunya waalbaqiyatu alssalihatu khayrun AAinda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun amalan(٤٧)٤٧.Wayawma nusayyiru aljibala watara al-arda barizatan wahasharnahum falam nughadir minhum ahadan(٤٨)٤٨.WaAAuridoo AAala rabbika saffan laqad ji/tumoona kama khalaqnakum awwala marratin bal zaAAamtum allan najAAala lakum mawAAidan(٤٩)٤٩.WawudiAAa alkitabu fatara almujrimeena mushfiqeena mimma feehi wayaqooloona ya waylatana ma lihatha alkitabi la yughadiru sagheeratan wala kabeeratan illa ahsaha wawajadoo ma AAamiloo hadiran wala yathlimu rabbuka ahadan(٥٠)٥٠.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa kana mina aljinni fafasaqa AAan amri rabbihi afatattakhithoonahu wathurriyyatahu awliyaa min doonee wahum lakum AAaduwwun bi/sa lilththalimeena badalan(٥١)٥١.Ma ashhadtuhum khalqa alssamawati waal-ardi wala khalqa anfusihim wama kuntu muttakhitha almudilleena AAadudan(٥٢)٥٢.Wayawma yaqoolu nadoo shuraka-iya allatheena zaAAamtum fadaAAawhum falam yastajeeboo lahum wajaAAalna baynahum mawbiqan(٥٣)٥٣.Waraa almujrimoona alnnara fathannoo annahum muwaqiAAooha walam yajidoo AAanha masrifan(٥٤)٥٤.Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani lilnnasi min kulli mathalin wakana al-insanu akthara shay-in jadalan(٥٥)٥٥.Wama manaAAa alnnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda wayastaghfiroo rabbahum illa an ta/tiyahum sunnatu al-awwaleena aw ya/tiyahumu alAAathabu qubulan(٥٦)٥٦.Wama nursilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena wamunthireena wayujadilu allatheena kafaroo bialbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa waittakhathoo ayatee wama onthiroo huzuwan(٥٧)٥٧.Waman athlamu mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbihi faaAArada AAanha

wanasiya ma qaddamat yadahu inna jaAAalna AAala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqran wa-in tadAAuhum ila alhuda falan yahtadoo ithan abadan(٥٨)٥٨.Warabbuka alghafooru thoo alrrahmati law yu-akhithuhum bima kasaboo laAAajjala lahumu alAAathaba bal lahum mawAAidun lan yajidoo min doonihi maw-ilan(٥٩)٥٩.Watilka alqura ahlaknahum lamma thalamoo wajaAAalna limahlikihim mawAAidan(٦٠)٦٠.Wa-ith qala moosa lifatahu la abrahu hatta ablugha majmaAAa albahrayni aw amdiya huquban(٦١)٦١.Falamma balagha majmaAAa baynihima nasiya hootahuma faittakhatha sabeelahu fee albahri saraban(٦٢)٦٢.Falamma jawaza qala lifatahu atina ghadaana laqad laqeena min safarina hatha nasaban(٦٣)٦٣.Qala araayta ith awayna ila alssakhrati fa-innee naseetu alhoota wama ansaneehu illa alshshaytanu an athkurahu waittakhatha sabeelahu fee albahri AAajaban(٦٤)٦٤.Qala thalika ma kunna nabghi fairtadda AAala atharihima qasasan(٦٥)٦٥.Fawajada AAabdan min AAibadina ataynahu rahmatan min AAindina waAAallamnahu min ladunna AAilman(٦٦)٦٦.Qala lahu moosa hal attabiAAuka AAala an tuAAallimani mimma AAullimta rushdan(٦٧)٦٧.Qala innaka lan tastateeAAa maAAiya sabran(٦٨)٦٨.Wakayfa tasbiru AAala ma lam tuhit bihi khubran(٦٩)٦٩.Qala satajidunee in shaa Allahu sabiran wala aAAsee laka amran(٧٠)٧٠.Qala fa-ini ittabaAAtanee fala tas-alnee AAan shay-in hatta ohditha laka minhu thikran(٧١)٧١.Faintalaqa hatta itha rakiba fee alssafeenati kharaqaha qala akharaqtaha litughriqa ahlaha laqad ji/ta shay-an imran(٧٢)٧٢.Qala alam aqul innaka lan tastateeAAa maAAiya sabran(٧٣)٧٣.Qala la tu-akhithnee bima naseetu wala turhiqnee min amree AAusran(٧٤)٧٤.Faintalaqa hatta itha laqiya ghulaman faqatalahu qala aqatalta nafsan zakiyyatan bighayri nafsin laqad ji/ta shay-an nukran(٧٥)٧٥.Qala alam aqul laka innaka lan tastateeAAa maAAiya sabran(٧٦)٧٦.Qala in saaltuka AAan shay-in baAAdaha fala tusahibnee qad balaghta min ladunnee AAuthran(٧٧)٧٧.Faintalaqa hatta itha ataya ahla qaryatin istatAAama ahlaha faabaw an yudayyifoohuma fawajada feeha jidaran yureedu an yanqadda faaqamahu qala law shi/ta laittakhathta AAalayhi ajran(٧٨)٧٨.Qala hatha firaqu baynee wabaynika saonabbi-oka bita/weeli ma lam tastatiAA AAalayhi sabran(٧٩)٧٩.Amma alssafeenatu fakanat limasakeena yaAAmaloona fee albahri faaradtu an aAAeebaha wakana waraahum malikun ya/khuthu kulla safeenatin ghasban(٨٠)٨٠.Waamma alghulamu fakana abawahu mu/minayni fakhasheena an yurhiqahuma tughyanan wakufran(٨١)٨١.Faaradna an

yubdilahuma rabbuhuma khayran minhu zakatan waaqraba ruhman(٨٢)٨٢.Waamma aljidaru fakana lighulamayni yateemayni fee almadeenati wakana tahtahu kanzun lahuma wakana aboohuma salihan faarada rabbuka an yablugha ashuddahuma wayastakhrija kanzahuma rahmatan min rabbika wama faAAaltuhu AAan amree thalika ta/weelu ma lam tastiAA AAalayhi sabran(٨٣)٨٣.Wayas-aloonaka AAan thee alqarnayni qul saatloo AAalaykum minhu thikran(٨٤)٨٤.Inna makkanna lahu fee al-ardi waataynahu min kulli shay-in sababan(٨٥)٨٥.FaatbaAAa sababan(٨٦)٨٦.Hatta itha balagha maghriba alshshamsi wajadaha taghrubu fee AAaynin hami-atin wawajada AAindaha qawman qulna ya tha alqarnayni imma an tuAAaththiba wa-imma an tattakhitha feehim husnan(٨٧)٨٧.Qala amma man thalama fasawfa nuAAaththibuhu thumma yuraddu ila rabbihi fayuAAaththibuhu AAathaban nukran(٨٨)٨٨.Waamma man amana waAAamila salihan falahu jazaan alhusna wasanaqoolu lahu min amrina yusran(٨٩)٨٩.Thumma atbaAAa sababan(٩٠)٩٠.Hatta itha balagha matliAAa alshshamsi wajadaha tatluAAu AAala qawmin lam najAAal lahum min dooniha sitran(٩١)٩١.Kathalika waqad ahatna bima ladayhi khubran(٩٢)٩٢.Thumma atbaAAa sababan(٩٣)٩٣.Hatta itha balagha bayna alssaddayni wajada min doonihima qawman la yakadoona yafqahoona qawlan(٩٤)٩٤.Qaloo ya tha alqarnayni inna ya/jooja wama/jooja mufsidoona fee al-ardi fahal najAAalu laka kharjan AAala an tajAAala baynana wabaynahum saddan(٩٥)٩٥.Qala ma makkannee feehi rabbee khayrun faaAAeenoonee biquwwatin ajAAal baynakum wabaynahum radman(٩٦)٩٦.Atoonee zubara alhadeedi hatta itha sawa bayna alsadafayni qala onfukhoo hatta itha jaAAalahu naran qala atoonee ofrigh AAalayhi qitran(٩٧)٩٧.Fama istaAAoo an yathharoohu wama istataAAoo lahu naqban(٩٨)٩٨.Qala hatha rahmatun min rabbee fa-itha jaa waAAdu rabbee jaAAalahu dakkaa wakana waAAdu rabbee haqqan(٩٩)٩٩.Watarakna baAAdahum yawma-ithin yamooju fee baAAdin wanufikha fee alssoori fajamaAAnahum jamAAan(١٠٠)١٠٠.WaAAaradna jahannama yawma-ithin lilkafireena AAardan(١٠١)١٠١.Allatheena kanat aAAyunuhum fee ghita-in AAan thikree wakanoo la yastateeAAoona samAAan(١٠٢)١٠٢.Afahasiba allatheena kafaroo an yattakhithoo AAibadee min doonee awliyaa inna aAAtadna jahannama lilkafireena nuzulan(١٠٣)١٠٣.Qul hal nunabbi-okum bial-akhsareena aAAmalan(١٠٤)١٠٤.Allatheena dalla saAAyuhum fee alhayati alddunya wahum yahsaboona annahum yuhsinoona sunAAan(١٠٥)١٠٥.Ola-ika allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim waliqa-ihi fahabitat

aAAmaluhum fala nuqeemu lahum yawma alqiyamati waznan(١٠٦)١٠٦.Thalika jazaohum jahannamu bima kafaroo waittakhathoo ayatee warusulee huzuwan(١٠٧)١٠٧.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati kanat lahum jannatu alfirdawsi nuzulan(١٠٨)١٠٨.Khalideena feeha la yabghoona AAanha hiwalan(١٠٩)١٠٩.Qul law kana albahru midadan likalimati rabbee lanafida albahru qabla an tanfada kalimatu rabbee walaw ji/na bimithlihi madadan(١١٠)١١٠.Qul innama ana basharun mithlukum yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun faman kana yarjoo liqaa rabbihi falyaAAmal AAamalan salihan wala yushrik biAAibadati rabbihi (ahadan(١١١

مريم

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Kaf-ha-ya-AAayn-sad(٢)٢.Thikru rahmati rabbika AAabdahu zakariyya(٣)٣.Ith nada rabbahu nidaan khafiyyan(٤)٤.Qala rabbi innee wahana alAAathmu minnee waishtaAAala alrra/su shayban walam akun biduAAa-ika rabbi shaqiyyan(٥)٥.Wa-innee khiftu almawaliya min wara-ee wakanati imraatee AAaqiran fahab lee min ladunka waliyyan(٦)٦.Yarithunee wayarithu min ali yaAAqooba waijAAalhu rabbi radiyyan(٧)٧.Ya zakariyya inna nubashshiruka bighulamin ismuhu yahya lam najAAal lahu min qablu samiyyan(٨)٨.Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun wakanati imraatee AAaqiran waqad balaghtu mina alkibari AAitiyyan(٩)٩.Qala kathalika qala rabbuka huwa AAalayya hayyinun waqad khalaqtuka min qablu walam taku shay-an(١٠)١٠.Qala rabbi ijAAal lee ayatan qala ayatuka alla tukallima alnnasa thalatha layalin sawiyyan(١١)١١.Fakharaja AAala qawmihi mina almihrabi faawha ilayhim an sabbihoo bukratan waAAashiyyan(١٢)١٢.Ya yahya khuthi alkitaba biquwwatin waataynahu alhukma sabiyyan(١٣)١٣.Wahananan min ladunna wazakatan wakana taqiyyan(١٤)١٤.Wabarran biwalidayhi walam yakun jabbaran AAasiyyan(١٥)١٥.Wasalamun AAalayhi yawma wulida wayawma yamootu wayawma yubAAathu hayyan(١٦)١٦.Waothkur fee alkitabi maryama ithi intabathat min ahliha makanan sharqiyyan(١٧)١٧.Faittakhathat min doonihim hijaban faarsalna ilayha roohana fatamaththala laha basharan sawiyyan(١٨)١٨.Qalat innee aAAoothu bialrrahmani minka in kunta taqiyyan(١٩)١٩.Qala innama ana rasoolu rabbiki li-ahaba laki ghulaman zakiyyan(٢٠)٢٠.Qalat anna yakoonu lee ghulamun walam yamsasnee basharun walam aku baghiyyan(٢١)٢١.Qala kathaliki qala rabbuki huwa AAalayya

hayyinun walinajAAalahu ayatan lilnnasi warahmatan minna wakana amran maqdiyyan(٢٢)٢٢.Fahamalat-hu faintabathat bihi makanan qasiyyan(٢٣)٢٣.Faajaaha almakhadu ila jithAAi alnnakhlati qalat ya laytanee mittu qabla hatha wakuntu nasyan mansiyyan(٢٤)٢٤.Fanadaha min tahtiha alla tahzanee qad jaAAala rabbuki tahtaki sariyyan(٢٥)٢٥.Wahuzzee ilayki bijithAAi alnnakhlati tusaqit AAalayki rutaban janiyyan(٢٦)٢٦.Fakulee waishrabee waqarree AAaynan fa-imma tarayinna mina albashari ahadan faqoolee innee nathartu lilrrahmani sawman falan okallima alyawma insiyyan(٢٧)٢٧.Faatat bihi qawmaha tahmiluhu qaloo ya maryamu laqad ji/ti shay-an fariyyan(٢٨)٢٨.Ya okhta haroona ma kana abooki imraa saw-in wama kanat ommuki baghiyyan(٢٩)٢٩.Faasharat ilayhi qaloo kayfa nukallimu man kana fee almahdi sabiyyan(٣٠)٣٠.Qala innee AAabdu Allahi ataniya alkitaba wajaAAalanee nabiyyan(٣١)٣١.WajaAAalanee mubarakan aynama kuntu waawsanee bialssalati waalzzakati ma dumtu hayyan(٣٢)٣٢.Wabarran biwalidatee walam yajAAalnee jabbaran shaqiyyan(٣٣)٣٣.Waalssalamu AAalayya yawma wulidtu wayawma amootu wayawma obAAathu hayyan(٣٤)٣٤.Thalika AAeesa ibnu maryama qawla alhaqqi allathee feehi yamtaroona(٣٥)٣٥.Ma kana lillahi an yattakhitha min waladin subhanahu itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu(٣٦)٣٦.Wa-inna Allaha rabbee warabbukum faoAAbudoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun(٣٧)٣٧.Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min mashhadi yawmin AAatheemin(٣٨)٣٨.AsmiAA bihim waabsir yawma ya/toonana lakini alththalimoona alyawma fee dalalin mubeenin(٣٩)٣٩.Waanthirhum yawma alhasrati ith qudiya al-amru wahum fee ghaflatin wahum la yu/minoona(٤٠)٤٠.Inna nahnu narithu al-arda waman AAalayha wa-ilayna yurjaAAoona(٤١)٤١.Waothkur fee alkitabi ibraheema innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyyan(٤٢)٤٢.Ith qala li-abeehi ya abati lima taAAbudu ma la yasmaAAu wala yubsiru wala yughnee AAanka shay-an(٤٣)٤٣.Ya abati innee qad jaanee mina alAAilmi ma lam ya/tika faittabiAAnee ahdika siratan sawiyyan(٤٤)٤٤.Ya abati la taAAbudi alshshaytana inna alshshaytana kana lilrrahmani AAasiyyan(٤٥)٤٥.Ya abati innee akhafu an yamassaka AAathabun mina alrrahmani fatakoona lilshshyatani waliyyan(٤٦)٤٦.Qala araghibun anta AAan alihatee ya ibraheemu la-in lam tantahi laarjumannaka waohjurnee maliyyan(٤٧)٤٧.Qala salamun AAalayka saastaghfiru laka rabbee innahu kana bee hafiyyan(٤٨)٤٨.WaaAAtazilukum wama tadAAoona min dooni Allahi waadAAoo rabbee AAasa alla akoona biduAAa-i rabbee

shaqiyyan(٤٩)٤٩.Falamma iAAtazalahum wama yaAAbudoona min dooni Allahi wahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAqooba wakullan jaAAalna nabiyyan(٥٠)٥٠.Wawahabna lahum min rahmatina wajaAAalna lahum lisana sidqin AAaliyyan(٥١)٥١.Waothkur fee alkitabi moosa innahu kana mukhlasan wakana rasoolan nabiyyan(٥٢)٥٢.Wanadaynahu min janibi alttoori al-aymani waqarrabnahu najiyyan(٥٣)٥٣.Wawahabna lahu min rahmatina akhahu haroona nabiyyan(٥٤)٥٤.Waothkur fee alkitabi ismaAAeela innahu kana sadiqa alwaAAdi wakana rasoolan nabiyyan(٥٥)٥٥.Wakana ya/muru ahlahu bialssalati waalzzakati wakana AAinda rabbihi mardiyyan(٥٦)٥٦.Waothkur fee alkitabi idreesa innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyyan(٥٧)٥٧.WarafaAAnahu makanan AAaliyyan(٥٨)٥٨.Ola-ika allatheena anAAama Allahu AAalayhim mina alnnabiyyeena min thurriyyati adama wamimman hamalna maAAa noohin wamin thurriyyati ibraheema wa-isra-eela wamimman hadayna waijtabayna itha tutla AAalayhim ayatu alrrahmani kharroo sujjadan wabukiyyan(٥٩)٥٩.Fakhalafa min baAAdihim khalfun adaAAoo alssalata waittabaAAoo alshshahawati fasawfa yalqawna ghayyan(٦٠)٦٠.Illa man taba waamana waAAamila salihan faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata wala yuthlamoona shay-an(٦١)٦١.Jannati AAadnin allatee waAAada alrrahmanu AAibadahu bialghaybi innahu kana waAAduhu ma/tiyyan(٦٢)٦٢.La yasmaAAoona feeha laghwan illa salaman walahum rizquhum feeha bukratan waAAashiyyan(٦٣)٦٣.Tilka aljannatu allatee noorithu min AAibadina man kana taqiyyan(٦٤)٦٤.Wama natanazzalu illa bi-amri rabbika lahu ma bayna aydeena wama khalfana wama bayna thalika wama kana rabbuka nasiyyan(٦٥)٦٥.Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma faoAAbudhu waistabir liAAibadatihi hal taAAlamu lahu samiyyan(٦٦)٦٦.Wayaqoolu al-insanu a-itha ma mittu lasawfa okhraju hayyan(٦٧)٦٧.Awa la yathkuru al-insanu anna khalaqnahu min qablu walam yaku shay-an(٦٨)٦٨.Fawarabbika lanahshurannahum waalshshayateena thumma lanuhdirannahum hawla jahannama jithiyyan(٦٩)٦٩.Thumma lananziAAanna min kulli sheeAAatin ayyuhum ashaddu AAala alrrahmani AAitiyyan(٧٠)٧٠.Thumma lanahnu aAAlamu biallatheena hum awla biha siliyyan(٧١)٧١.Wa-in minkum illa wariduha kana AAala rabbika hatman maqdiyyan(٧٢)٧٢.Thumma nunajjee allatheena ittaqaw wanatharu alththalimeena feeha jithiyyan(٧٣)٧٣.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ayyu alfareeqayni khayrun maqaman waahsanu

nadiyyan(۷۴)۷۴.Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hum ahsanu athathan wari/yan(۷۵)۷۵.Qul man kana fee alddalalati falyamdud lahu alrrahmanu maddan hatta itha raaw ma yooAAadoona imma alAAathaba wa-imma alssaAAata fasayaAAlamoona man huwa sharrun makanan waadAAafu jundan(۷۶)۷۶.Wayazeedu Allahu allatheena ihtadaw hudan waalbaqiyatu alssalihatu khayrun AAinda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun maraddan(۷۷)۷۷.Afaraayta allathee kafara bi-ayatina waqala laootayanna malan wawaladan(۷۸)۷۸.AttalaAAa alghayba ami ittakhatha AAinda alrrahmani AAahdan(۷۹)۷۹.Kalla sanaktubu ma yaqoolu wanamuddu lahu mina alAAathabi maddan(۸۰)۸۰.Wanarithuhu ma yaqoolu waya/teena fardan(۸۱)۸۱.Waittakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan liyakoonoo lahum AAizzan(۸۲)۸۲.Kalla sayakfuroona biAAibadatihim wayakoonoona AAalayhim diddan(۸۳)۸۳.Alam tara anna arsalna alshshayateena AAala alkafireena taozzuhum azzan(۸۴)۸۴.Fala taAAjal AAalayhim innama naAAuddu lahum AAaddan(۸۵)۸۵.Yawma nahshuru almuttaqeena ila alrrahmani wafdan(۸۶)۸۶.Wanasooqu almujrimeena ila jahannama wirdan(۸۷)۸۷.La yamlikoona alshshafaAAata illa mani ittakhatha AAinda alrrahmani AAahdan(۸۸)۸۸.Waqaloo ittakhatha alrrahmanu waladan(۸۹)۸۹.Laqad ji/tum shay-an iddan(۹۰)۹۰.Takadu alssamawatu yatafattarna minhu watanshaqqu al-ardu watakhirru aljibalu haddan(۹۱)۹۱.An daAAaw lilrrahmani waladan(۹۲)۹۲.Wama yanbaghee lilrrahmani an yattakhitha waladan(۹۳)۹۳.In kullu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi illa atee alrrahmani AAabdan(۹۴)۹۴.Laqad ahsahum waAAaddahum AAaddan(۹۵)۹۵.Wakulluhum ateehi yawma alqiyamati fardan(۹۶)۹۶.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati sayajAAalu lahumu alrrahmanu wuddan(۹۷)۹۷.Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika litubashshira bihi almuttaqeena watunthira bihi qawman luddan(۹۸)۹۸.Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hal tuhissu minhum min ahadin aw tasmaAAu lahum rikzan(۹۹)

طه

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Ta-ha(۲)۲.Ma anzalna AAalayka alqur-ana litashqa(۳)۳.Illa tathkiratan liman yakhsha(۴)۴.Tanzeelan mimman khalaqa al-arda waalssamawati alAAula(۵)۵.Alrrahmanu AAala alAAarshi istawa(۶)۶.Lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wama baynahuma wama tahta alththara(۷)۷.Wa-in tajhar bialqawli fa-innahu yaAAlamu alssirra waakhfa(۸)۸.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa lahu

al-asmao alhusna(٩)٩.Wahal ataka hadeethu moosa(١٠)١٠.Ith raa naran faqala li-ahlihi
omkuthoo innee anastu naran laAAallee ateekum minha biqabasin aw ajidu AAala
alnnari hudan(١١)١١.Falamma ataha noodiya ya moosa(١٢)١٢.Innee ana rabbuka
faikhlaAA naAAlayka innaka bialwadi almuqaddasi tuwan(١٣)١٣.Waana ikhtartuka
faistamiAA lima yooha(١٤)١٤.Innanee ana Allahu la ilaha illa ana faoAAbudnee waaqimi
alssalata lithikree(١٥)١٥.Inna alssaAAata atiyatun akadu okhfeeha litujza kullu nafsin
bima tasAAa(١٦)١٦.Fala yasuddannaka AAanha man la yu/minu biha waittabaAAa
hawahu fatarda(١٧)١٧.Wama tilka biyameenika ya moosa(١٨)١٨.Qala hiya AAasaya
atawakkao AAalayha waahushshu biha AAala ghanamee waliya feeha maaribu
okhra(١٩)١٩.Qala alqiha ya moosa(٢٠)٢٠.Faalqaha fa-itha hiya hayyatun
tasAAa(٢١)٢١.Qala khuthha wala takhaf sanuAAeeduha seerataha al-
oola(٢٢)٢٢.Waodmum yadaka ila janahika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in ayatan
okhra(٢٣)٢٣.Linuriyaka min ayatina alkubra(٢٤)٢٤.Ithhab ila firAAawna innahu
tagha(٢٥)٢٥.Qala rabbi ishrah lee sadree(٢٦)٢٦.Wayassir lee amree(٢٧)٢٧.Waohlul
AAuqdatan min lisanee(٢٨)٢٨.Yafqahoo qawlee(٢٩)٢٩.WaijAAal lee wazeeran min
ahlee(٣٠)٣٠.Haroona akhee(٣١)٣١.Oshdud bihi azree(٣٢)٣٢.Waashrik-hu fee
amree(٣٣)٣٣.Kay nusabbihaka katheeran(٣٤)٣٤.Wanathkuraka katheeran(٣٥)٣٥.Innaka
kunta bina baseeran(٣٦)٣٦.Qala qad ooteeta su/laka ya moosa(٣٧)٣٧.Walaqad
manananna AAalayka marratan okhra(٣٨)٣٨.Ith awhayna ila ommika ma yooha(٣٩)٣٩.Ani
iqthifeehi fee alttabooti faiqthifeehi fee alyammi falyulqihi alyammu bialssahili
ya/khuthhu AAaduwwun lee waAAaduwwun lahu waalqaytu AAalayka mahabbatan
minnee walitusnaAAa AAala AAaynee(٤٠)٤٠.Ith tamshee okhtuka fataqoolu hal
adullukum AAala man yakfuluhu farajaAAnaka ila ommika kay taqarra AAaynuha
wala tahzana waqatalta nafsan fanajjaynaka mina alghammi wafatannaka futoonan
falabiththa sineena fee ahli madyana thumma ji/ta AAala qadarin ya
moosa(٤١)٤١.WaistanaAAtuka linafsee(٤٢)٤٢.Ithhab anta waakhooka bi-ayatee wala
taniya fee thikree(٤٣)٤٣.Ithhaba ila firAAawna innahu tagha(٤٤)٤٤.Faqoola lahu qawlan
layyinan laAAallahu yatathakkaru aw yakhsha(٤٥)٤٥.Qala rabbana innana nakhafu an
yafruta AAalayna aw an yatgha(٤٦)٤٦.Qala la takhafa innanee maAAakuma asmaAAu
waara(٤٧)٤٧.Fa/tiyahu faqoola inna rasoola rabbika faarsil maAAana banee isra-eela
wala tuAAaththibhum qad ji/naka bi-ayatin min rabbika waalssalamu AAala mani
ittabaAAa alhuda(٤٨)٤٨.Inna qad oohiya ilayna anna alAAathaba AAala man kaththaba

watawalla(۴۹)۴۹.Qala faman rabbukuma ya moosa(۵۰)۵۰.Qala rabbuna allathee aAAta
kulla shay-in khalqahu thumma hada(۵۱)۵۱.Qala fama balu alqurooni al-oola(۵۲)۵۲.Qala
AAilmuha AAinda rabbee fee kitabin la yadillu rabbee wala yansa(۵۳)۵۳.Allathee
jaAAala lakumu al-arda mahdan wasalaka lakum feeha subulan waanzala mina
alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi azwajan min nabatin shatta(۵۴)۵۴.Kuloo wairAAaw
anAAamakum inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee alnnuha(۵۵)۵۵.Minha khalaqnakum
wafeeha nuAAeedukum waminha nukhrijukum taratan okhra(۵۶)۵۶.Walaqad
araynahu ayatina kullaha fakaththaba waaba(۵۷)۵۷.Qala aji/tana litukhrijana min
ardina bisihrika ya moosa(۵۸)۵۸.Falana/tiyannaka bisihrin mithlihi faijAAal baynana
wabaynaka mawAAidan la nukhlifuhu nahnu wala anta makanan suwan(۵۹)۵۹.Qala
mawAAidukum yawmu alzzeenati waan yuhshara alnnasu duhan(۶۰)۶۰.Fatawalla
firAAawnu fajamaAAa kaydahu thumma ata(۶۱)۶۱.Qala lahum moosa waylakum la
taftaroo AAala Allahi kathiban fayushitakum biAAathabin waqad khaba mani
iftara(۶۲)۶۲.FatanazaAAoo amrahum baynahum waasarroo alnnajwa(۶۳)۶۳.Qaloo in
hathani lasahirani yureedani an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihima wayathhaba
bitareeqatikumu almuthla(۶۴)۶۴.FaajmiAAoo kaydakum thumma i/too saffan waqad
aflaha alyawma mani istaAAla(۶۵)۶۵.Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an
nakoona awwala man alqa(۶۶)۶۶.Qala bal alqoo fa-itha hibaluhum waAAisiyyuhum
yukhayyalu ilayhi min sihrihim annaha tasAAa(۶۷)۶۷.Faawjasa fee nafsihi kheefatan
moosa(۶۸)۶۸.Qulna la takhaf innaka anta al-aAAla(۶۹)۶۹.Waalqi ma fee yameenika
talqaf ma sanaAAoo innama sanaAAoo kaydu sahirin wala yuflihu alssahiru haythu
ata(۷۰)۷۰.Faolqiya alssaharatu sujjadan qaloo amanna birabbi haroona
wamoosa(۷۱)۷۱.Qala amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu lakabeerukumu
allathee AAallamakumu alssihra falaoqattiAAanna aydiyakum waarjulakum min
khilafin walaosallibannakum fee juthooAAi alnnakhli walataAAlamunna ayyuna
ashaddu AAathaban waabqa(۷۲)۷۲.Qaloo lan nu/thiraka AAala ma jaana mina
albayyinati waallathee fatarana faiqdi ma anta qadin innama taqdee hathihi alhayata
alddunya(۷۳)۷۳.Inna amanna birabbina liyaghfira lana khatayana wama akrahtana
AAalayhi mina alssihri waAllahu khayrun waabqa(۷۴)۷۴.Innahu man ya/ti rabbahu
mujriman fa-inna lahu jahannama la yamootu feeha wala yahya(۷۵)۷۵.Waman ya/tihi
mu/minan qad AAamila alssalihati faola-ika lahumu alddarajatu alAAula(۷۶)۷۶.Jannatu
AAadnin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wathalika jazao man

tazakka(٧٧)٧٧.Walaqad awhayna ila moosa an asri biAAibadee faidrib lahum tareeqan
fee albahri yabasan la takhafu darakan wala takhsha(٧٨)٧٨.FaatbaAAahum firAAawnu
bijunoodihi faghashiyahum mina alyammi ma ghashiyahum(٧٩)٧٩.Waadalla firAAawnu
qawmahu wama hada(٨٠)٨٠.Ya banee isra-eela qad anjaynakum min AAaduwwikum
wawaAAadnakum janiba alttoori al-aymana wanazzalna AAalaykumu almanna
waalssalwa(٨١)٨١.Kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wala tatghaw feehi fayahilla
AAalaykum ghadabee waman yahlil AAalayhi ghadabee faqad hawa(٨٢)٨٢.Wa-innee
laghaffarun liman taba waamana waAAamila salihan thumma ihtada(٨٣)٨٣.Wama
aAAjalaka AAan qawmika ya moosa(٨۴)٨۴.Qala hum ola-i AAala atharee waAAajiltu
ilayka rabbi litarda(٨۵)٨۵.Qala fa-inna qad fatanna qawmaka min baAAdika
waadallahumu alssamiriyyu(٨۶)٨۶.FarajaAAa moosa ila qawmihi ghadbana asifan qala
ya qawmi alam yaAAidkum rabbukum waAAdan hasanan afatala AAalaykumu
alAAahdu am aradtum an yahilla AAalaykum ghadabun min rabbikum faakhlaftum
mawAAidee(٨٧)٨٧.Qaloo ma akhlafna mawAAidaka bimalkina walakinna hummilna
awzaran min zeenati alqawmi faqathafnaha fakathalika alqa
alssamiriyyu(٨٨)٨٨.Faakhraja lahum AAijlan jasadan lahu khuwarun faqaloo hatha
ilahukum wa-ilahu moosa fanasiya(٨٩)٨٩.Afala yarawna alla yarjiAAu ilayhim qawlan
wala yamliku lahum darran wala nafAAan(٩٠)٩٠.Walaqad qala lahum haroonu min
qablu ya qawmi innama futintum bihi wa-inna rabbakumu alrrahmanu
faittabiAAoonee waateeAAoo amree(٩١)٩١.Qaloo lan nabraha AAalayhi AAakifeena
hatta yarjiAAa ilayna moosa(٩٢)٩٢.Qala ya haroonu ma manaAAaka ith raaytahum
dalloo(٩٣)٩٣.Alla tattabiAAani afaAAasayta amree(٩۴)٩۴.Qala yabnaomma la ta/khuth
bilihyatee wala bira/see innee khasheetu an taqoola farraqta bayna banee isra-eela
walam tarqub qawlee(٩۵)٩۵.Qala fama khatbuka ya samiriyyu(٩۶)٩۶.Qala basurtu bima
lam yabsuroo bihi faqabadtu qabdatan min athari alrrasooli fanabathtuha
wakathalika sawwalat lee nafsee(٩٧)٩٧.Qala faithhab fa-inna laka fee alhayati an
taqoola la misasa wa-inna laka mawAAidan lan tukhlafahu waonthur ila ilahika
allathee thalta AAalayhi AAakifan lanuharriqannahu thumma lanansifannahu fee
alyammi nasfan(٩٨)٩٨.Innama ilahukumu Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa wasiAAa
kulla shay-in AAilman(٩٩)٩٩.Kathalika naqussu AAalayka min anba-i ma qad sabaqa
waqad ataynaka min ladunna thikran(١٠٠)١٠٠.Man aAArada AAanhu fa-innahu yahmilu
yawma alqiyamati wizran(١٠١)١٠١.Khalideena feehi wasaa lahum yawma alqiyamati

himlan(١٠٢)١٠٢.Yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori wanahshuru almujrimeena yawma-ithin zurqan(١٠٣)١٠٣.Yatakhafatoona baynahum in labithtum illa AAashran(١٠٤)١٠٤.Nahnu aAAlamu bima yaqooloona ith yaqoolu amthaluhum tareeqatan in labithtum illa yawman(١٠٥)١٠٥.Wayas-aloonaka AAani aljibali faqul yansifuha rabbee nasfan(١٠٦)١٠٦.Fayatharuha qaAAan safsafan(١٠٧)١٠٧.La tara feeha AAiwajan wala amtan(١٠٨)١٠٨.Yawma-ithin yattabiAAoona alddaAAiya la AAiwaja lahu wakhashaAAati al-aswatu lilrrahmani fala tasmaAAu illa hamsan(١٠٩)١٠٩.Yawma-ithin la tanfaAAu alshshafaAAatu illa man athina lahu alrrahmanu waradiya lahu qawlan(١١٠)١١٠.YaAAlamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoona bihi AAilman(١١١)١١١.WaAAanati alwujoohu lilhayyi alqayyoomi waqad khaba man hamala thulman(١١٢)١١٢.Waman yaAAmal mina alssalihati wahuwa mu/minun fala yakhafu thulman wala hadman(١١٣)١١٣.Wakathalika anzalnahu qur-anan AAarabiyyan wasarrafna feehi mina alwaAAeedi laAAallahum yattaqoona aw yuhdithu lahum thikran(١١٤)١١٤.FataAAala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu wala taAAjal bialqur-ani min qabli an yuqda ilayka wahyuhu waqul rabbi zidnee AAilman(١١٥)١١٥.Walaqad AAahidna ila adama min qablu fanasiya walam najid lahu AAazman(١١٦)١١٦.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba(١١٧)١١٧.Faqulna ya adamu inna hatha AAaduwwun laka walizawjika fala yukhrijannakuma mina aljannati fatashqa(١١٨)١١٨.Inna laka alla tajooAAa feeha wala taAAra(١١٩)١١٩.Waannaka la tathmao feeha wala tadha(١٢٠)١٢٠.Fawaswasa ilayhi alshshaytanu qala ya adamu hal adulluka AAala shajarati alkhuldi wamulkin la yabla(١٢١)١٢١.Faakala minha fabadat lahuma saw-atuhuma watafiqa yakhsifani AAalayhima min waraqi aljannati waAAasa adamu rabbahu faghawa(١٢٢)١٢٢.Thumma ijtabahu rabbuhu fataba AAalayhi wahada(١٢٣)١٢٣.Qala ihbita minha jameeAAan baAAdukum libaAAdin AAaduwwun fa-imma ya/tiyannakum minnee hudan famani ittabaAAa hudaya fala yadillu wala yashqa(١٢٤)١٢٤.Waman aAArada AAan thikree fa-inna lahu maAAeeshatan dankan wanahshuruhu yawma alqiyamati aAAman(١٢٥)١٢٥.Qala rabbi lima hashartanee aAAma waqad kuntu baseeran(١٢٦)١٢٦.Qala kathalika atatka ayatuna fanaseetaha wakathalika alyawma tunsa(١٢٧)١٢٧.Wakathalika najzee man asrafa walam yu/min bi-ayati rabbihi walaAAathabu al-akhirati ashaddu waabqa(١٢٨)١٢٨.Afalam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna qablahum mina alqurooni yamshoona fee masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee alnnuha(١٢٩)١٢٩.Walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika lakana

lizaman waajalun musamman(١٣٠)١٣٠.Faisbir AAala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tulooAAi alshshamsi waqabla ghuroobiha wamin ana-i allayli fasabbih waatrafa alnnahari laAAallaka tarda(١٣١)١٣١.Wala tamuddanna AAaynayka ila ma mattaAAna bihi azwajan minhum zahrata alhayati alddunya linaftinahum feehi warizqu rabbika khayrun waabqa(١٣٢)١٣٢.Wa/mur ahlaka bialssalati waistabir AAalayha la nas-aluka rizqan nahnu narzuquka waalAAaqibatu lilttaqwa(١٣٣)١٣٣.Waqaloo lawla ya/teena bi-ayatin min rabbihi awa lam ta/tihim bayyinatu ma fee alssuhufi al-oola(١٣٤)١٣٤.Walaw anna ahlaknahum biAAathabin min qablihi laqaloo rabbana lawla arsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabiAAa ayatika min qabli an nathilla wanakhza(١٣٥)١٣٥.Qul kullun mutarabbisun fatarabbasoo fasataAAlamoona (man as-habu alssirati alssawiyyi wamani ihtada(١٣٦

الأنبياء

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Iqtaraba lilnnasi hisabuhum wahum fee ghaflatin muAAridoona(٢)٢.Ma ya/teehim min thikrin min rabbihim muhdathin illa istamaAAoohu wahum yalAAaboona(٣)٣.Lahiyatan quloobuhum waasarroo alnnajwa allatheena thalamoo hal hatha illa basharun mithlukum afata/toona alssihra waantum tubsiroona(٤)٤.Qala rabbee yaAAlamu alqawla fee alssama-i waal-ardi wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(٥)٥.Bal qaloo adghathu ahlamin bali iftarahu bal huwa shaAAirun falya/tina bi-ayatin kama orsila al-awwaloona(٦)٦.Ma amanat qablahum min qaryatin ahlaknaha afahum yu/minoona(٧)٧.Wama arsalna qablaka illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fais-aloo ahla alththikri in kuntum la taAAlamoona(٨)٨.Wama jaAAalnahum jasadan la ya/kuloona alttaAAama wama kanoo khalideena(٩)٩.Thumma sadaqnahumu alwaAAda faanjaynahum waman nashao waahlakna almusrifeena(١٠)١٠.Laqad anzalna ilaykum kitaban feehi thikrukum afala taAAqiloona(١١)١١.Wakam qasamna min qaryatin kanat thalimatan waansha/na baAAdaha qawman akhareena(١٢)١٢.Falamma ahassoo ba/sana itha hum minha yarkudoona(١٣)١٣.La tarkudoo wairjiAAoo ila ma otriftum feehi wamasakinikum laAAallakum tus-aloona(١٤)١٤.Qaloo ya waylana inna kunna thalimeena(١٥)١٥.Fama zalat tilka daAAwahum hatta jaAAalnahum haseedan khamideena(١٦)١٦.Wama khalaqna alssamaa waal-arda wama baynahuma laAAibeena(١٧)١٧.Law aradna an nattakhitha lahwan laittakhathnahu min ladunna in kunna faAAileena(١٨)١٨.Bal

naqthifu bialhaqqi AAala albatili fayadmaghuhu fa-itha huwa zahiqun walakumu alwaylu mimma tasifoona(١٩)١٩.Walahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi waman AAindahu la yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatihi wala yastahsiroona(٢٠)٢٠.Yusabbihoona allayla waalnnahara la yafturoona(٢١)٢١.Ami ittakhathoo alihatan mina al-ardi hum yunshiroona(٢٢)٢٢.Law kana feehima alihatun illa Allahu lafasadata fasubhana Allahi rabbi alAAarshi AAamma yasifoona(٢٣)٢٣.La yus-alu AAamma yafAAalu wahum yus-aloona(٢٤)٢٤.Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan qul hatoo burhanakum hatha thikru man maAAiya wathikru man qablee bal aktharuhum la yaAAlamoona alhaqqa fahum muAAridoona(٢٥)٢٥.Wama arsalna min qablika min rasoolin illa noohee ilayhi annahu la ilaha illa ana faoAAbudooni(٢٦)٢٦.Waqaloo ittakhatha alrrahmanu waladan subhanahu bal AAibadun mukramoona(٢٧)٢٧.La yasbiqoonahu bialqawli wahum bi-amrihi yaAAmaloona(٢٨)٢٨.YaAAlamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yashfaAAoona illa limani irtada wahum min khashyatihi mushfiqoona(٢٩)٢٩.Waman yaqul minhum innee ilahun min doonihi fathalika najzeehi jahannama kathalika najzee alththalimeena(٣٠)٣٠.Awa lam yara allatheena kafaroo anna alssamawati waal-arda kanata ratqan fafataqnahuma wajaAAalna mina alma-i kulla shay-in hayyin afala yu/minoona(٣١)٣١.WajaAAalna fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bihim wajaAAalna feeha fijajan subulan laAAallahum yahtadoona(٣٢)٣٢.WajaAAalna alssamaa saqfan mahfoothan wahum AAan ayatiha muAAridoona(٣٣)٣٣.Wahuwa allathee khalaqa allayla waalnnahara waalshshamsa waalqamara kullun fee falakin yasbahoona(٣٤)٣٤.Wama jaAAalna libasharin min qablika alkhulda afa-in mitta fahumu alkhalidoona(٣٥)٣٥.Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wanablookum bialshsharri waalkhayri fitnatan wa-ilayna turjaAAoona(٣٦)٣٦.Wa-itha raaka allatheena kafaroo in yattakhithoonaka illa huzuwan ahatha allathee yathkuru alihatakum wahum bithikri alrrahmani hum kafiroona(٣٧)٣٧.Khuliqa al-insanu min AAajalin saoreekum ayatee fala tastaAAjiloona(٣٨)٣٨.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena(٣٩)٣٩.Law yaAAlamu allatheena kafaroo heena la yakuffoona AAan wujoohihimu alnnara wala AAan thuhoorihim wala hum yunsaroona(٤٠)٤٠.Bal ta/teehim baghtatan fatabhatuhum fala yastateeAAoona raddaha wala hum yuntharoona(٤١)٤١.Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa biallatheena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(٤٢)٤٢.Qul man yaklaokum biallayli waalnnahari mina alrrahmani bal hum AAan thikri rabbihim muAAridoona(٤٣)٤٣.Am

lahum alihatun tamnaAAuhum min doonina la yastateeAAoona nasra anfusihim wala hum minna yushaboona(۴۴)۴۴.Bal mattaAAna haola-i waabaahum hatta tala AAalayhimu alAAumuru afala yarawna anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min atrafiha afahumu alghaliboona(۴۵)۴۵.Qul innama onthirukum bialwahyi wala yasmaAAu alssummu aldduAAaa itha ma yuntharoona(۴۶)۴۶.Wala-in massat-hum nafhatun min AAathabi rabbika layaqoolunna ya waylana inna kunna thalimeena(۴۷)۴۷.WanadaAAu almawazeena alqista liyawmi alqiyamati fala tuthlamu nafsun shay-an wa-in kana mithqala habbatin min khardalin atayna biha wakafa bina hasibeena(۴۸)۴۸.Walaqad atayna moosa waharoona alfurqana wadiyaan wathikran lilmuttaqeena(۴۹)۴۹.Allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi wahum mina alssaAAati mushfiqoona(۵۰)۵۰.Wahatha thikrun mubarakun anzalnahu afaantum lahu munkiroona(۵۱)۵۱.Walaqad atayna ibraheema rushdahu min qablu wakunna bihi AAalimeena(۵۲)۵۲.Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma hathihi alttamatheelu allatee antum laha AAakifoona(۵۳)۵۳.Qaloo wajadna abaana laha AAabideena(۵۴)۵۴.Qala laqad kuntum antum waabaokum fee dalalin mubeenin(۵۵)۵۵.Qaloo aji/tana bialhaqqi am anta mina allaAAibeena(۵۶)۵۶.Qala bal rabbukum rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi allathee fatarahunna waana AAala thalikum mina alshshahideena(۵۷)۵۷.WataAllahi laakeedanna asnamakum baAAda an tuwalloo mudbireena(۵۸)۵۸.FajaAAalahum juthathan illa kabeeran lahum laAAallahum ilayhi yarjiAAoona(۵۹)۵۹.Qaloo man faAAala hatha bi-alihatina innahu lamina alththalimeena(۶۰)۶۰.Qaloo samiAAna fatan yathkuruhum yuqalu lahu ibraheemu(۶۱)۶۱.Qaloo fa/too bihi AAala aAAyuni alnnasi laAAallahum yashhadoona(۶۲)۶۲.Qaloo aanta faAAalta hatha bi-alihatina ya ibraheemu(۶۳)۶۳.Qala bal faAAalahu kabeeruhum hatha fais-aloohum in kanoo yantiqoona(۶۴)۶۴.FarajaAAoo ila anfusihim faqaloo innakum antumu alththalimoona(۶۵)۶۵.Thumma nukisoo AAala ruoosihim laqad AAalimta ma haola-i yantiqoona(۶۶)۶۶.Qala afataAAbudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAukum shay-an wala yadurrukum(۶۷)۶۷.Offin lakum walima taAAbudoona min dooni Allahi afala taAAqiloona(۶۸)۶۸.Qaloo harriqoohu waonsuroo alihatakum in kuntum faAAileena(۶۹)۶۹.Qulna ya naru koonee bardan wasalaman AAala ibraheema(۷۰)۷۰.Waaradoo bihi kaydan fajaAAalnahumu al-akhsareena(۷۱)۷۱.Wanajjaynahu walootan ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha lilAAalameena(۷۲)۷۲.Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAqooba nafilatan wakullan

jaAAalna saliheena(٧٣)٧٣.WajaAAalnahum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrina waawhayna ilayhim fiAAla alkhayrati wa-iqama alssalati wa-eetaa alzzakati wakanoo lana AAabideena(٧٤)٧٤.Walootan ataynahu hukman waAAilman wanajjaynahu mina alqaryati allatee kanat taAAmalu alkhaba-itha innahum kanoo qawma saw-in fasiqeena(٧٥)٧٥.Waadkhalnahu fee rahmatina innahu mina alssaliheena(٧٦)٧٦.Wanoohan ith nada min qablu faistajabna lahu fanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi alAAatheemi(٧٧)٧٧.Wanasarnahu mina alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanoo qawma saw-in faaghraqnahum ajmaAAeena(٧٨)٧٨.Wadawooda wasulaymana ith yahkumani fee alharthi ith nafashat feehi ghanamu alqawmi wakunna lihukmihim shahideena(٧٩)٧٩.Fafahhamnaha sulaymana wakullan atayna hukman waAAilman wasakhkharna maAAa dawooda aljibala yusabbihna waalttayra wakunna faAAileena(٨٠)٨٠.WaAAallamnahu sanAAata laboosin lakum lituhsinakum min ba/sikum fahal antum shakiroona(٨١)٨١.Walisulaymana alrreeha AAasifatan tajree bi-amrihi ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha wakunna bikulli shay-in AAalimeena(٨٢)٨٢.Wamina alshshayateeni man yaghoosoona lahu wayaAAmaloona AAamalan doona thalika wakunna lahum hafitheena(٨٣)٨٣.Waayyooba ith nada rabbahu annee massaniya alddurru waanta arhamu alrrahimeena(٨٤)٨٤.Faistajabna lahu fakashafna ma bihi min durrin waataynahu ahlahu wamithlahum maAAahum rahmatan min AAindina wathikra lilAAabideena(٨٥)٨٥.Wa-ismaAAeela wa-idreesa watha alkifli kullun mina alssabireena(٨٦)٨٦.Waadkhalnahum fee rahmatina innahum mina alssaliheena(٨٧)٨٧.Watha alnnooni ith thahaba mughadiban fathanna an lan naqdira AAalayhi fanada fee alththulumati an la ilaha illa anta subhanaka innee kuntu mina alththalimeena(٨٨)٨٨.Faistajabna lahu wanajjaynahu mina alghammi wakathalika nunjee almu/mineena(٨٩)٨٩.Wazakariyya ith nada rabbahu rabbi la tatharnee fardan waanta khayru alwaritheena(٩٠)٩٠.Faistajabna lahu wawahabna lahu yahya waaslahna lahu zawjahu innahum kanoo yusariAAoona fee alkhayrati wayadAAoonana raghaban warahaban wakanoo lana khashiAAeena(٩١)٩١.Waallatee ahsanat farjaha fanafakhna feeha min roohina wajaAAalnaha waibnaha ayatan lilAAalameena(٩٢)٩٢.Inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum faoAAbudooni(٩٣)٩٣.WataqattaAAoo amrahum baynahum kullun ilayna rajiAAoona(٩٤)٩٤.Faman yaAAmal mina alssalihati wahuwa mu/minun fala kufrana

lisaAAyihi wa-inna lahu katiboona(٩٥)٩٥.Waharamun AAala qaryatin ahlaknaha
annahum la yarjiAAoona(٩٦)٩٦.Hatta itha futihat ya/jooju wama/jooju wahum min kulli
hadabin yansiloona(٩٧)٩٧.Waiqtaraba alwaAAdu alhaqqu fa-itha hiya shakhisatun
absaru allatheena kafaroo ya waylana qad kunna fee ghaflatin min hatha bal kunna
thalimeena(٩٨)٩٨.Innakum wama taAAbudoona min dooni Allahi hasabu jahannama
antum laha waridoona(٩٩)٩٩.Law kana haola-i alihatan ma waradooha wakullun feeha
khalidoona(١٠٠)١٠٠.Lahum feeha zafeerun wahum feeha la yasmaAAoona(١٠١)١٠١.Inna
allatheena sabaqat lahum minna alhusna ola-ika AAanha mubAAadoona(١٠٢)١٠٢.La
yasmaAAoona haseesaha wahum fee ma ishtahat anfusuhum khalidoona(١٠٣)١٠٣.La
yahzunuhumu alfazaAAu al-akbaru watatalaqqahumu almala-ikatu hatha
yawmukumu allathee kuntum tooAAadoona(١٠٤)١٠٤.Yawma natwee alssamaa katayyi
alssijlli lilkutubi kama bada/na awwala khalqin nuAAeeduhu waAAdan AAalayna inna
kunna faAAileena(١٠٥)١٠٥.Walaqad katabna fee alzzaboori min baAAdi alththikri anna
al-arda yarithuha AAibadiya alssalihoona(١٠٦)١٠٦.Inna fee hatha labalaghan liqawmin
AAabideena(١٠٧)١٠٧.Wama arsalnaka illa rahmatan lilAAalameena(١٠٨)١٠٨.Qul innama
yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun fahal antum muslimoona(١٠٩)١٠٩.Fa-in
tawallaw faqul athantukum AAala sawa-in wa-in adree aqareebun am baAAeedun
ma tooAAadoona(١١٠)١١٠.Innahu yaAAlamu aljahra mina alqawli wayaAAlamu ma
taktumoona(١١١)١١١.Wa-in adree laAAallahu fitnatun lakum wamataAAun ila
heenin(١١٢)١١٢.Qala rabbi ohkum bialhaqqi warabbuna alrrahmanu almustaAAanu
AAala ma tasifoona(١١٣)

الحج

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakum inna
zalzalata alssaAAati shay-on AAatheemun(٢)٢.Yawma tarawnaha tathhalu kullu
murdiAAatin AAamma ardaAAat watadaAAu kullu thati hamlin hamlaha watara
alnnasa sukara wama hum bisukara walakinna AAathaba Allahi
shadeedun(٣)٣.Wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wayattabiAAu
kulla shaytanin mareedin(٤)٤.Kutiba AAalayhi annahu man tawallahu faannahu
yudilluhu wayahdeehi ila AAathabi alssaAAeeri(٥)٥.Ya ayyuha alnnasu in kuntum fee
raybin mina albaAAthi fa-inna khalaqnakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin
thumma min AAalaqatin thumma min mudghatin mukhallaqatin waghayri

mukhallaqatin linubayyina lakum wanuqirru fee al-arhami ma nashao ila ajalin musamman thumma nukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo ashuddakum waminkum man yutawaffa waminkum man yuraddu ila arthali alAAumuri likayla yaAAlama min baAAdi AAilmin shay-an watara al-arda hamidatan fa-itha anzalna AAalayha almaa ihtazzat warabat waanbatat min kulli zawjin baheejin(٦)٦.Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waannahu yuhyee almawta waannahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(٧)٧.Waanna alssaAAata atiyatun la rayba feeha waanna Allaha yabAAathu man fee alquboori(٨)٨.Wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wala hudan wala kitabin muneerin(٩)٩.Thaniya AAitfihi liyudilla AAan sabeeli Allahi lahu fee alddunya khizyun wanutheequhu yawma alqiyamati AAathaba alhareeqi(١٠)١٠.Thalika bima qaddamat yadaka waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin lilAAabeedi(١١)١١.Wamina alnnasi man yaAAbudu Allaha AAala harfin fa-in asabahu khayrun itmaanna bihi wa-in asabat-hu fitnatun inqalaba AAala wajhihi khasira alddunya waal-akhirata thalika huwa alkhusranu almubeenu(١٢)١٢.YadAAoo min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhu wama la yanfaAAuhu thalika huwa alddalalu albaAAeedu(١٣)١٣.YadAAoo laman darruhu aqrabu min nafAAihi labi/sa almawla walabi/sa alAAasheeru(١٤)١٤.Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu inna Allaha yafAAalu ma yureedu(١٥)١٥.Man kana yathunnu an lan yansurahu Allahu fee alddunya waal-akhirati falyamdud bisababin ila alssama-i thumma liyaqtaAA falyanthur hal yuthhibanna kayduhu ma yagheethu(١٦)١٦.Wakathalika anzalnahu ayatin bayyinatin waanna Allaha yahdee man yureedu(١٧)١٧.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalssabi-eena waalnnasara waalmajoosa waallatheena ashrakoo inna Allaha yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun(١٨)١٨.Alam tara anna Allaha yasjudu lahu man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi waalshshamsu waalqamaru waalnnujoomu waaljibalu waalshshajaru waalddawabbu wakatheerun mina alnnasi wakatheerun haqqa AAalayhi alAAathabu waman yuhini Allahu fama lahu min mukrimin inna Allaha yafAAalu ma yasha/o(١٩)١٩.Hathani khasmani ikhtasamoo fee rabbihim faallatheena kafaroo quttiAAat lahum thiyabun min narin yusabbu min fawqi ruoosihimu alhameemu(٢٠)٢٠.Yusharu bihi ma fee butoonihim waaljuloodu(٢١)٢١.Walahum maqamiAAu min hadeedin(٢٢)٢٢.Kullama aradoo an yakhrujoo minha min ghammin oAAeedoo feeha wathooqoo AAathaba alhareeqi(٢٣)٢٣.Inna Allaha yudkhilu

allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum feeha hareerun(٢٤)٢٤.Wahudoo ila alttayyibi mina alqawli wahudoo ila sirati alhameedi(٢٥)٢٥.Inna allatheena kafaroo wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi waalmasjidi alharami allathee jaAAalnahu lilnnasi sawaan alAAakifu feehi waalbadi waman yurid feehi bi-ilhadin bithulmin nuthiqhu min AAathabin aleemin(٢٦)٢٦.Wa-ith bawwa/na li-ibraheema makana albayti an la tushrik bee shay-an watahhir baytiya liltta-ifeena waalqa-imeena waalrrukkaAAi alssujoodi(٢٧)٢٧.Waaththin fee alnnasi bialhajji ya/tooka rijalan waAAala kulli damirin ya/teena min kulli fajjin AAameeqin(٢٨)٢٨.Liyashhadoo manafiAAa lahum wayathkuroo isma Allahi fee ayyamin maAAloomatin AAala ma razaqahum min baheemati al-anAAami fakuloo minha waatAAimoo alba-isa alfaqeera(٢٩)٢٩.Thumma lyaqdoo tafathahum walyoofoo nuthoorahum walyattawwafoo bialbayti alAAateeqi(٣٠)٣٠.Thalika waman yuAAaththim hurumati Allahi fahuwa khayrun lahu AAinda rabbihi waohillat lakumu al-anAAamu illa ma yutla AAalaykum faijtaniboo alrrijsa mina al-awthani waijtaniboo qawla alzzoori(٣١)٣١.Hunafaa lillahi ghayra mushrikeena bihi waman yushrik biAllahi fakaannama kharra mina alssama-i fatakhtafuhu alttayru aw tahwee bihi alrreehu fee makanin saheeqin(٣٢)٣٢.Thalika waman yuAAaththim shaAAa-ira Allahi fa-innaha min taqwa alquloobi(٣٣)٣٣.Lakum feeha manafiAAu ila ajalin musamman thumma mahilluha ila albayti alAAateeqi(٣٤)٣٤.Walikulli ommatin jaAAalna mansakan liyathkuroo isma Allahi AAala ma razaqahum min baheemati al-anAAami fa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun falahu aslimoo wabashshiri almukhbiteena(٣٥)٣٥.Allatheena itha thukira Allahu wajilat quloobuhum waalssabireena AAala ma asabahum waalmuqeemee alssalati wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona(٣٦)٣٦.Waalbudna jaAAalnaha lakum min shaAAa-iri Allahi lakum feeha khayrun faothkuroo isma Allahi AAalayha sawaffa fa-itha wajabat junoobuha fakuloo minha waatAAimoo alqaniAAa waalmuAAtarra kathalika sakhkharnaha lakum laAAallakum tashkuroona(٣٧)٣٧.Lan yanala Allaha luhoomuha wala dimaoha walakin yanaluhu alttaqwa minkum kathalika sakhkharaha lakum litukabbiroo Allaha AAala ma hadakum wabashshiri almuhsineena(٣٨)٣٨.Inna Allaha yudafiAAu AAani allatheena amanoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu kulla khawwanin kafoorin(٣٩)٣٩.Othina lillatheena yuqataloona bi-annahum thulimoo wa-inna Allaha AAala nasrihim laqadeerun(٤٠)٤٠.Allatheena okhrijoo min

diyarihim bighayri haqqin illa an yaqooloo rabbuna Allahu walawla dafAAu Allahi
alnnasa baAAdahum bibaAAdin lahuddimat sawamiAAu wabiyaAAun wasalawatun
wamasajidu yuthkaru feeha ismu Allahi katheeran walayansuranna Allahu man
yansuruhu inna Allaha laqawiyyun AAazeezun(۴۱)۴۱.Allatheena in makkannahum fee
al-ardi aqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata waamaroo bialmaAAroofi wanahaw
AAani almunkari walillahi AAaqibatu al-omoori(۴۲)۴۲.Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad
kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin waAAadun wathamoodu(۴۳)۴۳.Waqawmu
ibraheema waqawmu lootin(۴۴)۴۴.Waas-habu madyana wakuththiba moosa
faamlaytu lilkafireena thumma akhathtuhum fakayfa kana nakeeri(۴۵)۴۵.Fakaayyin
min qaryatin ahlaknaha wahiya thalimatun fahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshiha
wabi/rin muAAattalatin waqasrin masheedin(۴۶)۴۶.Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi
fatakoona lahum quloobun yaAAqiloona biha aw athanun yasmaAAoona biha fa-
innaha la taAAma al-absaru walakin taAAma alquloobu allatee fee
alssudoori(۴۷)۴۷.WayastaAAjiloonaka bialAAathabi walan yukhlifa Allahu waAAdahu
wa-inna yawman AAinda rabbika kaalfi sanatin mimma
taAAuddoona(۴۸)۴۸.Wakaayyin min qaryatin amlaytu laha wahiya thalimatun thumma
akhathtuha wa-ilayya almaseeru(۴۹)۴۹.Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu innama ana lakum
natheerun mubeenun(۵۰)۵۰.Faallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum
maghfiratun warizqun kareemun(۵۱)۵۱.Waallatheena saAAaw fee ayatina
muAAajizeena ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi(۵۲)۵۲.Wama arsalna min qablika min
rasoolin wala nabiyyin illa itha tamanna alqa alshshaytanu fee omniyyatihi
fayansakhu Allahu ma yulqee alshshaytanu thumma yuhkimu Allahu ayatihi waAllahu
AAaleemun hakeemun(۵۳)۵۳.LiyajAAala ma yulqee alshshaytanu fitnatan lillatheena
fee quloobihim maradun waalqasiyati quloobuhum wa-inna alththalimeena lafee
shiqaqin baAAeedin(۵۴)۵۴.WaliyaAAlama allatheena ootoo alAAilma annahu alhaqqu
min rabbika fayu/minoo bihi fatukhbita lahu quloobuhum wa-inna Allaha lahadi
allatheena amanoo ila siratin mustaqeemin(۵۵)۵۵.Wala yazalu allatheena kafaroo fee
miryatin minhu hatta ta/tiyahumu alssaAAatu baghtatan aw ya/tiyahum AAathabu
yawmin AAaqeemin(۵۶)۵۶.Almulku yawma-ithin lillahi yahkumu baynahum
faallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fee jannati
alnnaAAeemi(۵۷)۵۷.Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina faola-ika lahum
AAathabun muheenun(۵۸)۵۸.Waallatheena hajaroo fee sabeeli Allahi thumma qutiloo

aw matoo layarzuqannahumu Allahu rizqan hasanan wa-inna Allaha lahuwa khayru alrraziqeena(٥٩)٥٩.Layudkhilannahum mudkhalan yardawnahu wa-inna Allaha laAAaleemun haleemun(٦٠)٦٠.Thalika waman AAaqaba bimithli ma AAooqiba bihi thumma bughiya AAalayhi layansurannahu Allahu inna Allaha laAAafuwwun ghafoorun(٦١)٦١.Thalika bi-anna Allaha yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee allayli waanna Allaha sameeAAun baseerun(٦٢)٦٢.Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waanna ma yadAAoona min doonihi huwa albatilu waanna Allaha huwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru(٦٣)٦٣.Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina alssama-i maan fatusbihu al-ardu mukhdarratan inna Allaha lateefun khabeerun(٦٤)٦٤.Lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-inna Allaha lahuwa alghaniyyu alhameedu(٦٥)٦٥.Alam tara anna Allaha sakhkhara lakum ma fee al-ardi waalfulka tajree fee albahri bi-amrihi wayumsiku alssamaa an taqaAAa AAala al-ardi illa bi-ithnihi inna Allaha bialnnasi laraoofun raheemun(٦٦)٦٦.Wahuwa allathee ahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum inna al-insana lakafoorun(٦٧)٦٧.Likulli ommatin jaAAalna mansakan hum nasikoohu fala yunaziAAunnaka fee al-amri waodAAu ila rabbika innaka laAAala hudan mustaqeemin(٦٨)٦٨.Wa-in jadalooka faquli Allahu aAAlamu bima taAAmaloona(٦٩)٦٩.Allahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamati feema kuntum feehi takhtalifoona(٧٠)٧٠.Alam taAAlam anna Allaha yaAAlamu ma fee alssama-i waal-ardi inna thalika fee kitabin inna thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun(٧١)٧١.WayaAAbudoona min dooni Allahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanan wama laysa lahum bihi AAilmun wama lilththalimeena min naseerin(٧٢)٧٢.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin taAArifu fee wujoohi allatheena kafaroo almunkara yakadoona yastoona biallatheena yatloona AAalayhim ayatina qul afaonabbi-okum bisharrin min thalikum alnnaru waAAadaha Allahu allatheena kafaroo wabi/sa almaseeru(٧٣)٧٣.Ya ayyuha alnnasu duriba mathalun faistamiAAoo lahu inna allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi lan yakhluqoo thubaban walawi ijtamaAAoo lahu wa-in yaslubuhumu alththubabu shay-an la yastanqithoohu minhu daAAufa alttalibu waalmatloobu(٧٤)٧٤.Ma qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi inna Allaha laqawiyyun AAazeezun(٧٥)٧٥.Allahu yastafee mina almala-ikati rusulan wamina alnnasi inna Allaha sameeAAun baseerun(٧٦)٧٦.YaAAlamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru(٧٧)٧٧.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo irkaAAoo waosjudoo waoAAbudoo rabbakum waifAAaloo alkhayra laAAallakum tuflihoona(٧٨)٧٨.Wajahidoo

fee Allahi haqqa jihadihi huwa ijtabakum wama jaAAala AAalaykum fee alddeeni min harajin millata abeekum ibraheema huwa sammakumu almuslimeena min qablu wafee hatha liyakoona alrrasoolu shaheedan AAalaykum watakoonoo shuhadaa AAala alnnasi faaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waiAAtasimoo biAllahi huwa mawlakum faniAAma almawla waniAAma alnnaseeru(۷۹)

المؤمنون

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Qad aflaha almu/minoona(۲)۲.Allatheena hum fee salatihim khashiAAoona(۳)۳.Waallatheena hum AAani allaghwi muAAridoona(۴)۴.Waallatheena hum lilzzakati faAAiloona(۵)۵.Waallatheena hum lifuroojihim hafithoona(۶)۶.Illa AAala azwajihim aw ma malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeena(۷)۷.Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu alAAadoona(۸)۸.Waallatheena hum li-amanatihim waAAahdihim raAAoona(۹)۹.Waallatheena hum AAala salawatihim yuhafithoona(۱۰)۱۰.Ola-ika humu alwarithoona(۱۱)۱۱.Allatheena yarithoona alfirdawsa hum feeha khalidoona(۱۲)۱۲.Walaqad khalaqna al-insana min sulalatin min teenin(۱۳)۱۳.Thumma jaAAalnahu nutfatan fee qararin makeenin(۱۴)۱۴.Thumma khalaqna alnnutfata AAalaqatan fakhalaqna alAAalaqata mudghatan fakhalaqna almudghata AAithaman fakasawna alAAithama lahman thumma ansha/nahu khalqan akhara fatabaraka Allahu ahsanu alkhaliqeena(۱۵)۱۵.Thumma innakum baAAda thalika lamayyitoona(۱۶)۱۶.Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamati tubAAathoona(۱۷)۱۷.Walaqad khalaqna fawqakum sabAAa tara-iqa wama kunna AAani alkhalqi ghafileena(۱۸)۱۸.Waanzalna mina alssama-i maan biqadarin faaskannahu fee al-ardi wa-inna AAala thahabin bihi laqadiroona(۱۹)۱۹.Faansha/na lakum bihi jannatin min nakheelin waaAAnabin lakum feeha fawakihu katheeratun waminha ta/kuloona(۲۰)۲۰.Washajaratan takhruju min toori saynaa tanbutu bialdduhni wasibghin lilakileena(۲۱)۲۱.Wa-inna lakum fee al-anAAami laAAibratan nusqeekum mimma fee butooniha walakum feeha manafiAAu katheeratun waminha ta/kuloona(۲۲)۲۲.WaAAalayha waAAala alfulki tuhmaloona(۲۳)۲۳.Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi faqala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona(۲۴)۲۴.Faqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum yureedu an yatafaddala AAalaykum walaw shaa Allahu laanzala

mala-ikatan ma samiAAna bihatha fee aba-ina al-awwaleena(٢٥)٢٥.In huwa illa rajulun bihi jinnatun fatarabbasoo bihi hatta heenin(٢٦)٢٦.Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kaththabooni(٢٧)٢٧.Faawhayna ilayhi ani isnaAAi alfulka bi-aAAyunina wawahyina fa-itha jaa amruna wafara alttannooru faosluk feeha min kullin zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illa man sabaqa AAalayhi alqawlu minhum wala tukhatibnee fee allatheena thalamoo innahum mughraqoona(٢٨)٢٨.Fa-itha istawayta anta waman maAAaka AAala alfulki faquli alhamdu lillahi allathee najjana mina alqawmi alththalimeena(٢٩)٢٩.Waqul rabbi anzilnee munzalan mubarakan waanta khayru almunzileena(٣٠)٣٠.Inna fee thalika laayatin wa-in kunna lamubtaleena(٣١)٣١.Thumma ansha/na min baAAdihim qarnan akhareena(٣٢)٣٢.Faarsalna feehim rasoolan minhum ani oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona(٣٣)٣٣.Waqala almalao min qawmihi allatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo biliqa-i al-akhirati waatrafnahum fee alhayati alddunya ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum ya/kulu mimma ta/kuloona minhu wayashrabu mimma tashraboona(٣٤)٣٤.Wala-in ataAAtum basharan mithlakum innakum ithan lakhasiroona(٣٥)٣٥.AyaAAidukum annakum itha mittum wakuntum turaban waAAithaman annakum mukhrajoona(٣٦)٣٦.Hayhata hayhata lima tooAAadoona(٣٧)٣٧.In hiya illa hayatuna alddunya namootu wanahya wama nahnu bimabAAootheena(٣٨)٣٨.In huwa illa rajulun iftara AAala Allahi kathiban wama nahnu lahu bimu/mineena(٣٩)٣٩.Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kaththabooni(٤٠)٤٠.Qala AAamma qaleelin layusbihunna nadimeena(٤١)٤١.Faakhathat-humu alssayhatu bialhaqqi fajaAAalnahum ghuthaan fabuAAdan lilqawmi alththalimeena(٤٢)٤٢.Thumma ansha/na min baAAdihim quroonan akhareena(٤٣)٤٣.Ma tasbiqu min ommatin ajalaha wama yasta/khiroona(٤٤)٤٤.Thumma arsalna rusulana tatra kulla ma jaa ommatan rasooluha kaththaboohu faatbaAAna baAAdahum baAAdan wajaAAalnahum ahadeetha fabuAAdan liqawmin la yu/minoona(٤٥)٤٥.Thumma arsalna moosa waakhahu haroona bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin(٤٦)٤٦.Ila firAAawna wamala-ihi faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman AAaleena(٤٧)٤٧.Faqaloo anu/minu libasharayni mithlina waqawmuhuma lana AAabidoona(٤٨)٤٨.Fakaththaboohuma fakanoo mina almuhlakeena(٤٩)٤٩.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba laAAallahum yahtadoona(٥٠)٥٠.WajaAAalna ibna maryama waommahu ayatan waawaynahuma ila rabwatin thati qararin wamaAAeenin(٥١)٥١.Ya ayyuha alrrusulu kuloo mina alttayyibati waiAAmaloo salihan innee bima

taAAmaloona AAaleemun(٥٢)٥٢.Wa-inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum faittaqooni(٥٣)٥٣.FataqattaAAoo amrahum baynahum zuburan kullu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoona(٥٤)٥٤.Fatharhum fee ghamratihim hatta heenin(٥٥)٥٥.Ayahsaboona annama numidduhum bihi min malin wabaneena(٥٦)٥٦.NusariAAu lahum fee alkhayrati bal la yashAAuroona(٥٧)٥٧.Inna allatheena hum min khashyati rabbihim mushfiqoona(٥٨)٥٨.Waallatheena hum bi-ayati rabbihim yu/minoona(٥٩)٥٩.Waallatheena hum birabbihim la yushrikoona(٦٠)٦٠.Waallatheena yu/toona ma ataw waquloobuhum wajilatun annahum ila rabbihim rajiAAoona(٦١)٦١.Ola-ika yusariAAoona fee alkhayrati wahum laha sabiqoona(٦٢)٦٢.Wala nukallifu nafsan illa wusAAaha waladayna kitabun yantiqu bialhaqqi wahum la yuthlamoona(٦٣)٦٣.Bal quloobuhum fee ghamratin min hatha walahum aAAmalun min dooni thalika hum laha AAamiloona(٦٤)٦٤.Hatta itha akhathna mutrafeehim bialAAathabi itha hum yaj-aroona(٦٥)٦٥.La taj-aroo alyawma innakum minna la tunsaroona(٦٦)٦٦.Qad kanat ayatee tutla AAalaykum fakuntum AAala aAAqabikum tankisoona(٦٧)٦٧.Mustakbireena bihi samiran tahjuroona(٦٨)٦٨.Afalam yaddabbaroo alqawla am jaahum ma lam ya/ti abaahumu al-awwaleena(٦٩)٦٩.Am lam yaAArifoo rasoolahum fahum lahu munkiroona(٧٠)٧٠.Am yaqooloona bihi jinnatun bal jaahum bialhaqqi waaktharuhum lilhaqqi karihoona(٧١)٧١.Walawi ittabaAAa alhaqqu ahwaahum lafasadati alssamawatu waal-ardu waman feehinna bal ataynahum bithikrihim fahum AAan thikrihim muAAridoona(٧٢)٧٢.Am tas-aluhum kharjan fakharaju rabbika khayrun wahuwa khayru alrraziqeena(٧٣)٧٣.Wa-innaka latadAAoohum ila siratin mustaqeemin(٧٤)٧٤.Wa-inna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati AAani alssirati lanakiboona(٧٥)٧٥.Walaw rahimnahum wakashafna ma bihim min durrin lalajjoo fee tughyanihim yaAAmahoona(٧٦)٧٦.Walaqad akhathnahum bialAAathabi fama istakanoo lirabbihim wama yatadarraAAoona(٧٧)٧٧.Hatta itha fatahna AAalayhim baban tha AAathabin shadeedin itha hum feehi mublisoona(٧٨)٧٨.Wahuwa allathee anshaa lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona(٧٩)٧٩.Wahuwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi tuhsharoona(٨٠)٨٠.Wahuwa allathee yuhyee wayumeetu walahu ikhtilafu allayli waalnnahari afala taAAqiloona(٨١)٨١.Bal qaloo mithla ma qala al-awwaloona(٨٢)٨٢.Qaloo a-itha mitna wakunna turaban waAAithaman a-inna lamabAAoothoona(٨٣)٨٣.Laqad wuAAidna nahnu waabaona hatha min qablu in hatha

illa asateeru al-awwaleena(٨٣)٨٣.Qul limani al-ardu waman feeha in kuntum taAAlamoona(٨٤)٨٤.Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tathakkaroona(٨٥)٨٥.Qul man rabbu alssamawati alssabAAi warabbu alAAarshi alAAatheemi(٨٦)٨٦.Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tattaqoona(٨٧)٨٧.Qul man biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wahuwa yujeeru wala yujaru AAalayhi in kuntum taAAlamoona(٨٨)٨٨.Sayaqooloona lillahi qul faanna tusharoona(٨٩)٨٩.Bal ataynahum bialhaqqi wa-innahum lakathiboona(٩٠)٩٠.Ma ittakhatha Allahu min waladin wama kana maAAahu min ilahin ithan lathahaba kullu ilahin bima khalaqa walaAAala baAAduhum AAala baAAdin subhana Allahi AAamma yasifoona(٩١)٩١.AAalimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fataAAala AAamma yushrikoona(٩٢)٩٢.Qul rabbi imma turiyannee ma yooAAadoona(٩٣)٩٣.Rabbi fala tajAAalnee fee alqawmi alththalimeena(٩٤)٩٤.Wa-inna AAala an nuriyaka ma naAAiduhum laqadiroona(٩٥)٩٥.IdfaAA biallatee hiya ahsanu alssayyi-ata nahnu aAAlamu bima yasifoona(٩٦)٩٦.Waqul rabbi aAAoothu bika min hamazati alshshayateeni(٩٧)٩٧.WaaAAoothu bika rabbi an yahdurooni(٩٨)٩٨.Hatta itha jaa ahadahumu almawtu qala rabbi irjiAAooni(٩٩)٩٩.LaAAallee aAAmalu salihan feema taraktu kalla innaha kalimatun huwa qa-iluha wamin wara-ihim barzakhun ila yawmi yubAAathoona(١٠٠)١٠٠.Fa-itha nufikha fee alssoori fala ansaba baynahum yawma-ithin wala yatasaaloona(١٠١)١٠١.Faman thaqulat mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu almuflihoona(١٠٢)١٠٢.Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fee jahannama khalidoona(١٠٣)١٠٣.Talfahu wujoohahumu alnnaru wahum feeha kalihoona(١٠٤)١٠٤.Alam takun ayatee tutla AAalaykum fakuntum biha tukaththiboona(١٠٥)١٠٥.Qaloo rabbana ghalabat AAalayna shiqwatuna wakunna qawman dalleena(١٠٦)١٠٦.Rabbana akhrijna minha fa-in AAudna fa-inna thalimoona(١٠٧)١٠٧.Qala ikhsaoo feeha wala tukallimooni(١٠٨)١٠٨.Innahu kana fareequn min AAibadee yaqooloona rabbana amanna faighfir lana wairhamna waanta khayru alrrahimeena(١٠٩)١٠٩.Faittakhathtumoohum sikhriyyan hatta ansawkum thikree wakuntum minhum tadhakoona(١١٠)١١٠.Innee jazaytuhumu alyawma bima sabaroo annahum humu alfa-izoona(١١١)١١١.Qala kam labithtum fee al-ardi AAadada sineena(١١٢)١١٢.Qaloo labithna yawman aw baAAda yawmin fais-ali alAAaddeena(١١٣)١١٣.Qala in labithtum illa qaleelan law annakum kuntum taAAlamoona(١١٤)١١٤.Afahasibtum annama khalaqnakum AAabathan waannakum ilayna la turjaAAoona(١١٥)١١٥.FataAAala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu la ilaha illa huwa

rabbu alAAarshi alkareemi(١١٧)١١٧.Waman yadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara la burhana lahu bihi fa-innama hisabuhu AAinda rabbihi innahu la yuflihu alkafiroona(١١٨)١١٨.Waqul rabbi ighfir wairham waanta khayru alrrahimeena(١١٩)

النور

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Sooratun anzalnaha wafaradnaha waanzalna feeha ayatin bayyinatin laAAallakum tathakkaroona(٢)٢.Alzzaniyatu waalzzanee faijlidoo kulla wahidin minhuma mi-ata jaldatin wala ta/khuthkum bihima ra/fatun fee deeni Allahi in kuntum tu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri walyashhad AAathabahuma ta-ifatun mina almu/mineena(٣)٣.Alzzanee la yankihu illa zaniyatan aw mushrikatan waalzzaniyatu la yankihuha illa zanin aw mushrikun wahurrima thalika AAala almu/mineena(٤)٤.Waallatheena yarmoona almuhsanati thumma lam ya/too bi-arbaAAati shuhadaa faijlidoohum thamaneena jaldatan wala taqbaloo lahum shahadatan abadan waola-ika humu alfasiqoona(٥)٥.Illa allatheena taboo min baAAdi thalika waaslahoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(٦)٦.Waallatheena yarmoona azwajahum walam yakun lahum shuhadao illa anfusuhum fashahadatu ahadihim arbaAAu shahadatin biAllahi innahu lamina alssadiqeena(٧)٧.Waalkhamisatu anna laAAnata Allahi AAalayhi in kana mina alkathibeena(٨)٨.Wayadrao AAanha alAAathaba an tashhada arbaAAa shahadatin biAllahi innahu lamina alkathibeena(٩)٩.Waalkhamisata anna ghadaba Allahi AAalayha in kana mina alssadiqeena(١٠)١٠.Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha tawwabun hakeemun(١١)١١.Inna allatheena jaoo bial-ifki AAusbatun minkum la tahsaboohu sharran lakum bal huwa khayrun lakum likulli imri-in minhum ma iktasaba mina al-ithmi waallathee tawalla kibrahu minhum lahu AAathabun AAatheemun(١٢)١٢.Lawla ith samiAAtumoohu thanna almu/minoona waalmu/minatu bi-anfusihim khayran waqaloo hatha ifkun mubeenun(١٣)١٣.Lawla jaoo AAalayhi bi-arbaAAati shuhadaa fa-ith lam ya/too bialshshuhada-i faola-ika AAinda Allahi humu alkathiboona(١٤)١٤.Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu fee alddunya waal-akhirati lamassakum fee ma afadtum feehi AAathabun AAatheemun(١٥)١٥.Ith talaqqawnahu bi-alsinatikum wataqooloona bi-afwahikum ma laysa lakum bihi AAilmun watahsaboonahu hayyinan wahuwa AAinda Allahi AAatheemun(١٦)١٦.Walawla ith samiAAtumoohu qultum ma yakoonu lana an

natakallama bihatha subhanaka hatha buhtanun AAatheemun(١٧)١٧.YaAAithukumu Allahu an taAAoodoo limithlihi abadan in kuntum mu/mineena(١٨)١٨.Wayubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(١٩)١٩.Inna allatheena yuhibboona an tasheeAAa alfahishatu fee allatheena amanoo lahum AAathabun aleemun fee alddunya waal-akhirati waAllahu yaAAlamu waantum la taAAlamoona(٢٠)٢٠.Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha raoofun raheemun(٢١)٢١.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani waman yattabiAA khutuwati alshshaytani fa-innahu ya/muru bialfahsha-i waalmunkari walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu ma zaka minkum min ahadin abadan walakinna Allaha yuzakkee man yashao waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun(٢٢)٢٢.Wala ya/tali oloo alfadli minkum waalssaAAati an yu/too olee alqurba waalmasakeena waalmuhajireena fee sabeeli Allahi walyaAAfoo walyasfahoo ala tuhibboona an yaghfira Allahu lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(٢٣)٢٣.Inna allatheena yarmoona almuhsanati alghafilati almu/minati luAAinoo fee alddunya waal-akhirati walahum AAathabun AAatheemun(٢٤)٢٤.Yawma tashhadu AAalayhim alsinatuhum waaydeehim waarjuluhum bima kanoo yaAAmaloona(٢٥)٢٥.Yawma-ithin yuwaffeehimu Allahu deenahumu alhaqqa wayaAAlamoona anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu almubeenu(٢٦)٢٦.Alkhabeethatu lilkhabeetheena waalkhabeethoona lilkhabeethati waalttayyibatu lilttayyibeena waalttayyiboona lilttayyibati ola-ika mubarraoona mimma yaqooloona lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun(٢٧)٢٧.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra buyootikum hatta tasta/nisoo watusallimoo AAala ahliha thalikum khayrun lakum laAAallakum tathakkaroona(٢٨)٢٨.Fa-in lam tajidoo feeha ahadan fala tadkhulooha hatta yu/thana lakum wa-in qeela lakumu irjiAAoo fairjiAAoo huwa azka lakum waAllahu bima taAAmaloona AAaleemun(٢٩)٢٩.Laysa AAalaykum junahun an tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra maskoonatin feeha mataAAun lakum waAllahu yaAAlamu ma tubdoona wama taktumoona(٣٠)٣٠.Qul lilmu/mineena yaghuddoo min absarihum wayahfathoo furoojahum thalika azka lahum inna Allaha khabeerun bima yasnaAAoona(٣١)٣١.Waqul lilmu/minati yaghdudna min absarihinna wayahfathna furoojahunna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa ma thahara minha walyadribna bikhumurihinna AAala juyoobihinna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa libuAAoolatihinna aw aba-ihinna aw aba-i buAAoolatihinna aw abna-ihinna aw abna-i

buAAoolatihinna aw ikhwanihinna aw banee ikhwanihinna aw banee akhawatihinna
aw nisa-ihinna aw ma malakat aymanuhunna awi alttabiAAeena ghayri olee al-irbati
mina alrrijali awi alttifli allatheena lam yathharoo AAala AAawrati alnnisa-i wala
yadribna bi-arjulihinna liyuAAlama ma yukhfeena min zeenatihinna watooboo ila
Allahi jameeAAan ayyuha almu/minoona laAAallakum tuflihoona(۳۲)۳۲.Waankihoo al-
ayama minkum waalssaliheena min AAibadikum wa-ima-ikum in yakoonoo fuqaraa
yughnihimu Allahu min fadlihi waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun(۳۳)۳۳.WalyastaAAfifi
allatheena la yajidoona nikahan hatta yughniyahumu Allahu min fadlihi waallatheena
yabtaghoona alkitaba mimma malakat aymanukum fakatiboohum in AAalimtum
feehim khayran waatoohum min mali Allahi allathee atakum wala tukrihoo
fatayatikum AAala albigha-i in aradna tahassunan litabtaghoo AAarada alhayati
alddunya waman yukrihhunna fa-inna Allaha min baAAdi ikrahihinna ghafoorun
raheemun(۳۴)۳۴.Walaqad anzalna ilaykum ayatin mubayyinatin wamathalan mina
allatheena khalaw min qablikum wamawAAithatan lilmuttaqeena(۳۵)۳۵.Allahu nooru
alssamawati waal-ardi mathalu noorihi kamishkatin feeha misbahun almisbahu fee
zujajatin alzzujajatu kaannaha kawkabun durriyyun yooqadu min shajaratin
mubarakatin zaytoonatin la sharqiyyatin wala gharbiyyatin yakadu zaytuha yudee-o
walaw lam tamsas-hu narun noorun AAala noorin yahdee Allahu linoorihi man yashao
wayadribu Allahu al-amthala lilnnasi waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(۳۶)۳۶.Fee
buyootin athina Allahu an turfaAAa wayuthkara feeha ismuhu yusabbihu lahu feeha
bialghuduwwi waal-asali(۳۷)۳۷.Rijalun la tulheehim tijaratun wala bayAAun AAan thikri
Allahi wa-iqami alssalati wa-eeta-i alzzakati yakhafoona yawman tataqallabu feehi
alquloobu waal-absaru(۳۸)۳۸.Liyajziyahumu Allahu ahsana ma AAamiloo
wayazeedahum min fadlihi waAllahu yarzuqu man yashao bighayri
hisabin(۳۹)۳۹.Waallatheena kafaroo aAAmaluhum kasarabin biqeeAAatin yahsabuhu
aldham-anu maan hatta itha jaahu lam yajidhu shay-an wawajada Allaha AAindahu
fawaffahu hisabahu waAllahu sareeAAu alhisabi(۴۰)۴۰.Aw kathulumatin fee bahrin
lujjiyyin yaghshahu mawjun min fawqihi mawjun min fawqihi sahabun thulumatun
baAAduha fawqa baAAdin itha akhraja yadahu lam yakad yaraha waman lam yajAAali
Allahu lahu nooran fama lahu min noorin(۴۱)۴۱.Alam tara anna Allaha yusabbihu lahu
man fee alssamawati waal-ardi waalttayru saffatin kullun qad AAalima salatahu
watasbeehahu waAllahu AAaleemun bima yafAAaloona(۴۲)۴۲.Walillahi mulku

alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ila Allahi almaseeru(۴۳)۴۳.Alam tara anna Allaha yuzjee
sahaban thumma yu-allifu baynahu thumma yajAAaluhu rukaman fatara alwadqa
yakhruju min khilalihi wayunazzilu mina alssama-i min jibalin feeha min baradin
fayuseebu bihi man yashao wayasrifuhu AAan man yashao yakadu sana barqihi
yathhabu bial-absari(۴۴)۴۴.Yuqallibu Allahu allayla waalnnahara inna fee thalika
laAAibratan li-olee al-absari(۴۵)۴۵.WaAllahu khalaqa kulla dabbatin min ma-in
faminhum man yamshee AAala batnihi waminhum man yamshee AAala rijlayni
waminhum man yamshee AAala arbaAAin yakhluqu Allahu ma yashao inna Allaha
AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(۴۶)۴۶.Laqad anzalna ayatin mubayyinatin waAllahu
yahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin(۴۷)۴۷.Wayaqooloona amanna biAllahi
wabialrrasooli waataAAna thumma yatawalla fareequn minhum min baAAdi thalika
wama ola-ika bialmu/mineena(۴۸)۴۸.Wa-itha duAAoo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkuma
baynahum itha fareequn minhum muAAridoona(۴۹)۴۹.Wa-in yakun lahumu alhaqqu
ya/too ilayhi muthAAineena(۵۰)۵۰.Afee quloobihim maradun ami irtaboo am
yakhafoona an yaheefa Allahu AAalayhim warasooluhu bal ola-ika humu
alththalimoona(۵۱)۵۱.Innama kana qawla almu/mineena itha duAAoo ila Allahi
warasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum an yaqooloo samiAAna waataAAna waola-ika humu
almuflihoona(۵۲)۵۲.Waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu wayakhsha Allaha wayattaqhi
faola-ika humu alfa-izoona(۵۳)۵۳.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in
amartahum layakhrujunna qul la tuqsimoo taAAatun maAAroofatun inna Allaha
khabeerun bima taAAmaloona(۵۴)۵۴.Qul ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola fa-in
tawallaw fa-innama AAalayhi ma hummila waAAalaykum ma hummiltum wa-in
tuteeAAoohu tahtadoo wama AAala alrrasooli illa albalaghu
almubeena(۵۵)۵۵.WaAAada Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum waAAamiloo alssalihati
layastakhlifannahum fee al-ardi kama istakhlafa allatheena min qablihim
walayumakkinanna lahum deenahumu allathee irtada lahum walayubaddilannahum
min baAAdi khawfihim amnan yaAAbudoonanee la yushrikoona bee shay-an waman
kafara baAAda thalika faola-ika humu alfasiqoona(۵۶)۵۶.Waaqeemoo alssalata
waatoo alzzakata waateeAAoo alrrasoola laAAallakum turhamoona(۵۷)۵۷.La
tahsabanna allatheena kafaroo muAAjizeena fee al-ardi wama/wahumu alnnaru
walabi/sa almaseeru(۵۸)۵۸.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo liyasta/thinkumu allatheena
malakat aymanukum waallatheena lam yablughoo alhuluma minkum thalatha

marratin min qabli salati alfajri waheena tadaAAoona thiyabakum mina alththaheerati wamin baAAdi salati alAAisha-i thalathu AAawratin lakum laysa AAalaykum wala AAalayhim junahun baAAdahunna tawwafoona AAalaykum baAAdukum AAala baAAdin kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(٥٩)٥٩.Wa-itha balagha al-atfalu minkumu alhuluma falyasta/thinoo kama ista/thana allatheena min qablihim kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(٦٠)٦٠.WaalqawaAAidu mina alnnisa-i allatee la yarjoona nikahan falaysa AAalayhinna junahun an yadaAAna thiyabahunna ghayra mutabarrijatin bizeenatin waan yastaAAfifna khayrun lahunna waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun(٦١)٦١.Laysa AAala al-aAAma harajun wala AAala al-aAAraji harajun wala AAala almareedi harajun wala AAala anfusikum an ta/kuloo min buyootikum aw buyooti aba-ikum aw buyooti ommahatikum aw buyooti ikhwanikum aw buyooti akhawatikum aw buyooti aAAmamikum aw buyooti AAammatikum aw buyooti akhwalikum aw buyooti khalatikum aw ma malaktum mafatihahu aw sadeeqikum laysa AAalaykum junahun an ta/kuloo jameeAAan aw ashtatan fa-itha dakhaltum buyootan fasallimoo AAala anfusikum tahiyyatan min AAindi Allahi mubarakatan tayyibatan kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum taAAqiloona(٦٢)٦٢.Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi wa-itha kanoo maAAahu AAala amrin jamiAAin lam yathhaboo hatta yasta/thinoohu inna allatheena yasta/thinoonaka ola-ika allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi warasoolihi fa-itha ista/thanooka libaAAdi sha/nihim fa/than liman shi/ta minhum waistaghfir lahumu Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(٦٣)٦٣.La tajAAaloo duAAaa alrrasooli baynakum kaduAAa-i baAAdikum baAAdan qad yaAAlamu Allahu allatheena yatasallaloona minkum liwathan falyahthari allatheena yukhalifoona AAan amrihi an tuseebahum fitnatun aw yuseebahum AAathabun aleemun(٦٤)٦٤.Ala inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi qad yaAAlamu ma antum AAalayhi wayawma yurjaAAoona ilayhi fayunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(٦٥)

الفرقان

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Tabaraka allathee nazzala alfurqana AAala AAabdihi liyakoona lilAAalameena natheeran(٢)٢.Allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi walam yattakhith waladan walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki

wakhalaqa kulla shay-in faqaddarahu taqdeeran(٣)٣.Waittakhathoo min doonihi
alihatan la yakhluqoona shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona wala yamlikoona li-anfusihim
darran wala nafAAan wala yamlikoona mawtan wala hayatan wala
nushooran(٤)٤.Waqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa ifkun iftarahu waaAAanahu
AAalayhi qawmun akharoona faqad jaoo thulman wazooran(٥)٥.Waqaloo asateeru al-
awwaleena iktatabaha fahiya tumla AAalayhi bukratan waaseelan(٦)٦.Qul anzalahu
allathee yaAAlamu alssirra fee alssamawati waal-ardi innahu kana ghafooran
raheeman(٧)٧.Waqaloo mali hatha alrrasooli ya/kulu alttaAAama wayamshee fee al-
aswaqi lawla onzila ilayhi malakun fayakoona maAAahu natheeran(٨)٨.Aw yulqa ilayhi
kanzun aw takoonu lahu jannatun ya/kulu minha waqala alththalimoona in
tattabiAAoona illa rajulan mashooran(٩)٩.Onthur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala
fadalloo fala yastateeAAoona sabeelan(١٠)١٠.Tabaraka allathee in shaa jaAAala laka
khayran min thalika jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu wayajAAal laka
qusooran(١١)١١.Bal kaththaboo bialssaAAati waaAAtadna liman kaththaba
bialssaAAati saAAeeran(١٢)١٢.Itha raat-hum min makanin baAAeedin samiAAoo laha
taghayyuthan wazafeeran(١٣)١٣.Wa-itha olqoo minha makanan dayyiqan
muqarraneena daAAaw hunalika thubooran(١٤)١٤.La tadAAoo alyawma thubooran
wahidan waodAAoo thubooran katheeran(١٥)١٥.Qul athalika khayrun am jannatu
alkhuldi allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona kanat lahum jazaan wamaseeran(١٦)١٦.Lahum
feeha ma yashaoona khalideena kana AAala rabbika waAAdan mas-
oolan(١٧)١٧.Wayawma yahshuruhum wama yaAAbudoona min dooni Allahi fayaqoolu
aantum adlaltum AAibadee haola-i am hum dalloo alssabeela(١٨)١٨.Qaloo subhanaka
ma kana yanbaghee lana an nattakhitha min doonika min awliyaa walakin
mattaAAtahum waabaahum hatta nasoo alththikra wakanoo qawman
booran(١٩)١٩.Faqad kaththabookum bima taqooloona fama tastateeAAoona sarfan
wala nasran waman yathlim minkum nuthiqhu AAathaban kabeeran(٢٠)٢٠.Wama
arsalna qablaka mina almursaleena illa innahum laya/kuloona alttaAAama
wayamshoona fee al-aswaqi wajaAAalna baAAdakum libaAAdin fitnatan atasbiroona
wakana rabbuka baseeran(٢١)٢١.Waqala allatheena la yarjoona liqaana lawla onzila
AAalayna almala-ikatu aw nara rabbana laqadi istakbaroo fee anfusihim waAAataw
AAutuwwan kabeeran(٢٢)٢٢.Yawma yarawna almala-ikata la bushra yawma-ithin
lilmujrimeena wayaqooloona hijran mahjooran(٢٣)٢٣.Waqadimna ila ma AAamiloo min

AAamalin fajaAAalnahu habaan manthooran(۲۴)۲۴.As-habu aljannati yawma-ithin
khayrun mustaqarran waahsanu maqeelan(۲۵)۲۵.Wayawma tashaqqaqu alssamao
bialghamami wanuzzila almala-ikatu tanzeelan(۲۶)۲۶.Almulku yawma-ithin alhaqqu
lilrrahmani wakana yawman AAala alkafireena AAaseeran(۲۷)۲۷.Wayawma yaAAaddu
alththalimu AAala yadayhi yaqoolu ya laytanee ittakhathtu maAAa alrrasooli
sabeelan(۲۸)۲۸.Ya waylata laytanee lam attakhith fulanan khaleelan(۲۹)۲۹.Laqad
adallanee AAani alththikri baAAda ith jaanee wakana alshshaytanu lil-insani
khathoolan(۳۰)۳۰.Waqala alrrasoolu ya rabbi inna qawmee ittakhathoo hatha alqur-
ana mahjooran(۳۱)۳۱.Wakathalika jaAAalna likulli nabiyyin AAaduwwan mina
almujrimeena wakafa birabbika hadiyan wanaseeran(۳۲)۳۲.Waqala allatheena
kafaroo lawla nuzzila AAalayhi alqur-anu jumlatan wahidatan kathalika linuthabbita
bihi fu-adaka warattalnahu tarteelan(۳۳)۳۳.Wala ya/toonaka bimathalin illa ji/naka
bialhaqqi waahsana tafseeran(۳۴)۳۴.Allatheena yuhsharoona AAala wujoohihim ila
jahannama ola-ika sharrun makanan waadallu sabeelan(۳۵)۳۵.Walaqad atayna
moosa alkitaba wajaAAalna maAAahu akhahu haroona wazeeran(۳۶)۳۶.Faqulna
ithhaba ila alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina fadammarnahum
tadmeeran(۳۷)۳۷.Waqawma noohin lamma kaththaboo alrrusula aghraqnahum
wajaAAalnahum lilnnasi ayatan waaAAtadna lilththalimeena AAathaban
aleeman(۳۸)۳۸.WaAAadan wathamooda waas-haba alrrassi waquroonan bayna
thalika katheeran(۳۹)۳۹.Wakullan darabna lahu al-amthala wakullan tabbarna
tatbeeran(۴۰)۴۰.Walaqad ataw AAala alqaryati allatee omtirat matara alssaw-i afalam
yakoonoo yarawnaha bal kanoo la yarjoona nushooran(۴۱)۴۱.Wa-itha raawka in
yattakhithoonaka illa huzuwan ahatha allathee baAAatha Allahu rasoolan(۴۲)۴۲.In
kada layudilluna AAan alihatina lawla an sabarna AAalayha wasawfa yaAAlamoona
heena yarawna alAAathaba man adallu sabeelan(۴۳)۴۳.Araayta mani ittakhatha
ilahahu hawahu afaanta takoonu AAalayhi wakeelan(۴۴)۴۴.Am tahsabu anna
aktharahum yasmaAAoona aw yaAAqiloona in hum illa kaal-anAAami bal hum adallu
sabeelan(۴۵)۴۵.Alam tara ila rabbika kayfa madda alththilla walaw shaa lajaAAalahu
sakinan thumma jaAAalna alshshamsa AAalayhi daleelan(۴۶)۴۶.Thumma qabadnahu
ilayna qabdan yaseeran(۴۷)۴۷.Wahuwa allathee jaAAala lakumu allayla libasan
waalnnawma subatan wajaAAala alnnahara nushooran(۴۸)۴۸.Wahuwa allathee arsala
alrriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi waanzalna mina alssama-i maan

tahooran(٤٩)٤٩.Linuhyiya bihi baldatan maytan wanusqiyahu mimma khalaqna anAAaman waanasiyya katheeran(٥٠)٥٠.Walaqad sarrafnahu baynahum liyaththakkaroo faaba aktharu alnnasi illa kufooran(٥١)٥١.Walaw shi/na labaAAathna fee kulli qaryatin natheeran(٥٢)٥٢.Fala tutiAAi alkafireena wajahidhum bihi jihadan kabeeran(٥٣)٥٣.Wahuwa allathee maraja albahrayni hatha AAathbun furatun wahatha milhun ojajun wajaAAala baynahuma barzakhan wahijran mahjooran(٥٤)٥٤.Wahuwa allathee khalaqa mina alma-i basharan fajaAAalahu nasaban wasihran wakana rabbuka qadeeran(٥٥)٥٥.WayaAAbudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAuhum wala yadurruhum wakana alkafiru AAala rabbihi thaheeran(٥٦)٥٦.Wama arsalnaka illa mubashshiran wanatheeran(٥٧)٥٧.Qul ma as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin illa man shaa an yattakhitha ila rabbihi sabeelan(٥٨)٥٨.Watawakkal AAala alhayyi allathee la yamootu wasabbih bihamdihi wakafa bihi bithunoobi AAibadihi khabeeran(٥٩)٥٩.Allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi alrrahmanu fais-al bihi khabeeran(٦٠)٦٠.Wa-itha qeela lahumu osjudoo lilrrahmani qaloo wama alrrahmanu anasjudu lima ta/muruna wazadahum nufooran(٦١)٦١.Tabaraka allathee jaAAala fee alssama-i buroojan wajaAAala feeha sirajan waqamaran muneeran(٦٢)٦٢.Wahuwa allathee jaAAala allayla waalnnahara khilfatan liman arada an yaththakkara aw arada shukooran(٦٣)٦٣.WaAAibadu alrrahmani allatheena yamshoona AAala al-ardi hawnan wa-itha khatabahumu aljahiloona qaloo salaman(٦٤)٦٤.Waallatheena yabeetoona lirabbihim sujjadan waqiyaman(٦٥)٦٥.Waallatheena yaqooloona rabbana isrif AAanna AAathaba jahannama inna AAathabaha kana gharaman(٦٦)٦٦.Innaha saat mustaqarran wamuqaman(٦٧)٦٧.Waallatheena itha anfaqoo lam yusrifoo walam yaqturoo wakana bayna thalika qawaman(٦٨)٦٨.Waallatheena la yadAAoona maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara wala yaqtuloona alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi wala yaznoona waman yafAAal thalika yalqa athaman(٦٩)٦٩.YudaAAaf lahu alAAathabu yawma alqiyamati wayakhlud feehi muhanan(٧٠)٧٠.Illa man taba waamana waAAamila AAamalan salihan faola-ika yubaddilu Allahu sayyi-atihim hasanatin wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman(٧١)٧١.Waman taba waAAamila salihan fa-innahu yatoobu ila Allahi mataban(٧٢)٧٢.Waallatheena la yashhadoona alzzoora wa-itha marroo biallaghwi marroo kiraman(٧٣)٧٣.Waallatheena itha thukkiroo bi-ayati rabbihim lam yakhirroo

AAalayha summan waAAumyanan(۷۴)۷۴.Waallatheena yaqooloona rabbana hab lana min azwajina wathurriyyatina qurrata aAAyunin waijAAalna lilmuttaqeena imaman(۷۵)۷۵.Ola-ika yujzawna alghurfata bima sabaroo wayulaqqawna feeha tahiyyatan wasalaman(۷۶)۷۶.Khalideena feeha hasunat mustaqarran wamuqaman(۷۷)۷۷.Qul ma yaAAbao bikum rabbee lawla duAAaokum faqad (kaththabtum fasawfa yakoonu lizaman(۷۸

الشعراء

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Ta-seen-meem(۲)۲.Tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeeni(۳)۳.LaAAallaka bakhiAAun nafsaka alla yakoonoo mu/mineena(۴)۴.In nasha/ nunazzil AAalayhim mina alssama-i ayatan fathallat aAAnaquhum laha khadiAAeena(۵)۵.Wama ya/teehim min thikrin mina alrrahmani muhdathin illa kanoo AAanhu muAArideena(۶)۶.Faqad kaththaboo fasaya/teehim anbao ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(۷)۷.Awa lam yaraw ila al-ardi kam anbatna feeha min kulli zawjin kareemin(۸)۸.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena(۹)۹.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu(۱۰)۱۰.Wa-ith nada rabbuka moosa ani i/ti alqawma alththalimeena(۱۱)۱۱.Qawma firAAawna ala yattaqoona(۱۲)۱۲.Qala rabbi innee akhafu an yukaththibooni(۱۳)۱۳.Wayadeequ sadree wala yantaliqu lisanee faarsil ila haroona(۱۴)۱۴.Walahum AAalayya thanbun faakhafu an yaqtulooni(۱۵)۱۵.Qala kalla faithhaba bi-ayatina inna maAAakum mustamiAAoona(۱۶)۱۶.Fa/tiya firAAawna faqoola inna rasoolu rabbi alAAalameena(۱۷)۱۷.An arsil maAAana banee isra-eela(۱۸)۱۸.Qala alam nurabbika feena waleedan walabiththa feena min AAumurika sineena(۱۹)۱۹.WafaAAalta faAAlataka allatee faAAalta waanta mina alkafireena(۲۰)۲۰.Qala faAAaltuha ithan waana mina alddalleena(۲۱)۲۱.Fafarartu minkum lamma khiftukum fawahaba lee rabbee hukman wajaAAalanee mina almursaleena(۲۲)۲۲.Watilka niAAmatun tamunnuha AAalayya an AAabbadta banee isra-eela(۲۳)۲۳.Qala firAAawnu wama rabbu alAAalameena(۲۴)۲۴.Qala rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma in kuntum mooqineena(۲۵)۲۵.Qala liman hawlahu ala tastamiAAoona(۲۶)۲۶.Qala rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumu al-awwaleena(۲۷)۲۷.Qala inna rasoolakumu allathee orsila ilaykum lamajnoonun(۲۸)۲۸.Qala rabbu almashriqi waalmaghribi wama baynahuma in kuntum taAAqiloona(۲۹)۲۹.Qala la-ini ittakhathta ilahan ghayree

laajAAalannaka mina almasjooneena(٣٠)٣٠.Qala awa law ji/tuka bishay-in mubeenin(٣١)٣١.Qala fa/ti bihi in kunta mina alssadiqeena(٣٢)٣٢.Faalqa AAasahu fa-itha hiya thuAAbanun mubeenun(٣٣)٣٣.WanazaAAa yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao lilnnathireena(٣٤)٣٤.Qala lilmala-i hawlahu inna hatha lasahirun AAaleemun(٣٥)٣٥.Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihi famatha ta/muroona(٣٦)٣٦.Qaloo arjih waakhahu waibAAath fee almada-ini hashireena(٣٧)٣٧.Ya/tooka bikulli sahharin AAaleemin(٣٨)٣٨.FajumiAAa alssaharatu limeeqati yawmin maAAloomin(٣٩)٣٩.Waqeela lilnnasi hal antum mujtamiAAoona(٤٠)٤٠.LaAAallana nattabiAAu alssaharata in kanoo humu alghalibeena(٤١)٤١.Falamma jaa alssaharatu qaloo lifirAAawna a-inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu alghalibeena(٤٢)٤٢.Qala naAAam wa-innakum ithan lamina almuqarrabeena(٤٣)٤٣.Qala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum mulqoona(٤٤)٤٤.Faalqaw hibalahum waAAisiyyahum waqaloo biAAizzati firAAawna inna lanahnu alghaliboona(٤٥)٤٥.Faalqa moosa AAasahu fa-itha hiya talqafu ma ya/fikoona(٤٦)٤٦.Faolqiya alssaharatu sajideena(٤٧)٤٧.Qaloo amanna birabbi alAAalameena(٤٨)٤٨.Rabbi moosa waharoona(٤٩)٤٩.Qala amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu lakabeerukumu allathee AAallamakumu alssihra falasawfa taAAlamoona laoqattiAAanna aydiyakum waarjulakum min khilafin walaosallibannakum ajmaAAeena(٥٠)٥٠.Qaloo la dayra inna ila rabbina munqaliboona(٥١)٥١.Inna natmaAAu an yaghfira lana rabbuna khatayana an kunna awwala almu/mineena(٥٢)٥٢.Waawhayna ila moosa an asri biAAibadee innakum muttabaAAoona(٥٣)٥٣.Faarsala firAAawnu fee almada-ini hashireena(٥٤)٥٤.Inna haola-i lashirthimatun qaleeloona(٥٥)٥٥.Wa-innahum lana lagha-ithoona(٥٦)٥٦.Wa-inna lajameeAAun hathiroona(٥٧)٥٧.Faakhrajnahum min jannatin waAAuyoonin(٥٨)٥٨.Wakunoozin wamaqamin kareemin(٥٩)٥٩.Kathalika waawrathnaha banee isra-eela(٦٠)٦٠.FaatbaAAoohum mushriqeena(٦١)٦١.Falamma taraa aljamAAani qala as-habu moosa inna lamudrakoona(٦٢)٦٢.Qala kalla inna maAAiya rabbee sayahdeeni(٦٣)٦٣.Faawhayna ila moosa ani idrib biAAasaka albahra fainfalaqa fakana kullu firqin kaalttawdi alAAatheemi(٦٤)٦٤.Waazlafna thamma al-akhareena(٦٥)٦٥.Waanjayna moosa waman maAAahu ajmaAAeena(٦٦)٦٦.Thumma aghraqna al-akhareena(٦٧)٦٧.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena(٦٨)٦٨.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu(٦٩)٦٩.Waotlu

AAalayhim nabaa ibraheema(٧٠)٧٠.Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma
taAAbudoona(٧١)٧١.Qaloo naAAbudu asnaman fanathallu laha AAakifeena(٧٢)٧٢.Qala
hal yasmaAAoonakum ith tadAAoona(٧٣)٧٣.Aw yanfaAAoonakum aw
yadurroona(٧٤)٧٤.Qaloo bal wajadna abaana kathalika yafAAaloona(٧٥)٧٥.Qala
afaraaytum ma kuntum taAAbudoona(٧٦)٧٦.Antum waabaokumu al-
aqdamoona(٧٧)٧٧.Fa-innahum AAaduwwun lee illa rabba alAAalameena(٧٨)٧٨.Allathee
khalaqanee fahuwa yahdeeni(٧٩)٧٩.Waallathee huwa yutAAimunee
wayasqeeni(٨٠)٨٠.Wa-itha maridtu fahuwa yashfeeni(٨١)٨١.Waallathee yumeetunee
thumma yuhyeeni(٨٢)٨٢.Waallathee atmaAAu an yaghfira lee khatee-atee yawma
alddeeni(٨٣)٨٣.Rabbi hab lee hukman waalhiqnee bialssaliheena(٨٤)٨٤.WaijAAal lee
lisana sidqin fee al-akhireena(٨٥)٨٥.WaijAAalnee min warathati jannati
alnnaAAeemi(٨٦)٨٦.Waighfir li-abee innahu kana mina alddalleena(٨٧)٨٧.Wala
tukhzinee yawma yubAAathoona(٨٨)٨٨.Yawma la yanfaAAu malun wala
banoona(٨٩)٨٩.Illa man ata Allaha biqalbin saleemin(٩٠)٩٠.Waozlifati aljannatu
lilmuttaqeena(٩١)٩١.Waburrizati aljaheemu lilghaweena(٩٢)٩٢.Waqeela lahum ayna ma
kuntum taAAbudoona(٩٣)٩٣.Min dooni Allahi hal yansuroonakum aw
yantasiroona(٩٤)٩٤.Fakubkiboo feeha hum waalghawoona(٩٥)٩٥.Wajunoodu ibleesa
ajmaAAoona(٩٦)٩٦.Qaloo wahum feeha yakhtasimoona(٩٧)٩٧.TaAllahi in kunna lafee
dalalin mubeenin(٩٨)٩٨.Ith nusawweekum birabbi alAAalameena(٩٩)٩٩.Wama adallana
illa almujrimoona(١٠٠)١٠٠.Fama lana min shafiAAeena(١٠١)١٠١.Wala sadeeqin
hameemin(١٠٢)١٠٢.Falaw anna lana karratan fanakoona mina
almu/mineena(١٠٣)١٠٣.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum
mu/mineena(١٠٤)١٠٤.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu
alrraheemu(١٠٥)١٠٥.Kaththabat qawmu noohin almursaleena(١٠٦)١٠٦.Ith qala lahum
akhoohum noohun ala tattaqoona(١٠٧)١٠٧.Innee lakum rasoolun
ameenun(١٠٨)١٠٨.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni(١٠٩)١٠٩.Wama as-alukum AAalayhi
min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena(١١٠)١١٠.Faittaqoo Allaha
waateeAAooni(١١١)١١١.Qaloo anu/minu laka waittabaAAaka al-arthaloona(١١٢)١١٢.Qala
wama AAilmee bima kanoo yaAAmaloona(١١٣)١١٣.In hisabuhum illa AAala rabbee law
tashAAuroona(١١٤)١١٤.Wama ana bitaridi almu/mineena(١١٥)١١٥.In ana illa natheerun
mubeenun(١١٦)١١٦.Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya noohu latakoonanna mina
almarjoomeena(١١٧)١١٧.Qala rabbi inna qawmee kaththabooni(١١٨)١١٨.Faiftah baynee

wabaynahum fathan wanajjinee waman maAAiya mina
almu/mineena(١١٩)١١٩.Faanjaynahu waman maAAahu fee alfulki
almashhooni(١٢٠)١٢٠.Thumma aghraqna baAAdu albaqeena(١٢١)١٢١.Inna fee thalika
laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena(١٢٢)١٢٢.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa
alAAazeezu alrraheemu(١٢٣)١٢٣.Kaththabat AAadun almursaleena(١٢٤)١٢٤.Ith qala
lahum akhoohum hoodun ala tattaqoona(١٢٥)١٢٥.Innee lakum rasoolun
ameenun(١٢٦)١٢٦.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni(١٢٧)١٢٧.Wama as-alukum AAalayhi
min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena(١٢٨)١٢٨.Atabnoona bikulli reeAAin
ayatan taAAbathoona(١٢٩)١٢٩.Watattakhithoona masaniAAa laAAallakum
takhludoona(١٣٠)١٣٠.Wa-itha batashtum batashtum jabbareena(١٣١)١٣١.Faittaqoo
Allaha waateeAAooni(١٣٢)١٣٢.Waittaqoo allathee amaddakum bima
taAAlamoona(١٣٣)١٣٣.Amaddakum bi-anAAamin wabaneena(١٣٤)١٣٤.Wajannatin
waAAuyoonin(١٣٥)١٣٥.Innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin
AAatheemin(١٣٦)١٣٦.Qaloo sawaon AAalayna awaAAathta am lam takun mina
alwaAAitheena(١٣٧)١٣٧.In hatha illa khuluqu al-awwaleena(١٣٨)١٣٨.Wama nahnu
bimuAAaththabeena(١٣٩)١٣٩.Fakaththaboohu faahlaknahum inna fee thalika laayatan
wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena(١٤٠)١٤٠.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu
alrraheemu(١٤١)١٤١.Kaththabat thamoodu almursaleena(١٤٢)١٤٢.Ith qala lahum
akhoohum salihun ala tattaqoona(١٤٣)١٤٣.Innee lakum rasoolun
ameenun(١٤٤)١٤٤.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni(١٤٥)١٤٥.Wama as-alukum AAalayhi
min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena(١٤٦)١٤٦.Atutrakoona fee ma hahuna
amineena(١٤٧)١٤٧.Fee jannatin waAAuyoonin(١٤٨)١٤٨.WazurooAAin wanakhlin
talAAuha hadeemun(١٤٩)١٤٩.Watanhitoona mina aljibali buyootan
fariheena(١٥٠)١٥٠.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni(١٥١)١٥١.Wala tuteeAAoo amra
almusrifeena(١٥٢)١٥٢.Allatheena yufsidoona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoona(١٥٣)١٥٣.Qaloo
innama anta mina almusahhareena(١٥٤)١٥٤.Ma anta illa basharun mithluna fa/ti bi-
ayatin in kunta mina alssadiqeena(١٥٥)١٥٥.Qala hathihi naqatun laha shirbun walakum
shirbu yawmin maAAloomin(١٥٦)١٥٦.Wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum
AAathabu yawmin AAatheemin(١٥٧)١٥٧.FaAAaqarooha faasbahoo
nadimeena(١٥٨)١٥٨.Faakhathahumu alAAathabu inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana
aktharuhum mu/mineena(١٥٩)١٥٩.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu
alrraheemu(١٦٠)١٦٠.Kaththabat qawmu lootin almursaleena(١٦١)١٦١.Ith qala lahum

akhoohum lootun ala tattaqoona(١٦٢)١٦٢.Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun(١٦٣)١٦٣.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni(١٦٤)١٦٤.Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena(١٦٥)١٦٥.Ata/toona alththukrana mina alAAalameena(١٦٦)١٦٦.Watatharoona ma khalaqa lakum rabbukum min azwajikum bal antum qawmun AAadoona(١٦٧)١٦٧.Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya lootu latakoonanna mina almukhrajeena(١٦٨)١٦٨.Qala innee liAAamalikum mina alqaleena(١٦٩)١٦٩.Rabbi najjinee waahlee mimma yaAAmaloona(١٧٠)١٧٠.Fanajjaynahu waahlahu ajmaAAeena(١٧١)١٧١.Illa AAajoozan fee alghabireena(١٧٢)١٧٢.Thumma dammarna al-akhareena(١٧٣)١٧٣.Waamtarna AAalayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareena(١٧٤)١٧٤.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena(١٧٥)١٧٥.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu(١٧٦)١٧٦.Kaththaba as-habu al-aykati almursaleena(١٧٧)١٧٧.Ith qala lahum shuAAaybun ala tattaqoona(١٧٨)١٧٨.Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun(١٧٩)١٧٩.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni(١٨٠)١٨٠.Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena(١٨١)١٨١.Awfoo alkayla wala takoonoo mina almukhsireena(١٨٢)١٨٢.Wazinoo bialqistasi almustaqeemi(١٨٣)١٨٣.Wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena(١٨٤)١٨٤.Waittaqoo allathee khalaqakum waaljibillata al-awwaleena(١٨٥)١٨٥.Qaloo innama anta mina almusahhareena(١٨٦)١٨٦.Wama anta illa basharun mithluna wa-in nathunnuka lamina alkathibeena(١٨٧)١٨٧.Faasqit AAalayna kisafan mina alssama-i in kunta mina alssadiqeena(١٨٨)١٨٨.Qala rabbee aAAlamu bima taAAmaloona(١٨٩)١٨٩.Fakaththaboohu faakhathahum AAathabu yawmi alththullati innahu kana AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin(١٩٠)١٩٠.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena(١٩١)١٩١.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu(١٩٢)١٩٢.Wa-innahu latanzeelu rabbi alAAalameena(١٩٣)١٩٣.Nazala bihi alrroohu al-ameenu(١٩٤)١٩٤.AAala qalbika litakoona mina almunthireena(١٩٥)١٩٥.Bilisanin AAarabiyyin mubeenin(١٩٦)١٩٦.Wa-innahu lafee zuburi al-awwaleena(١٩٧)١٩٧.Awa lam yakun lahum ayatan an yaAAlamahu AAulamao banee isra-eela(١٩٨)١٩٨.Walaw nazzalnahu AAala baAAdi al-aAAjameena(١٩٩)١٩٩.Faqaraahu AAalayhim ma kanoo bihi mu/mineena(٢٠٠)٢٠٠.Kathalika salaknahu fee quloobi almujrimeena(٢٠١)٢٠١.La yu/minoona bihi hatta yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema(٢٠٢)٢٠٢.Faya/tiyahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona(٢٠٣)٢٠٣.Fayaqooloo

hal nahnu muntharoona(۲۰۴)۲۰۴.AfabiAAathabina yastaAAjiloona(۲۰۵)۲۰۵.Afaraayta in
mattaAAnahum sineena(۲۰۶)۲۰۶.Thumma jaahum ma kanoo yooAAadoona(۲۰۷)۲۰۷.Ma
aghna AAanhum ma kanoo yumattaAAoona(۲۰۸)۲۰۸.Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illa
laha munthiroona(۲۰۹)۲۰۹.Thikra wama kunna thalimeena(۲۱۰)۲۱۰.Wama tanazzalat
bihi alshshayateenu(۲۱۱)۲۱۱.Wama yanbaghee lahum wama
yastateeAAoona(۲۱۲)۲۱۲.Innahum AAani alssamAAi lamaAAzooloona(۲۱۳)۲۱۳.Fala
tadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fatakoona mina
almuAAaththabeena(۲۱۴)۲۱۴.Waanthir AAasheerataka al-aqrabeena(۲۱۵)۲۱۵.Waikhfid
janahaka limani ittabaAAaka mina almu/mineena(۲۱۶)۲۱۶.Fa-in AAasawka faqul innee
baree-on mimma taAAmaloona(۲۱۷)۲۱۷.Watawakkal AAala alAAazeezi
alrraheemi(۲۱۸)۲۱۸.Allathee yaraka heena taqoomu(۲۱۹)۲۱۹.Wataqallubaka fee
alssajideena(۲۲۰)۲۲۰.Innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(۲۲۱)۲۲۱.Hal onabbi-okum
AAala man tanazzalu alshshayateenu(۲۲۲)۲۲۲.Tanazzalu AAala kulli affakin
atheemin(۲۲۳)۲۲۳.Yulqoona alssamAAa waaktharuhum
kathiboona(۲۲۴)۲۲۴.WaalshshuAAarao yattabiAAuhumu alghawoona(۲۲۵)۲۲۵.Alam tara
annahum fee kulli wadin yaheemoona(۲۲۶)۲۲۶.Waannahum yaqooloona ma la
yafAAaloona(۲۲۷)۲۲۷.Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati wathakaroo
Allaha katheeran waintasaroo min baAAdi ma thulimoo wasayaAAlamu allatheena
thalamoo ayya munqalabin yanqaliboona(۲۲۸)

النمل

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Ta-seen tilka ayatu alqur-ani wakitabin
mubeenin(۲)۲.Hudan wabushra lilmu/mineena(۳)۳.Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata
wayu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum yooqinoona(۴)۴.Inna allatheena la
yu/minoona bial-akhirati zayyanna lahum aAAmalahum fahum yaAAmahoona(۵)۵.Ola-
ika allatheena lahum soo-o alAAathabi wahum fee al-akhirati humu al-
akhsaroona(۶)۶.Wa-innaka latulaqqa alqur-ana min ladun hakeemin AAaleemin(۷)۷.Ith
qala moosa li-ahlihi innee anastu naran saateekum minha bikhabarin aw ateekum
bishihabin qabasin laAAallakum tastaloona(۸)۸.Falamma jaaha noodiya an boorika
man fee alnnari waman hawlaha wasubhana Allahi rabbi alAAalameena(۹)۹.Ya moosa
innahu ana Allahu alAAazeezu alhakeemu(۱۰)۱۰.Waalqi AAasaka falamma raaha
tahtazzu kaannaha jannun walla mudbiran walam yuAAaqqib ya moosa la takhaf

innee la yakhafu ladayya almursaloona(١١)١١.Illa man thalama thumma baddala husnan baAAda soo-in fa-innee ghafoorun raheemun(١٢)١٢.Waadkhil yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in fee tisAAi ayatin ila firAAawna waqawmihi innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena(١٣)١٣.Falamma jaat-hum ayatuna mubsiratan qaloo hatha sihrun mubeenun(١٤)١٤.Wajahadoo biha waistayqanat-ha anfusuhum thulman waAAuluwwan faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideena(١٥)١٥.Walaqad atayna dawooda wasulaymana AAilman waqala alhamdu lillahi allathee faddalana AAala katheerin min AAibadihi almu/mineena(١٦)١٦.Wawaritha sulaymanu dawooda waqala ya ayyuha alnnasu AAullimna mantiqa alttayri waooteena min kulli shay-in inna hatha lahuwa alfadlu almubeenu(١٧)١٧.Wahushira lisulaymana junooduhu mina aljinni waal-insi waalttayri fahum yoozaAAoona(١٨)١٨.Hatta itha ataw AAala wadi alnnamli qalat namlatun ya ayyuha alnnamlu odkhuloo masakinakum la yahtimannakum sulaymanu wajunooduhu wahum la yashAAuroona(١٩)١٩.Fatabassama dahikan min qawliha waqala rabbi awziAAnee an ashkura niAAmataka allatee anAAamta AAalayya waAAala walidayya waan aAAmala salihan tardahu waadkhilnee birahmatika fee AAibadika alssaliheena(٢٠)٢٠.Watafaqqada alttayra faqala ma liya la ara alhudhuda am kana mina algha-ibeena(٢١)٢١.LaoAAaththibannahu AAathaban shadeedan aw laathbahannahu aw laya/tiyannee bisultanin mubeenin(٢٢)٢٢.Famakatha ghayra baAAeedin faqala ahattu bima lam tuhit bihi waji/tuka min saba-in binaba-in yaqeenin(٢٣)٢٣.Innee wajadtu imraatan tamlikuhum waootiyat min kulli shay-in walaha AAarshun AAatheemun(٢٤)٢٤.Wajadtuha waqawmaha yasjudoona lilshshamsi min dooni Allahi wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAAmalahum fasaddahum AAani alssabeeli fahum la yahtadoona(٢٥)٢٥.Alla yasjudoo lillahi allathee yukhriju alkhabaa fee alssamawati waal-ardi wayaAAlamu ma tukhfoona wama tuAAlinoona(٢٦)٢٦.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa rabbu alAAarshi alAAatheemi(٢٧)٢٧.Qala sananthuru asadaqta am kunta mina alkathibeena(٢٨)٢٨.Ithhab bikitabee hatha faalqih ilayhim thumma tawalla AAanhum faonthur matha yarjiAAoona(٢٩)٢٩.Qalat ya ayyuha almalao innee olqiya ilayya kitabun kareemun(٣٠)٣٠.Innahu min sulaymana wa-innahu bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi(٣١)٣١.Alla taAAloo AAalayya wa/toonee muslimeena(٣٢)٣٢.Qalat ya ayyuha almalao aftoonee fee amree ma kuntu qatiAAatan amran hatta tashhadoona(٣٣)٣٣.Qaloo nahnu oloo quwwatin waoloo ba/sin shadeedin

waal-amru ilayki faonthuree matha ta/mureena(٣٤)٣٤.Qalat inna almulooka itha dakhaloo qaryatan afsadooha wajaAAaloo aAAizzata ahliha athillatan wakathalika yafAAaloona(٣٥)٣٥.Wa-innee mursilatun ilayhim bihadiyyatin fanathiratun bima yarjiAAu almursaloona(٣٦)٣٦.Falamma jaa sulaymana qala atumiddoonani bimalin fama ataniya Allahu khayrun mimma atakum bal antum bihadiyyatikum tafrahoona(٣٧)٣٧.IrjiAA ilayhim falana/tiyannahum bijunoodin la qibala lahum biha walanukhrijannahum minha athillatan wahum saghiroona(٣٨)٣٨.Qala ya ayyuha almalao ayyukum ya/teenee biAAarshiha qabla an ya/toonee muslimeena(٣٩)٣٩.Qala AAifreetun mina aljinni ana ateeka bihi qabla an taqooma min maqamika wa-inne AAalayhi laqawiyyun ameenun(٤٠)٤٠.Qala allathee AAindahu AAilmun mina alkitabi ana ateeka bihi qabla an yartadda ilayka tarfuka falamma raahu mustaqirran AAindahu qala hatha min fadli rabbee liyabluwanee aashkuru am akfuru waman shakara fa-innama yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna rabbee ghaniyyun kareemun(٤١)٤١.Qala nakkiroo laha AAarshaha nanthur atahtadee am takoonu mina allatheena la yahtadoona(٤٢)٤٢.Falamma jaat qeela ahakatha AAarshuki qalat kaannahu huwa waooteena alAAilma min qabliha wakunna muslimeena(٤٣)٤٣.Wasaddaha ma kanat taAAbudu min dooni Allahi innaha kanat min qawmin kafireena(٤٤)٤٤.Qeela laha odkhulee alssarha falamma raat-hu hasibat-hu lujjatan wakashafat AAan saqayha qala innahu sarhun mumarradun min qawareera qalat rabbi innee thalamtu nafsee waaslamtu maAAa sulaymana lillahi rabbi alAAalameena(٤٥)٤٥.Walaqad arsalna ila thamooda akhahum salihan ani oAAbudoo Allaha fa-itha hum fareeqani yakhtasimoona(٤٦)٤٦.Qala ya qawmi lima tastaAAjiloona bialssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati lawla tastaghfiroona Allaha laAAallakum turhamoona(٤٧)٤٧.Qaloo ittayyarna bika wabiman maAAaka qala ta-irukum AAinda Allahi bal antum qawmun tuftanoona(٤٨)٤٨.Wakana fee almadeenati tisAAatu rahtin yufsidoona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoona(٤٩)٤٩.Qaloo taqasamoo biAllahi lanubayyitannahu waahlahu thumma lanaqoolanna liwaliyyihi ma shahidna mahlika ahlihi wa-inna lasadiqoona(٥٠)٥٠.Wamakaroo makran wamakarna makran wahum la yashAAuroona(٥١)٥١.Faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu makrihim anna dammarnahum waqawmahum ajmaAAeena(٥٢)٥٢.Fatilka buyootuhum khawiyatan bima thalamoo inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yaAAlamoona(٥٣)٥٣.Waanjayna allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona(٥٤)٥٤.Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona alfahishata

waantum tubsiroona(۵۵)۵۵.A-innakum lata/toona alrrijala shahwatan min dooni
alnnisa-i bal antum qawmun tajhaloona(۵۶)۵۶.Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an
qaloo akhrijoo ala lootin min qaryatikum innahum onasun
yatatahharoona(۵۷)۵۷.Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu qaddarnaha mina
alghabireena(۵۸)۵۸.Waamtarna AAalayhim mataran fasaa mataru
almunthareena(۵۹)۵۹.Quli alhamdu lillahi wasalamun AAala AAibadihi allatheena istafa
allahu khayrun amma yushrikoona(۶۰)۶۰.Amman khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda
waanzala lakum mina alssama-i maan faanbatna bihi hada-iqa thata bahjatin ma
kana lakum an tunbitoo shajaraha a-ilahun maAAa Allahi bal hum qawmun
yaAAdiloona(۶۱)۶۱.Amman jaAAala al-arda qararan wajaAAala khilalaha anharan
wajaAAala laha rawasiya wajaAAala bayna albahrayni hajizan a-ilahun maAAa Allahi
bal aktharuhum la yaAAlamoona(۶۲)۶۲.Amman yujeebu almudtarra itha daAAahu
wayakshifu alssoo-a wayajAAalukum khulafaa al-ardi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi qaleelan
ma tathakkaroona(۶۳)۶۳.Amman yahdeekum fee thulumati albarri waalbahri waman
yursilu alrriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi taAAala Allahu
AAamma yushrikoona(۶۴)۶۴.Amman yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu waman
yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi qul hatoo burhanakum
in kuntum sadiqeena(۶۵)۶۵.Qul la yaAAlamu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi alghayba
illa Allahu wama yashAAuroona ayyana yubAAathoona(۶۶)۶۶.Bali iddaraka AAilmuhum
fee al-akhirati bal hum fee shakkin minha bal hum minha AAamoona(۶۷)۶۷.Waqala
allatheena kafaroo a-itha kunna turaban waabaona a-inna
lamukhrajoona(۶۸)۶۸.Laqad wuAAidna hatha nahnu waabaona min qablu in hatha illa
asateeru al-awwaleena(۶۹)۶۹.Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu
almujrimeena(۷۰)۷۰.Wala tahzan AAalayhim wala takun fee dayqin mimma
yamkuroona(۷۱)۷۱.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum
sadiqeena(۷۲)۷۲.Qul AAasa an yakoona radifa lakum baAAdu allathee
tastaAAjiloona(۷۳)۷۳.Wa-inna rabbaka lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna
aktharahum la yashkuroona(۷۴)۷۴.Wa-inna rabbaka layaAAlamu ma tukinnu
sudooruhum wama yuAAlinoona(۷۵)۷۵.Wama min gha-ibatin fee alssama-i waal-ardi
illa fee kitabin mubeenin(۷۶)۷۶.Inna hatha alqur-ana yaqussu AAala banee isra-eela
akthara allathee hum feehi yakhtalifoona(۷۷)۷۷.Wa-innahu lahudan warahmatun
lilmu/mineena(۷۸)۷۸.Inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum bihukmihi wahuwa alAAazeezu

alAAaleemu(٧٩)٧٩.Fatawakkal AAala Allahi innaka AAala alhaqqi
almubeeni(٨٠)٨٠.Innaka la tusmiAAu almawta wala tusmiAAu alssumma aldduAAaa
itha wallaw mudbireena(٨١)٨١.Wama anta bihadee alAAumyi AAan dalalatihim in
tusmiAAu illa man yu/minu bi-ayatina fahum muslimoona(٨٢)٨٢.Wa-itha waqaAAa
alqawlu AAalayhim akhrajna lahum dabbatan mina al-ardi tukallimuhum anna
alnnasa kanoo bi-ayatina la yooqinoona(٨٣)٨٣.Wayawma nahshuru min kulli ommatin
fawjan mimman yukaththibu bi-ayatina fahum yoozaAAoona(٨٤)٨٤.Hatta itha jaoo
qala akaththabtum bi-ayatee walam tuheetoo biha AAilman ammatha kuntum
taAAmaloona(٨٥)٨٥.WawaqaAAa alqawlu AAalayhim bima thalamoo fahum la
yantiqoona(٨٦)٨٦.Alam yaraw anna jaAAalna allayla liyaskunoo feehi waalnnahara
mubsiran inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona(٨٧)٨٧.Wayawma yunfakhu fee
alssoori fafaziAAa man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi illa man shaa Allahu
wakullun atawhu dakhireena(٨٨)٨٨.Watara aljibala tahsabuha jamidatan wahiya
tamurru marra alssahabi sunAAa Allahi allathee atqana kulla shay-in innahu
khabeerun bima tafAAaloona(٨٩)٨٩.Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun minha
wahum min fazaAAin yawma-ithin aminoona(٩٠)٩٠.Waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fakubbat
wujoohuhum fee alnnari hal tujzawna illa ma kuntum taAAmaloona(٩١)٩١.Innama
omirtu an aAAbuda rabba hathihi albaldati allathee harramaha walahu kullu shay-in
waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeena(٩٢)٩٢.Waan atluwa alqur-ana famani ihtada
fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla faqul innama ana mina
almunthireena(٩٣)٩٣.Waquli alhamdu lillahi sayureekum ayatihi fataAArifoonaha
(wama rabbuka bighafilin AAamma taAAmaloona(٩٤

القصص

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ta-seen-meem(٢)٢.Tilka ayatu alkitabi
almubeeni(٣)٣.Natloo AAalayka min naba-i moosa wafirAAawna bialhaqqi liqawmin
yu/minoona(٤)٤.Inna firAAawna AAala fee al-ardi wajaAAala ahlaha shiyaAAan
yastadAAifu ta-ifatan minhum yuthabbihu abnaahum wayastahyee nisaahum innahu
kana mina almufsideena(٥)٥.Wanureedu an namunna AAala allatheena istudAAifoo
fee al-ardi wanajAAalahum a-immatan wanajAAalahumu
alwaritheena(٦)٦.Wanumakkina lahum fee al-ardi wanuriya firAAawna wahamana
wajunoodahuma minhum ma kanoo yahtharoona(٧)٧.Waawhayna ila ommi moosa an

ardiAAeehi fa-itha khifti AAalayhi faalqeehi fee alyammi wala takhafee wala tahzanee
inna raddoohu ilayki wajaAAiloohu mina almursaleena(٨)٨.Failtaqatahu alu firAAawna
liyakoona lahum AAaduwwan wahazanan inna firAAawna wahamana
wajunoodahuma kanoo khati-eena(٩)٩.Waqalati imraatu firAAawna qurratu AAaynin
lee walaka la taqtuloohu AAasa an yanfaAAana aw nattakhithahu waladan wahum la
yashAAuroona(١٠)١٠.Waasbaha fu-adu ommi moosa farighan in kadat latubdee bihi
lawla an rabatna AAala qalbiha litakoona mina almu/mineena(١١)١١.Waqalat li-okhtihi
qusseehi fabasurat bihi AAan junubin wahum la yashAAuroona(١٢)١٢.Waharramna
AAalayhi almaradiAAa min qablu faqalat hal adullukum AAala ahli baytin yakfuloonahu
lakum wahum lahu nasihoona(١٣)١٣.Faradadnahu ila ommihi kay taqarra AAaynuha
wala tahzana walitaAAlama anna waAAda Allahi haqqun walakinna aktharahum la
yaAAlamoona(١٤)١٤.Walamma balagha ashuddahu waistawa ataynahu hukman
waAAilman wakathalika najzee almuhsineena(١٥)١٥.Wadakhala almadeenata AAala
heeni ghaflatin min ahliha fawajada feeha rajulayni yaqtatilani hatha min sheeAAatihi
wahatha min AAaduwwihi faistaghathahu allathee min sheeAAatihi AAala allathee min
AAaduwwihi fawakazahu moosa faqada AAalayhi qala hatha min AAamali
alshshaytani innahu AAaduwwun mudillun mubeenun(١٦)١٦.Qala rabbi innee thalamtu
nafsee faighfir lee faghafara lahu innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu(١٧)١٧.Qala
rabbi bima anAAamta AAalayya falan akoona thaheeran
lilmujrimeena(١٨)١٨.Faasbaha fee almadeenati kha-ifan yataraqqabu fa-itha allathee
istansarahu bial-amsi yastasrikhuhu qala lahu moosa innaka laghawiyyun
mubeenun(١٩)١٩.Falamma an arada an yabtisha biallathee huwa AAaduwwun lahuma
qala ya moosa atureedu an taqtulanee kama qatalta nafsan bial-amsi in tureedu illa
an takoona jabbaran fee al-ardi wama tureedu an takoona mina
almusliheena(٢٠)٢٠.Wajaa rajulun min aqsa almadeenati yasAAa qala ya moosa inna
almalaa ya/tamiroona bika liyaqtulooka faokhruj innee laka mina
alnnasiheena(٢١)٢١.Fakharaja minha kha-ifan yataraqqabu qala rabbi najjinee mina
alqawmi alththalimeena(٢٢)٢٢.Walamma tawajjaha tilqaa madyana qala AAasa
rabbee an yahdiyanee sawaa alssabeeli(٢٣)٢٣.Walamma warada maa madyana
wajada AAalayhi ommatan mina alnnasi yasqoona wawajada min doonihimu
imraatayni tathoodani qala ma khatbukuma qalata la nasqee hatta yusdira alrriAAao
waaboona shaykhun kabeerun(٢٤)٢٤.Fasaqa lahuma thumma tawalla ila alththilli

faqala rabbi innee lima anzalta ilayya min khayrin faqeerun(۲۵)۲۵.Fajaat-hu ihdahuma
tamshee AAala istihya-in qalat inna abee yadAAooka liyajziyaka ajra ma saqayta lana
falamma jaahu waqassa AAalayhi alqasasa qala la takhaf najawta mina alqawmi
alththalimeena(۲۶)۲۶.Qalat ihdahuma ya abati ista/jirhu inna khayra mani ista/jarta
alqawiyyu al-ameenu(۲۷)۲۷.Qala innee oreedu an onkihaka ihda ibnatayya hatayni
AAala an ta/juranee thamaniya hijajin fa-in atmamta AAashran famin AAindika wama
oreedu an ashuqqa AAalayka satajidunee in shaa Allahu mina alssaliheena(۲۸)۲۸.Qala
thalika baynee wabaynaka ayyama al-ajalayni qadaytu fala AAudwana AAalayya
waAllahu AAala ma naqoolu wakeelun(۲۹)۲۹.Falamma qada moosa al-ajala wasara bi-
ahlihi anasa min janibi alttoori naran qala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee anastu naran
laAAallee ateekum minha bikhabarin aw jathwatin mina alnnari laAAallakum
tastaloona(۳۰)۳۰.Falamma ataha noodiya min shati-i alwadi al-aymani fee albuqAAati
almubarakati mina alshshajarati an ya moosa innee ana Allahu rabbu
alAAalameena(۳۱)۳۱.Waan alqi AAasaka falamma raaha tahtazzu kaannaha jannun
walla mudbiran walam yuAAaqqib ya moosa aqbil wala takhaf innaka mina al-
amineena(۳۲)۳۲.Osluk yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in waodmum
ilayka janahaka mina alrrahbi fathanika burhanani min rabbika ila firAAawna wamala-
ihi innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena(۳۳)۳۳.Qala rabbi innee qataltu minhum nafsan
faakhafu an yaqtulooni(۳۴)۳۴.Waakhee haroonu huwa afsahu minnee lisanan faarsilhu
maAAiya rid-an yusaddiqunee innee akhafu an yukaththibooni(۳۵)۳۵.Qala sanashuddu
AAadudaka bi-akheeka wanajAAalu lakuma sultanan fala yasiloona ilaykuma bi-
ayatina antuma wamani ittabaAAakuma alghaliboona(۳۶)۳۶.Falamma jaahum moosa
bi-ayatina bayyinatin qaloo ma hatha illa sihrun muftaran wama samiAAna bihatha
fee aba-ina al-awwaleena(۳۷)۳۷.Waqala moosa rabbee aAAlamu biman jaa bialhuda
min AAindihi waman takoonu lahu AAaqibatu alddari innahu la yuflihu
alththalimoona(۳۸)۳۸.Waqala firAAawnu ya ayyuha almalao ma AAalimtu lakum min
ilahin ghayree faawqid lee ya hamanu AAala altteeni faijAAal lee sarhan laAAallee
attaliAAu ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laathunnuhu mina alkathibeena(۳۹)۳۹.Waistakbara
huwa wajunooduhu fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wathannoo annahum ilayna la
yurjaAAoona(۴۰)۴۰.Faakhathnahu wajunoodahu fanabathnahum fee alyammi
faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu alththalimeena(۴۱)۴۱.WajaAAalnahum a-immatan
yadAAoona ila alnnari wayawma alqiyamati la yunsaroona(۴۲)۴۲.WaatbaAAnahum fee

hathihi alddunya laAAnatan wayawma alqiyamati hum mina almaqbooheena(٤٣)٤٣.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba min baAAdi ma ahlakna alquroona al-oola basa-ira lilnnasi wahudan warahmatan laAAallahum yatathakkaroona(٤٤)٤٤.Wama kunta bijanibi algharbiyyi ith qadayna ila moosa al-amra wama kunta mina alshshahideena(٤٥)٤٥.Walakinna ansha-na quroonan fatatawala AAalayhimu alAAumuru wama kunta thawiyan fee ahli madyana tatloo AAalayhim ayatina walakinna kunna mursileena(٤٦)٤٦.Wama kunta bijanibi alttoori ith nadayna walakin rahmatan min rabbika litunthira qawman ma atahum min natheerin min qablika laAAallahum yatathakkaroona(٤٧)٤٧.Walawla an tuseebahum museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim fayaqooloo rabbana lawla arsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabiAAa ayatika wanakoona mina almu/mineena(٤٨)٤٨.Falamma jaahumu alhaqqu min AAindina qaloo lawla ootiya mithla ma ootiya moosa awa lam yakfuroo bima ootiya moosa min qablu qaloo sihrani tathahara waqaloo inna bikullin kafiroona(٤٩)٤٩.Qul fa/too bikitabin min AAindi Allahi huwa ahda minhuma attabiAAhu in kuntum sadiqeena(٥٠)٥٠.Fa-in lam yastajeeboo laka faiAAlam annama yattabiAAoona ahwaahum waman adallu mimmani ittabaAAa hawahu bighayri hudan mina Allahi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena(٥١)٥١.Walaqad wassalna lahumu alqawla laAAallahum yatathakkaroona(٥٢)٥٢.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba min qablihi hum bihi yu/minoona(٥٣)٥٣.Wa-itha yutla AAalayhim qaloo amanna bihi innahu alhaqqu min rabbina inna kunna min qablihi muslimeena(٥٤)٥٤.Ola-ika yu/tawna ajrahum marratayni bima sabaroo wayadraoona bialhasanati alssayyi-ata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona(٥٥)٥٥.Wa-itha samiAAoo allaghwa aAAradoo AAanhu waqaloo lana aAAmaluna walakum aAAmalukum salamun AAalaykum la nabtaghee aljahileena(٥٦)٥٦.Innaka la tahdee man ahbabta walakinna Allaha yahdee man yashao wahuwa aAAlamu bialmuhtadeena(٥٧)٥٧.Waqaloo in nattabiAAi alhuda maAAaka nutakhattaf min ardina awa lam numakkin lahum haraman aminan yujba ilayhi thamaratu kulli shay-in rizqan min ladunna walakinna aktharahum la yaAAlamoona(٥٨)٥٨.Wakam ahlakna min qaryatin batirat maAAeeshataha fatilka masakinuhum lam tuskan min baAAdihim illa qaleelan wakunna nahnu alwaritheena(٥٩)٥٩.Wama kana rabbuka muhlika alqura hatta yabAAatha fee ommiha rasoolan yatloo AAalayhim ayatina wama kunna muhlikee alqura illa waahluha thalimoona(٦٠)٦٠.Wama ooteetum min shay-in famataAAu alhayati alddunya

wazeenatuha wama AAinda Allahi khayrun waabqa afala taAAqiloona(٦١)٦١.Afaman waAAadnahu waAAdan hasanan fahuwa laqeehi kaman mattaAAnahu mataAAa alhayati alddunya thumma huwa yawma alqiyamati mina almuhdareena(٦٢)٦٢.Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum tazAAumoona(٦٣)٦٣.Qala allatheena haqqa AAalayhimu alqawlu rabbana haola-i allatheena aghwayna aghwaynahum kama ghawayna tabarra/na ilayka ma kanoo iyyana yaAAbudoona(٦٤)٦٤.Waqeela odAAoo shurakaakum fadaAAawhum falam yastajeeboo lahum waraawoo alAAathaba law annahum kanoo yahtadoona(٦٥)٦٥.Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu matha ajabtumu almursaleena(٦٦)٦٦.FaAAamiyat AAalayhimu al-anbao yawma-ithin fahum la yatasaaloona(٦٧)٦٧.Faamma man taba waamana waAAamila salihan faAAasa an yakoona mina almufliheena(٦٨)٦٨.Warabbuka yakhluqu ma yashao wayakhtaru ma kana lahumu alkhiyaratu subhana Allahi wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona(٦٩)٦٩.Warabbuka yaAAlamu ma tukinnu sudooruhum wama yuAAlinoona(٧٠)٧٠.Wahuwa Allahu la ilaha illa huwa lahu alhamdu fee al-oola waal-akhirati walahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona(٧١)٧١.Qul araaytum in jaAAala Allahu AAalaykumu allayla sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bidiya-in afala tasmaAAoona(٧٢)٧٢.Qul araaytum in jaAAala Allahu AAalaykumu alnnahara sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bilaylin taskunoona feehi afala tubsiroona(٧٣)٧٣.Wamin rahmatihi jaAAala lakumu allayla waalnnahara litaskunoo feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona(٧٤)٧٤.Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum tazAAumoona(٧٥)٧٥.WanazaAAna min kulli ommatin shaheedan faqulna hatoo burhanakum faAAalimoo anna alhaqqa lillahi wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona(٧٦)٧٦.Inna qaroona kana min qawmi moosa fabagha AAalayhim waataynahu mina alkunoozi ma inna mafatihahu latanoo-o bialAAusbati olee alquwwati ith qala lahu qawmuhu la tafrah inna Allaha la yuhibbu alfariheena(٧٧)٧٧.Waibtaghi feema ataka Allahu alddara al-akhirata wala tansa naseebaka mina alddunya waahsin kama ahsana Allahu ilayka wala tabghi alfasada fee al-ardi inna Allaha la yuhibbu almufsideena(٧٨)٧٨.Qala innama ooteetuhu AAala AAilmin AAindee awa lam yaAAlam anna Allaha qad ahlaka min qablihi mina alqurooni man huwa ashaddu minhu quwwatan waaktharu jamAAan wala yus-alu AAan

thunoobihimu almujrimoona(٧٩)٧٩.Fakharaja AAala qawmihi fee zeenatihi qala
allatheena yureedoona alhayata alddunya ya layta lana mithla ma ootiya qaroonu
innahu lathoo haththin AAatheemin(٨٠)٨٠.Waqala allatheena ootoo alAAilma
waylakum thawabu Allahi khayrun liman amana waAAamila salihan wala yulaqqaha
illa alssabiroona(٨١)٨١.Fakhasafna bihi wabidarihi al-arda fama kana lahu min fi-atin
yansuroonahu min dooni Allahi wama kana mina almuntasireena(٨٢)٨٢.Waasbaha
allatheena tamannaw makanahu bial-amsi yaqooloona waykaanna Allaha yabsutu
alrrizqa liman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lawla an manna Allahu AAalayna
lakhasafa bina waykaannahu la yuflihu alkafiroona(٨٣)٨٣.Tilka alddaru al-akhiratu
najAAaluha lillatheena la yureedoona AAuluwwan fee al-ardi wala fasadan
waalAAaqibatu lilmuttaqeena(٨٤)٨٤.Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun minha
waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fala yujza allatheena AAamiloo alssayyi-ati illa ma kanoo
yaAAmaloona(٨٥)٨٥.Inna allathee farada AAalayka alqur-ana laradduka ila maAAadin
qul rabbee aAAlamu man jaa bialhuda waman huwa fee dalalin mubeenin(٨٦)٨٦.Wama
kunta tarjoo an yulqa ilayka alkitabu illa rahmatan min rabbika fala takoonanna
thaheeran lilkafireena(٨٧)٨٧.Wala yasuddunnaka AAan ayati Allahi baAAda ith onzilat
ilayka waodAAu ila rabbika wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena(٨٨)٨٨.Wala tadAAu
maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara la ilaha illa huwa kullu shay-in halikun illa wajhahu lahu
(alhukmu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona(٨٩

العنكبوت

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alif-lam-meem(٢)٢.Ahasiba alnnasu an
yutrakoo an yaqooloo amanna wahum la yuftanoona(٣)٣.Walaqad fatanna allatheena
min qablihim falayaAAlamanna Allahu allatheena sadaqoo walayaAAlamanna
alkathibeena(٤)٤.Am hasiba allatheena yaAAmaloona alssayyi-ati an yasbiqoona saa
ma yahkumoona(٥)٥.Man kana yarjoo liqaa Allahi fa-inna ajala Allahi laatin wahuwa
alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(٦)٦.Waman jahada fa-innama yujahidu linafsihi inna Allaha
laghaniyyun AAani alAAalameena(٧)٧.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati
lanukaffiranna AAanhum sayyi-atihim walanajziyannahum ahsana allathee kanoo
yaAAmaloona(٨)٨.Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi husnan wa-in jahadaka
litushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun fala tutiAAhuma ilayya marjiAAukum
faonabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAmaloona(٩)٩.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo

alssalihati lanudkhilannahum fee alssaliheena(١٠)١٠.Wamina alnnasi man yaqoolu
amanna biAllahi fa-itha oothiya fee Allahi jaAAala fitnata alnnasi kaAAathabi Allahi
wala-in jaa nasrun min rabbika layaqoolunna inna kunna maAAakum awa laysa Allahu
bi-aAAlama bima fee sudoori alAAalameena(١١)١١.WalayaAAlamanna Allahu
allatheena amanoo walayaAAlamanna almunafiqeena(١٢)١٢.Waqala allatheena
kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ittabiAAoo sabeelana walnahmil khatayakum wama hum
bihamileena min khatayahum min shay-in innahum
lakathiboona(١٣)١٣.Walayahmilunna athqalahum waathqalan maAAa athqalihim
walayus-alunna yawma alqiyamati AAamma kanoo yaftaroona(١٤)١٤.Walaqad arsalna
noohan ila qawmihi falabitha feehim alfa sanatin illa khamseena AAaman
faakhathahumu alttoofanu wahum thalimoona(١٥)١٥.Faanjaynahu waas-haba
alssafeenati wajaAAalnaha ayatan lilAAalameena(١٦)١٦.Wa-ibraheema ith qala
liqawmihi oAAbudoo Allaha waittaqoohu thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum
taAAlamoona(١٧)١٧.Innama taAAbudoona min dooni Allahi awthanan watakhluqoona
ifkan inna allatheena taAAbudoona min dooni Allahi la yamlikoona lakum rizqan
faibtaghoo AAinda Allahi alrrizqa waoAAbudoohu waoshkuroo lahu ilayhi
turjaAAoona(١٨)١٨.Wa-in tukaththiboo faqad kaththaba omamun min qablikum wama
AAala alrrasooli illa albalaghu almubeenu(١٩)١٩.Awa lam yaraw kayfa yubdi-o Allahu
alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu inna thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun(٢٠)٢٠.Qul seeroo fee
al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa badaa alkhalqa thumma Allahu yunshi-o alnnash-ata al-
akhirata inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(٢١)٢١.YuAAaththibu man yashao
wayarhamu man yashao wa-ilayhi tuqlaboona(٢٢)٢٢.Wama antum bimuAAjizeena fee
al-ardi wala fee alssama-i wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala
naseerin(٢٣)٢٣.Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi waliqa-ihi ola-ika ya-isoo min
rahmatee waola-ika lahum AAathabun aleemun(٢٤)٢٤.Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa
an qaloo oqtuloohu aw harriqoohu faanjahu Allahu mina alnnari inna fee thalika
laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona(٢٥)٢٥.Waqala innama ittakhathtum min dooni Allahi
awthanan mawaddata baynikum fee alhayati alddunya thumma yawma alqiyamati
yakfuru baAAdukum bibaAAdin wayalAAanu baAAdukum baAAdan wama-wakumu
alnnaru wama lakum min nasireena(٢٦)٢٦.Faamana lahu lootun waqala innee
muhajirun ila rabbee innahu huwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(٢٧)٢٧.Wawahabna lahu
ishaqa wayaAAqooba wajaAAalna fee thurriyyatihi alnnubuwwata waalkitaba

waataynahu ajrahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina
alssaliheena(٢٨)٢٨.Walootan ith qala liqawmihi innakum lata/toona alfahishata ma
sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina alAAalameena(٢٩)٢٩.A-innakum lata/toona alrrijala
wataqtaAAoona alssabeela wata/toona fee nadeekumu almunkara fama kana
jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo i/tina biAAathabi Allahi in kunta mina
alssadiqeena(٣٠)٣٠.Qala rabbi onsurnee AAala alqawmi almufsideena(٣١)٣١.Walamma
jaat rusuluna ibraheema bialbushra qaloo inna muhlikoo ahli hathihi alqaryati inna
ahlaha kanoo thalimeena(٣٢)٣٢.Qala inna feeha lootan qaloo nahnu aAAlamu biman
feeha lanunajjiyannahu waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat mina
alghabireena(٣٣)٣٣.Walamma an jaat rusuluna lootan see-a bihim wadaqa bihim
tharAAan waqaloo la takhaf wala tahzan inna munajjooka waahlaka illa imraataka
kanat mina alghabireena(٣٤)٣٤.Inna munziloona AAala ahli hathihi alqaryati rijzan
mina alssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoona(٣٥)٣٥.Walaqad tarakna minha ayatan
bayyinatan liqawmin yaAAqiloona(٣٦)٣٦.Wa-ila madyana akhahum shuAAayban faqala
ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha waorjoo alyawma al-akhira wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi
mufsideena(٣٧)٣٧.Fakaththaboohu faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim
jathimeena(٣٨)٣٨.WaAAadan wathamooda waqad tabayyana lakum min masakinihim
wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAAmalahum fasaddahum AAani alssabeeli
wakanoo mustabsireena(٣٩)٣٩.Waqaroona wafirAAawna wahamana walaqad jaahum
moosa bialbayyinati faistakbaroo fee al-ardi wama kanoo sabiqeena(٤٠)٤٠.Fakullan
akhathna bithanbihi faminhum man arsalna AAalayhi hasiban waminhum man
akhathat-hu alssayhatu waminhum man khasafna bihi al-arda waminhum man
aghraqna wama kana Allahu liyathlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum
yathlimoona(٤١)٤١.Mathalu allatheena ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi awliyaa kamathali
alAAankabooti ittakhathat baytan wa-inna awhana albuyooti labaytu alAAankabooti
law kanoo yaAAlamoona(٤٢)٤٢.Inna Allaha yaAAlamu ma yadAAoona min doonihi min
shay-in wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(٤٣)٤٣.Watilka al-amthalu nadribuha lilnnasi
wama yaAAqiluha illa alAAalimoona(٤٤)٤٤.Khalaqa Allahu alssamawati waal-arda
bialhaqqi inna fee thalika laayatan lilmu-mineena(٤٥)٤٥.Otlu ma oohiya ilayka mina
alkitabi waaqimi alssalata inna alssalata tanha AAani alfahsha-i waalmunkari
walathikru Allahi akbaru waAllahu yaAAlamu ma tasnaAAoona(٤٦)٤٦.Wala tujadiloo
ahla alkitabi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu illa allatheena thalamoo minhum waqooloo

amanna biallathee onzila ilayna waonzila ilaykum wa-ilahuna wa-ilahukum wahidun
wanahnu lahu muslimoona(۴۷)۴۷.Wakathalika anzalna ilayka alkitaba faallatheena
ataynahumu alkitaba yu/minoona bihi wamin haola-i man yu/minu bihi wama yajhadu
bi-ayatina illa alkafiroona(۴۸)۴۸.Wama kunta tatloo min qablihi min kitabin wala
takhuttuhu biyameenika ithan lairtaba almubtiloona(۴۹)۴۹.Bal huwa ayatun
bayyinatun fee sudoori allatheena ootoo alAAilma wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa
alththalimoona(۵۰)۵۰.Waqaloo lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul innama al-
ayatu AAinda Allahi wa-innama ana natheerun mubeenun(۵۱)۵۱.Awa lam yakfihim
anna anzalna AAalayka alkitaba yutla AAalayhim inna fee thalika larahmatan wathikra
liqawmin yu/minoona(۵۲)۵۲.Qul kafa biAllahi baynee wabaynakum shaheedan
yaAAlamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi waallatheena amanoo bialbatili wakafaroo
biAllahi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona(۵۳)۵۳.WayastaAAjiloonaka bialAAathabi walawla
ajalun musamman lajaahumu alAAathabu walaya/tiyannahum baghtatan wahum la
yashAAuroona(۵۴)۵۴.YastaAAjiloonaka bialAAathabi wa-inna jahannama
lamuheetatun bialkafireena(۵۵)۵۵.Yawma yaghshahumu alAAathabu min fawqihim
wamin tahti arjulihim wayaqoolu thooqoo ma kuntum taAAmaloona(۵۶)۵۶.Ya
AAibadiya allatheena amanoo inna ardee wasiAAatun fa-iyyaya
faoAAbudooni(۵۷)۵۷.Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti thumma ilayna
turjaAAoona(۵۸)۵۸.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lanubawwi-
annahum mina aljannati ghurafan tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha
niAAma ajru alAAamileena(۵۹)۵۹.Allatheena sabaroo waAAala rabbihim
yatawakkaloona(۶۰)۶۰.Wakaayyin min dabbatin la tahmilu rizqaha Allahu yarzuquha
wa-iyyakum wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(۶۱)۶۱.Wala-in saaltahum man
khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara
layaqoolunna Allahu faanna yu/fakoona(۶۲)۶۲.Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao
min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lahu inna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(۶۳)۶۳.Wala-in
saaltahum man nazzala mina alssama-i maan faahya bihi al-arda min baAAdi
mawtiha layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la
yaAAqiloona(۶۴)۶۴.Wama hathihi alhayatu alddunya illa lahwun walaAAibun wa-inna
alddara al-akhirata lahiya alhayawanu law kanoo yaAAlamoona(۶۵)۶۵.Fa-itha rakiboo
fee alfulki daAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena falamma najjahum ila albarri
itha hum yushrikoona(۶۶)۶۶.Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum waliyatamattaAAoo fasawfa

yaAAlamoona(۶۷)۶۷.Awa lam yaraw anna jaAAalna haraman aminan wayutakhattafu alnnasu min hawlihim afabialbatili yu/minoona wabiniAAmati Allahi yakfuroona(۶۸)۶۸.Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba bialhaqqi lamma jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilkafireena(۶۹)۶۹.Waallatheena jahadoo feena lanahdiyannahum subulana wa-inna (Allaha lamaAAa almuhsineena(۷۰

الروم

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Alif-lam-meem(۲)۲.Ghulibati alrroomu(۳)۳.Fee adna al-ardi wahum min baAAdi ghalabihim sayaghliboona(۴)۴.Fee bidAAi sineena lillahi al-amru min qablu wamin baAAdu wayawma-ithin yafrahu almu/minoona(۵)۵.Binasri Allahi yansuru man yashao wahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu(۶)۶.WaAAda Allahi la yukhlifu Allahu waAAdahu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAlamoona(۷)۷.YaAAlamoona thahiran mina alhayati alddunya wahum AAani al-akhirati hum ghafiloona(۸)۸.Awa lam yatafakkaroo fee anfusihim ma khalaqa Allahu alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma illa bialhaqqi waajalin musamman wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi biliqa-i rabbihim lakafiroona(۹)۹.Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim kanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan waatharoo al-arda waAAamarooha akthara mimma AAamarooha wajaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kana Allahu liyathlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona(۱۰)۱۰.Thumma kana AAaqibata allatheena asaoo alssoo-a an kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi wakanoo biha yastahzi-oona(۱۱)۱۱.Allahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu thumma ilayhi turjaAAoona(۱۲)۱۲.Wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu yublisu almujrimoona(۱۳)۱۳.Walam yakun lahum min shuraka-ihim shufaAAao wakanoo bishuraka-ihim kafireena(۱۴)۱۴.Wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu yawma-ithin yatafarraqoona(۱۵)۱۵.Faamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fahum fee rawdatin yuhbaroona(۱۶)۱۶.Waamma allatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati faola-ika fee alAAathabi muhdaroona(۱۷)۱۷.Fasubhana Allahi heena tumsoona waheena tusbihoona(۱۸)۱۸.Walahu alhamdu fee alssamawati waal-ardi waAAashiyyan waheena tuthhiroona(۱۹)۱۹.Yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi wayuhyee al-arda baAAda mawtiha wakathalika

tukhrajoona(٢٠)٢٠.Wamin ayatihi an khalaqakum min turabin thumma itha antum basharun tantashiroona(٢١)٢١.Wamin ayatihi an khalaqa lakum min anfusikum azwajan litaskunoo ilayha wajaAAala baynakum mawaddatan warahmatan inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona(٢٢)٢٢.Wamin ayatihi khalqu alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafu alsinatikum waalwanikum inna fee thalika laayatin lilAAalimeena(٢٣)٢٣.Wamin ayatihi manamukum biallayli waalnnahari waibtighaokum min fadlihi inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasmaAAoona(٢٤)٢٤.Wamin ayatihi yureekumu albarqa khawfan watamaAAan wayunazzilu mina alssama-i maan fayuhyee bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona(٢٥)٢٥.Wamin ayatihi an taqooma alssamao waal-ardu bi-amrihi thumma itha daAAakum daAAwatan mina al-ardi itha antum takhrujoona(٢٦)٢٦.Walahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi kullun lahu qanitoona(٢٧)٢٧.Wahuwa allathee yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu wahuwa ahwanu AAalayhi walahu almathalu al-aAAla fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(٢٨)٢٨.Daraba lakum mathalan min anfusikum hal lakum mimma malakat aymanukum min shurakaa fee ma razaqnakum faantum feehi sawaon takhafoonahum kakheefatikum anfusakum kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAqiloona(٢٩)٢٩.Bali ittabaAAa allatheena thalamoo ahwaahum bighayri AAilmin faman yahdee man adalla Allahu wama lahum min nasireena(٣٠)٣٠.Faaqim wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan fitrata Allahi allatee fatara alnnasa AAalayha la tabdeela likhalqi Allahi thalika alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAlamoona(٣١)٣١.Muneebeena ilayhi waittaqoohu waaqeemoo alssalata wala takoonoo mina almushrikeena(٣٢)٣٢.Mina allatheena farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiyaAAan kullu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoona(٣٣)٣٣.Wa-itha massa alnnasa durrun daAAaw rabbahum muneebeena ilayhi thumma itha athaqahum minhu rahmatan itha fareequn minhum birabbihim yushrikoona(٣٤)٣٤.Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum fatamattaAAoo fasawfa taAAlamoona(٣٥)٣٥.Am anzalna AAalayhim sultanan fahuwa yatakallamu bima kanoo bihi yushrikoona(٣٦)٣٦.Waitha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan farihoo biha wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim itha hum yaqnatoona(٣٧)٣٧.Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona(٣٨)٣٨.Faati tha alqurba haqqahu waalmiskeena waibna alssabeeli thalika khayrun lillatheena yureedoona wajha Allahi waola-ika humu

almuflihoona(٣٩)٣٩.Wama ataytum min riban liyarbuwa fee amwali alnnasi fala yarboo AAinda Allahi wama ataytum min zakatin tureedoona wajha Allahi faola-ika humu almudAAifoona(٤٠)٤٠.Allahu allathee khalaqakum thumma razaqakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum hal min shuraka-ikum man yafAAalu min thalikum min shay-in subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona(٤١)٤١.Thahara alfasadu fee albarri waalbahri bima kasabat aydee alnnasi liyutheeqahum baAAda allathee AAamiloo laAAallahum yarjiAAoona(٤٢)٤٢.Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablu kana aktharuhum mushrikeena(٤٣)٤٣.Faaqim wajhaka lilddeeni alqayyimi min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahi yawma-ithin yassaddaAAoona(٤٤)٤٤.Man kafara faAAalayhi kufruhu waman AAamila salihan fali-anfusihim yamhadoona(٤٥)٤٥.Liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati min fadlihi innahu la yuhibbu alkafireena(٤٦)٤٦.Wamin ayatihi an yursila alrriyaha mubashshiratin waliyutheeqakum min rahmatihi walitajriya alfulku bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona(٤٧)٤٧.Walaqad arsalna min qablika rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum bialbayyinati faintaqamna mina allatheena ajramoo wakana haqqan AAalayna nasru almu/mineena(٤٨)٤٨.Allahu allathee yursilu alrriyaha fatutheeru sahaban fayabsutuhu fee alssama-i kayfa yashao wayajAAaluhu kisafan fatara alwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi fa-itha asaba bihi man yashao min AAibadihi itha hum yastabshiroona(٤٩)٤٩.Wa-in kanoo min qabli an yunazzala AAalayhim min qablihi lamubliseena(٥٠)٥٠.Faonthur ila athari rahmati Allahi kayfa yuhyee al-arda baAAda mawtiha inna thalika lamuhyee almawta wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(٥١)٥١.Wala-in arsalna reehan faraawhu musfarran lathalloo min baAAdihi yakfuroona(٥٢)٥٢.Fa-innaka la tusmiAAu almawta wala tusmiAAu alssumma aldduAAaa itha wallaw mudbireena(٥٣)٥٣.Wama anta bihadi alAAumyi AAan dalalatihim in tusmiAAu illa man yu/minu bi-ayatina fahum muslimoona(٥٤)٥٤.Allahu allathee khalaqakum min daAAfin thumma jaAAala min baAAdi daAAfin quwwatan thumma jaAAala min baAAdi quwwatin daAAfan washaybatan yakhluqu ma yashao wahuwa alAAaleemu alqadeeru(٥٥)٥٥.Wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu yuqsimu almujrimoona ma labithoo ghayra saAAatin kathalika kanoo yu/fakoona(٥٦)٥٦.Waqala allatheena ootoo alAAilma waal-eemana laqad labithtum fee kitabi Allahi ila yawmi albaAAthi fahatha yawmu albaAAthi walakinnakum kuntum la taAAlamoona(٥٧)٥٧.Fayawma-ithin la yanfaAAu allatheena thalamoo maAAthiratuhum

wala hum yustaAAtaboona(٥٨)٥٨.Walaqad darabna lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin wala-in ji/tahum bi-ayatin layaqoolanna allatheena kafaroo in antum illa mubtiloona(٥٩)٥٩.Kathalika yatbaAAu Allahu AAala quloobi allatheena la yaAAlamoona(٦٠)٦٠.Faisbir inna waAAda Allahi haqqun wala yastakhiffannaka (allatheena la yooqinoona(٦١

لقمان

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alif-lam-meem(٢)٢.Tilka ayatu alkitabi alhakeemi(٣)٣.Hudan warahmatan lilmuhsineena(٤)٤.Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum yooqinoona(٥)٥.Ola-ika AAala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoona(٦)٦.Wamina alnnasi man yashtaree lahwa alhadeethi liyudilla AAan sabeeli Allahi bighayri AAilmin wayattakhithaha huzuwan ola-ika lahum AAathabun muheenun(٧)٧.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhi ayatuna walla mustakbiran kaan lam yasmaAAha kaanna fee othunayhi waqran fabashshirhu biAAathabin aleemin(٨)٨.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum jannatu alnnaAAeemi(٩)٩.Khalideena feeha waAAda Allahi haqqan wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(١٠)١٠.Khalaqa alssamawati bighayri AAamadin tarawnaha waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum wabaththa feeha min kulli dabbatin waanzalna mina alssama-i maan faanbatna feeha min kulli zawjin kareemin(١١)١١.Hatha khalqu Allahi faaroonee matha khalaqa allatheena min doonihi bali alththalimoona fee dalalin mubeenin(١٢)١٢.Walaqad atayna luqmana alhikmata ani oshkur lillahi waman yashkur fa-innama yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun hameedun(١٣)١٣.Wa-ith qala luqmanu liibnihi wahuwa yaAAithuhu ya bunayya la tushrik biAllahi inna alshshirka lathulmun AAatheemun(١٤)١٤.Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi hamalat-hu ommuhu wahnan AAala wahnin wafisaluhu fee AAamayni ani oshkur lee waliwalidayka ilayya almaseeru(١٥)١٥.Wa-in jahadaka AAala an tushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun fala tutiAAhuma wasahibhuma fee alddunya maAAroofan waittabiAA sabeela man anaba ilayya thumma ilayya marjiAAukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAmaloona(١٦)١٦.Ya bunayya innaha in taku mithqala habbatin min khardalin fatakun fee sakhratin aw fee alssamawati aw fee al-ardi ya/ti biha Allahu inna Allaha lateefun khabeerun(١٧)١٧.Ya bunayya aqimi alssalata wa/mur bialmaAAroofi wainha AAani almunkari waisbir AAala ma asabaka

inna thalika min AAazmi al-omoori(١٨)١٨.Wala tusaAAAir khaddaka lilnnasi wala tamshi fee al-ardi marahan inna Allaha la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoorin(١٩)١٩.Waiqsid fee mashyika waoghdud min sawtika inna ankara al-aswati lasawtu alhameeri(٢٠)٢٠.Alam taraw anna Allaha sakhkhara lakum ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waasbagha AAalaykum niAAamahu thahiratan wabatinatan wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wala hudan wala kitabin muneerin(٢١)٢١.Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabiAAoo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal nattabiAAu ma wajadna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana alshshaytanu yadAAoohum ila AAathabi alssaAAeeri(٢٢)٢٢.Waman yuslim wajhahu ila Allahi wahuwa muhsinun faqadi istamsaka bialAAurwati alwuthqa wa-ila Allahi AAaqibatu al-omoori(٢٣)٢٣.Waman kafara fala yahzunka kufruhu ilayna marjiAAuhum fanunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo inna Allaha AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(٢٤)٢٤.NumattiAAuhum qaleelan thumma nadtarruhum ila AAathabin ghaleethin(٢٥)٢٥.Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAlamoona(٢٦)٢٦.Lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu(٢٧)٢٧.Walaw annama fee al-ardi min shajaratin aqlamun waalbahru yamudduhu min baAAdihi sabAAatu abhurin ma nafidat kalimatu Allahi inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun(٢٨)٢٨.Ma khalqukum wala baAAthukum illa kanafsin wahidatin inna Allaha sameeAAun baseerun(٢٩)٢٩.Alam tara anna Allaha yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree ila ajalin musamman waanna Allaha bima taAAmaloona khabeerun(٣٠)٣٠.Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waanna ma yadAAoona min doonihi albatilu waanna Allaha huwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru(٣١)٣١.Alam tara anna alfulka tajree fee albahri biniAAmati Allahi liyuriyakum min ayatihi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin(٣٢)٣٢.Wa-itha ghashiyahum mawjun kaalththulali daAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena falamma najjahum ila albarri faminhum muqtasidun wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa kullu khattarin kafoorin(٣٣)٣٣.Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakum waikhshaw yawman la yajzee walidun AAan waladihi wala mawloodun huwa jazin AAan walidihi shay-an inna waAAda Allahi haqqun fala taghurrannakumu alhayatu alddunya wala yaghurrannakum biAllahi algharooru(٣٤)٣٤.Inna Allaha AAindahu AAilmu alssaAAati wayunazzilu alghaytha wayaAAlamu ma fee al-arhami wama tadree nafsun matha taksibu ghadan wama

(tadree nafsun bi-ayyi ardin tamootu inna Allaha AAaleemun khabeerun(٣٥

السجدۀ

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alif-lam-meem(٢)٢.Tanzeelu alkitabi la rayba
feehi min rabbi alAAalameena(٣)٣.Am yaqooloona iftarahu bal huwa alhaqqu min
rabbika litunthira qawman ma atahum min natheerin min qablika laAAallahum
yahtadoona(٤)٤.Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma
fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi ma lakum min doonihi min
waliyyin wala shafeeAAin afala tatathakkaroona(٥)٥.Yudabbiru al-amra mina
alssama-i ila al-ardi thumma yaAAruju ilayhi fee yawmin kana miqdaruhu alfa sanatin
mimma taAAuddoona(٦)٦.Thalika AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alAAazeezu
alrraheemu(٧)٧.Allathee ahsana kulla shay-in khalaqahu wabadaa khalqa al-insani
min teenin(٨)٨.Thumma jaAAala naslahu min sulalatin min ma-in
maheenin(٩)٩.Thumma sawwahu wanafakha feehi min roohihi wajaAAala lakumu
alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona(١٠)١٠.Waqaloo a-
itha dalalna fee al-ardi a-inna lafee khalqin jadeedin bal hum biliqa-i rabbihim
kafiroona(١١)١١.Qul yatawaffakum malaku almawti allathee wukkila bikum thumma ila
rabbikum turjaAAoona(١٢)١٢.Walaw tara ithi almujrimoona nakisoo ruoosihim AAinda
rabbihim rabbana absarna wasamiAAna faarjiAAna naAAmal salihan inna
mooqinoona(١٣)١٣.Walaw shi-na laatayna kulla nafsin hudaha walakin haqqa alqawlu
minnee laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati waalnnasi
ajmaAAeena(١٤)١٤.Fathooqoo bima naseetum liqaa yawmikum hatha inna
naseenakum wathooqoo AAathaba alkhuldi bima kuntum taAAmaloona(١٥)١٥.Innama
yu/minu bi-ayatina allatheena itha thukkiroo biha kharroo sujjadan wasabbahoo
bihamdi rabbihim wahum la yastakbiroona(١٦)١٦.Tatajafa junoobuhum AAani
almadajiAAi yadAAoona rabbahum khawfan watamaAAan wamimma razaqnahum
yunfiqoona(١٧)١٧.Fala taAAlamu nafsun ma okhfiya lahum min qurrati aAAyunin
jazaan bima kanoo yaAAmaloona(١٨)١٨.Afaman kana mu/minan kaman kana fasiqan
la yastawoona(١٩)١٩.Amma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati falahum
jannatu alma/wa nuzulan bima kanoo yaAAmaloona(٢٠)٢٠.Waamma allatheena
fasaqoo fama/wahumu alnnaru kullama aradoo an yakhrujoo minha oAAeedoo feeha
waqeela lahum thooqoo AAathaba alnnari allathee kuntum bihi

tukaththiboona(۲۱)۲۱.Walanutheeqannahum mina alAAathabi al-adna doona alAAathabi al-akbari laAAallahum yarjiAAoona(۲۲)۲۲.Waman athlamu mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbihi thumma aAArada AAanha inna mina almujrimeena muntaqimoona(۲۳)۲۳.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba fala takun fee miryatin min liqa-ihi wajaAAalnahu hudan libanee isra-eela(۲۴)۲۴.WajaAAalna minhum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrina lamma sabaroo wakanoo bi-ayatina yooqinoona(۲۵)۲۵.Inna rabbaka huwa yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona(۲۶)۲۶.Awa lam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna min qablihim mina alqurooni yamshoona fee masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin afala yasmaAAoona(۲۷)۲۷.Awa lam yaraw anna nasooqu almaa ila al-ardi aljuruzi fanukhriju bihi zarAAan ta-kulu minhu anAAamuhum waanfusuhum afala yubsiroona(۲۸)۲۸.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alfathu in kuntum sadiqeena(۲۹)۲۹.Qul yawma alfathi la yanfaAAu allatheena kafaroo eemanuhum wala hum yuntharoona(۳۰)۳۰.FaaAArid AAanhum waintathir (innahum muntathiroona(۳۱

الأحزاب

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu ittaqi Allaha wala tutiAAi alkafireena waalmunafiqeena inna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeeman(۲)۲.WaittabiAA ma yooha ilayka min rabbika inna Allaha kana bima taAAmaloona khabeeran(۳)۳.Watawakkal AAala Allahi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan(۴)۴.Ma jaAAala Allahu lirajulin min qalbayni fee jawfihi wama jaAAala azwajakumu alla-ee tuthahiroona minhunna ommahatikum wama jaAAala adAAiyaakum abnaakum thalikum qawlukum bi-afwahikum waAllahu yaqoolu alhaqqa wahuwa yahdee alssabeela(۵)۵.OdAAoohum li-aba-ihim huwa aqsatu AAinda Allahi fa-in lam taAAlamoo abaahum fa-ikhwanukum fee alddeeni wamawaleekum walaysa AAalaykum junahun feema akhta/tum bihi walakin ma taAAammadat quloobukum wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman(۶)۶.Alnnabiyyu awla bialmu/mineena min anfusihim waazwajuhu ommahatuhum waoloo al-arhami baAAduhum awla bibaAAdin fee kitabi Allahi mina almu/mineena waalmuhajireena illa an tafAAaloo ila awliya-ikum maAAroofan kana thalika fee alkitabi mastooran(۷)۷.Wa-ith akhathna mina alnnabiyyeena meethaqahum waminka wamin noohin wa-ibraheema wamoosa waAAeesa ibni maryama waakhathna minhum meethaqan ghaleethan(۸)۸.Liyas-ala

alssadiqeena AAan sidqihim waaAAadda lilkafireena AAathaban aleeman(٩)٩.Ya
ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum ith jaatkum
junoodun faarsalna AAalayhim reehan wajunoodan lam tarawha wakana Allahu bima
taAAmaloona baseeran(١٠)١٠.Ith jaookum min fawqikum wamin asfala minkum wa-ith
zaghati al-absaru wabalaghati alquloobu alhanajira watathunnoona biAllahi
alththunoona(١١)١١.Hunalika ibtuliya almu-minoona wazulziloo zilzalan
shadeedan(١٢)١٢.Wa-ith yaqoolu almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim
maradun ma waAAadana Allahu warasooluhu illa ghurooran(١٣)١٣.Wa-ith qalat ta-
ifatun minhum ya ahla yathriba la muqama lakum fairjiAAoo wayasta/thinu fareequn
minhumu alnnabiyya yaqooloona inna buyootana AAawratun wama hiya biAAawratin
in yureedoona illa firaran(١٤)١٤.Walaw dukhilat AAalayhim min aqtariha thumma su-
iloo alfitnata laatawha wama talabbathoo biha illa yaseeran(١٥)١٥.Walaqad kanoo
AAahadoo Allaha min qablu la yuwalloona al-adbara wakana AAahdu Allahi mas-
oolan(١٦)١٦.Qul lan yanfaAAakumu alfiraru in farartum mina almawti awi alqatli wa-
ithan la tumattaAAoona illa qaleelan(١٧)١٧.Qul man tha allathee yaAAsimukum mina
Allahi in arada bikum soo-an aw arada bikum rahmatan wala yajidoona lahum min
dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran(١٨)١٨.Qad yaAAlamu Allahu almuAAawwiqeena
minkum waalqa-ileena li-ikhwanihim halumma ilayna wala ya/toona alba/sa illa
qaleelan(١٩)١٩.Ashihhatan AAalaykum fa-itha jaa alkhawfu raaytahum yanthuroona
ilayka tadooru aAAyunuhum kaallathee yughsha AAalayhi mina almawti fa-itha
thahaba alkhawfu salaqookum bi-alsinatin hidadin ashihhatan AAala alkhayri ola-ika
lam yu/minoo faahbata Allahu aAAmalahum wakana thalika AAala Allahi
yaseeran(٢٠)٢٠.Yahsaboona al-ahzaba lam yathhaboo wa-in ya/ti al-ahzabu
yawaddoo law annahum badoona fee al-aAArabi yas-aloona AAan anba-ikum walaw
kanoo feekum ma qataloo illa qaleelan(٢١)٢١.Laqad kana lakum fee rasooli Allahi
oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo Allaha waalyawma al-akhira wathakara Allaha
katheeran(٢٢)٢٢.Walamma raa almu/minoona al-ahzaba qaloo hatha ma waAAadana
Allahu warasooluhu wasadaqa Allahu warasooluhu wama zadahum illa eemanan
watasleeman(٢٣)٢٣.Mina almu/mineena rijalun sadaqoo ma AAahadoo Allaha AAalayhi
faminhum man qada nahbahu waminhum man yantathiru wama baddaloo
tabdeelan(٢٤)٢٤.Liyajziya Allahu alssadiqeena bisidqihim wayuAAaththiba
almunafiqeena in shaa aw yatooba AAalayhim inna Allaha kana ghafooran

raheeman(٢٥)٢٥.Waradda Allahu allatheena kafaroo bighaythihim lam yanaloo
khayran wakafa Allahu almu/mineena alqitala wakana Allahu qawiyyan
AAazeezan(٢٦)٢٦.Waanzala allatheena thaharoohum min ahli alkitabi min sayaseehim
waqathafa fee quloobihimu alrruAAba fareeqan taqtuloona wata/siroona
fareeqan(٢٧)٢٧.Waawrathakum ardahum wadiyarahum waamwalahum waardan lam
tataooha wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeeran(٢٨)٢٨.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul
li-azwajika in kuntunna turidna alhayata alddunya wazeenataha fataAAalayna
omattiAAkunna waosarrihkunna sarahan jameelan(٢٩)٢٩.Wa-in kuntunna turidna
Allaha warasoolahu waalddara al-akhirata fa-inna Allaha aAAadda lilmuhsinati
minkunna ajran AAatheeman(٣٠)٣٠.Ya nisaa alnnabiyyi man ya/ti minkunna
bifahishatin mubayyinatin yudaAAaf laha alAAathabu diAAfayni wakana thalika AAala
Allahi yaseeran(٣١)٣١.Waman yaqnut minkunna lillahi warasoolihi wataAAmal salihan
nu/tiha ajraha marratayni waaAAtadna laha rizqan kareeman(٣٢)٣٢.Ya nisaa
alnnabiyyi lastunna kaahadin mina alnnisa-i ini ittaqaytunna fala takhdaAAna
bialqawli fayatmaAAa allathee fee qalbihi maradun waqulna qawlan
maAAroofan(٣٣)٣٣.Waqarna fee buyootikunna wala tabarrajna tabarruja aljahiliyyati
al-oola waaqimna alssalata waateena alzzakata waatiAAna Allaha warasoolahu
innama yureedu Allahu liyuthhiba AAankumu alrrijsa ahla albayti wayutahhirakum
tatheeran(٣٤)٣٤.Waothkurna ma yutla fee buyootikunna min ayati Allahi waalhikmati
inna Allaha kana lateefan khabeeran(٣٥)٣٥.Inna almuslimeena waalmuslimati
waalmu/mineena waalmu/minati waalqaniteena waalqanitati waalssadiqeena
waalssadiqati waalssabireena waalssabirati waalkhashiAAeena waalkhashiAAati
waalmutasaddiqeena waalmutasaddiqati waalssa-imeena waalssa-imati
waalhafitheena furoojahum waalhafithati waalththakireena Allaha katheeran
waalththakirati aAAadda Allahu lahum maghfiratan waajran
AAatheeman(٣٦)٣٦.Wama kana limu/minin wala mu/minatin itha qada Allahu
warasooluhu amran an yakoona lahumu alkhiyaratu min amrihim waman yaAAsi
Allaha warasoolahu faqad dalla dalalan mubeenan(٣٧)٣٧.Wa-ith taqoolu lillathee
anAAama Allahu AAalayhi waanAAamta AAalayhi amsik AAalayka zawjaka waittaqi
Allaha watukhfee fee nafsika ma Allahu mubdeehi watakhsha alnnasa waAllahu
ahaqqu an takhshahu falamma qada zaydun minha wataran zawwajnakaha likay la
yakoona AAala almu/mineena harajun fee azwaji adAAiya-ihim itha qadaw minhunna

wataran wakana amru Allahi mafAAoolan(۳۸)۳۸.Ma kana AAala alnnabiyyi min harajin
feema farada Allahu lahu sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu wakana
amru Allahi qadaran maqdooran(۳۹)۳۹.Allatheena yuballighoona risalati Allahi
wayakhshawnahu wala yakhshawna ahadan illa Allaha wakafa biAllahi
haseeban(۴۰)۴۰.Ma kana muhammadun aba ahadin min rijalikum walakin rasoola
Allahi wakhatama alnnabiyyeena wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in AAaleeman(۴۱)۴۱.Ya
ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo Allaha thikran katheeran(۴۲)۴۲.Wasabbihoohu
bukratan waaseelan(۴۳)۴۳.Huwa allathee yusallee AAalaykum wamala-ikatuhu
liyukhrijakum mina alththulumati ila alnnoori wakana bialmu/mineena
raheeman(۴۴)۴۴.Tahiyyatuhum yawma yalqawnahu salamun waaAAadda lahum ajran
kareeman(۴۵)۴۵.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu inna arsalnaka shahidan wamubashshiran
wanatheeran(۴۶)۴۶.WadaAAiyan ila Allahi bi-ithnihi wasirajan
muneeran(۴۷)۴۷.Wabashshiri almu/mineena bi-anna lahum mina Allahi fadlan
kabeeran(۴۸)۴۸.Wala tutiAAi alkafireena waalmunafiqeena wadaAA athahum
watawakkal AAala Allahi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan(۴۹)۴۹.Ya ayyuha allatheena
amanoo itha nakahtumu almu/minati thumma tallaqtumoohunna min qabli an
tamassoohunna fama lakum AAalayhinna min AAiddatin taAAtaddoonaha
famattiAAoohunna wasarrihoohunna sarahan jameelan(۵۰)۵۰.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu
inna ahlalna laka azwajaka allatee atayta ojoorahunna wama malakat yameenuka
mimma afaa Allahu AAalayka wabanati AAammika wabanati AAammatika wabanati
khalika wabanati khalatika allatee hajarna maAAaka waimraatan mu/minatan in
wahabat nafsaha lilnnabiyyi in arada alnnabiyyu an yastankihaha khalisatan laka min
dooni almu/mineena qad AAalimna ma faradna AAalayhim fee azwajihim wama
malakat aymanuhum likayla yakoona AAalayka harajun wakana Allahu ghafooran
raheeman(۵۱)۵۱.Turjee man tashao minhunna watu/wee ilayka man tashao wamani
ibtaghayta mimman AAazalta fala junaha AAalayka thalika adna an taqarra
aAAyunuhunna wala yahzanna wayardayna bima ataytahunna kulluhunna waAllahu
yaAAlamu ma fee quloobikum wakana Allahu AAaleeman haleeman(۵۲)۵۲.La yahillu
laka alnnisao min baAAdu wala an tabaddala bihinna min azwajin walaw aAAjabaka
husnuhunna illa ma malakat yameenuka wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in
raqeeban(۵۳)۵۳.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyoota alnnabiyyi illa an
yu/thana lakum ila taAAamin ghayra nathireena inahu walakin itha duAAeetum

faodkhuloo fa-itha taAAimtum faintashiroo wala musta/niseena lihadeethin inna thalikum kana yu/thee alnnabiyya fayastahyee minkum waAllahu la yastahyee mina alhaqqi wa-itha saaltumoohunna mataAAan fais-aloohunna min wara-i hijabin thalikum atharu liquloobikum waquloobihinna wama kana lakum an tu/thoo rasoola Allahi wala an tankihoo azwajahu min baAAdihi abadan inna thalikum kana AAinda Allahi AAatheeman(٥٤)٥٤.In tubdoo shay-an aw tukhfoohu fa-inna Allaha kana bikulli shay-in AAaleeman(٥٥)٥٥.La junaha AAalayhinna fee aba-ihinna wala abna-ihinna wala ikhwanihinna wala abna-i ikhwanihinna wala abna-i akhawatihinna wala nisa-ihinna wala ma malakat aymanuhunna waittaqeena Allaha inna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in shaheedan(٥٦)٥٦.Inna Allaha wamala-ikatahu yusalloona AAala alnnabiyyi ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo salloo AAalayhi wasallimoo tasleeman(٥٧)٥٧.Inna allatheena yu/thoona Allaha warasoolahu laAAanahumu Allahu fee alddunya waal-akhirati waaAAadda lahum AAathaban muheenan(٥٨)٥٨.Waallatheena yu/thoona almu/mineena waalmu/minati bighayri ma iktasaboo faqadi ihtamaloo buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan(٥٩)٥٩.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul li-azwajika wabanatika wanisa-i almu/mineena yudneena AAalayhinna min jalabeebihinna thalika adna an yuAArafna fala yu/thayna wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman(٦٠)٦٠.La-in lam yantahi almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun waalmurjifoona fee almadeenati lanughriyannaka bihim thumma la yujawiroonaka feeha illa qaleelan(٦١)٦١.MalAAooneena ayna ma thuqifoo okhithoo waquttiloo taqteelan(٦٢)٦٢.Sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan(٦٣)٦٣.Yas-aluka alnnasu AAani alssaAAati qul innama AAilmuha AAinda Allahi wama yudreeka laAAalla alssaAAata takoonu qareeban(٦٤)٦٤.Inna Allaha laAAana alkafireena waaAAadda lahum saAAeeran(٦٥)٦٥.Khalideena feeha abadan la yajidoona waliyyan wala naseeran(٦٦)٦٦.Yawma tuqallabu wujoohuhum fee alnnari yaqooloona ya laytana ataAAna Allaha waataAAna alrrasoola(٦٧)٦٧.Waqaloo rabbana inna ataAAna sadatana wakubaraana faadalloona alssabeela(٦٨)٦٨.Rabbana atihim diAAfayni mina alAAathabi wailAAanhum laAAnan kabeeran(٦٩)٦٩.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena athaw moosa fabarraahu Allahu mimma qaloo wakana AAinda Allahi wajeehan(٧٠)٧٠.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waqooloo qawlan sadeedan(٧١)٧١.Yuslih lakum aAAmalakum wayaghfir lakum thunoobakum waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu faqad faza fawzan

AAatheeman(٧٢)٧٢.Inna AAaradna al-amanata AAala alssamawati waal-ardi waaljibali faabayna an yahmilnaha waashfaqna minha wahamalaha al-insanu innahu kana thalooman jahoolan(٧٣)٧٣.LiyuAAaththiba Allahu almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalmushrikeena waalmushrikati wayatooba Allahu AAala almu/mineena waalmu/minati wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman(٧٤)

سبأ

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alhamdu lillahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi walahu alhamdu fee al-akhirati wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru(٢)٢.YaAAlamu ma yaliju fee al-ardi wama yakhruju minha wama yanzilu mina alssama-i wama yaAAruju feeha wahuwa alrraheemu alghafooru(٣)٣.Waqala allatheena kafaroo la ta/teena alssaAAatu qul bala warabbee lata/tiyannakum AAalimi alghaybi la yaAAzubu AAanhu mithqalu tharratin fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi wala asgharu min thalika wala akbaru illa fee kitabin mubeenin(٤)٤.Liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun(٥)٥.Waallatheena saAAaw fee ayatina muAAajizeena ola-ika lahum AAathabun min rijzin aleemin(٦)٦.Wayara allatheena ootoo alAAilma allathee onzila ilayka min rabbika huwa alhaqqa wayahdee ila sirati alAAazeezi alhameedi(٧)٧.Waqala allatheena kafaroo hal nadullukum AAala rajulin yunabbi-okum itha muzziqtum kulla mumazzaqin innakum lafee khalqin jadeedin(٨)٨.Aftara AAala Allahi kathiban am bihi jinnatun bali allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati fee alAAathabi waalddalali albaAAeedi(٩)٩.Afalam yaraw ila ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum mina alssama-i waal-ardi in nasha/ nakhsif bihimu al-arda aw nusqit AAalayhim kisafan mina alssama-i inna fee thalika laayatan likulli AAabdin muneebin(١٠)١٠.Walaqad atayna dawooda minna fadlan ya jibalu awwibee maAAahu waalttayra waalanna lahu alhadeeda(١١)١١.Ani iAAmal sabighatin waqaddir fee alssardi waiAAmaloo salihan innee bima taAAmaloona baseerun(١٢)١٢.Walisulaymana alrreeha ghuduwwuha shahrun warawahuha shahrun waasalna lahu AAayna alqitri wamina aljinni man yaAAmalu bayna yadayhi bi-ithni rabbihi waman yazigh minhum AAan amrina nuthiqhu min AAathabi alssaAAeeri(١٣)١٣.YaAAmaloona lahu ma yashao min mahareeba watamatheela wajifanin kaaljawabi waqudoorin rasiyatin iAAmaloo ala dawooda shukran waqaleelun min AAibadiya alshshakooru(١٤)١٤.Falamma

qadayna AAalayhi almawta ma dallahum AAala mawtihi illa dabbatu al-ardi ta/kulu minsaatahu falamma kharra tabayyanati aljinnu an law kanoo yaAAlamoona alghayba ma labithoo fee alAAathabi almuheeni(١٥)١٥.Laqad kana lisaba-in fee maskanihim ayatun jannatani AAan yameenin washimalin kuloo min rizqi rabbikum waoshkuroo lahu baldatun tayyibatun warabbun ghafoorun(١۶)١۶.FaaAAradoo faarsalna AAalayhim sayla alAAarimi wabaddalnahum bijannatayhim jannatayni thawatay okulin khamtin waathlin washay-in min sidrin qaleelin(١٧)١٧.Thalika jazaynahum bima kafaroo wahal nujazee illa alkafoora(١٨)١٨.WajaAAalna baynahum wabayna alqura allatee barakna feeha quran thahiratan waqaddarna feeha alssayra seeroo feeha layaliya waayyaman amineena(١٩)١٩.Faqaloo rabbana baAAid bayna asfarina wathalamoo anfusahum fajaAAalnahum ahadeetha wamazzaqnahum kulla mumazzaqin inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin(٢٠)٢٠.Walaqad saddaqa AAalayhim ibleesu thannahu faittabaAAoohu illa fareeqan mina almu/mineena(٢١)٢١.Wama kana lahu AAalayhim min sultanin illa linaAAlama man yu/minu bial-akhirati mimman huwa minha fee shakkin warabbuka AAala kulli shay-in hafeethun(٢٢)٢٢.Quli odAAoo allatheena zaAAamtum min dooni Allahi la yamlikoona mithqala tharratin fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi wama lahum feehima min shirkin wama lahu minhum min thaheerin(٢٣)٢٣.Wala tanfaAAu alshshafaAAatu AAindahu illa liman athina lahu hatta itha fuzziAAa AAan quloobihim qaloo matha qala rabbukum qaloo alhaqqa wahuwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru(٢۴)٢۴.Qul man yarzuqukum mina alssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu wa-inna aw iyyakum laAAala hudan aw fee dalalin mubeenin(٢۵)٢۵.Qul la tus-aloona AAamma ajramna wala nus-alu AAamma taAAmaloona(٢۶)٢۶.Qul yajmaAAu baynana rabbuna thumma yaftahu baynana bialhaqqi wahuwa alfattahu alAAaleemu(٢٧)٢٧.Qul arooniya allatheena alhaqtum bihi shurakaa kalla bal huwa Allahu alAAazeezu alhakeemu(٢٨)٢٨.Wama arsalnaka illa kaffatan lilnnasi basheeran wanatheeran walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAlamoona(٢٩)٢٩.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena(٣٠)٣٠.Qul lakum meeAAadu yawmin la tasta/khiroona AAanhu saAAatan wala tastaqdimoona(٣١)٣١.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lan nu/mina bihatha alqur-ani wala biallathee bayna yadayhi walaw tara ithi alththalimoona mawqoofoona AAinda rabbihim yarjiAAu baAAduhum ila baAAdin alqawla yaqoolu allatheena istudAAifoo lillatheena istakbaroo lawla antum lakunna mu/mineena(٣٢)٣٢.Qala allatheena

istakbaroo lillatheena istudAAifoo anahnu sadadnakum AAani alhuda baAAda ith jaakum bal kuntum mujrimeena(٣٣)٣٣.Waqala allatheena istudAAifoo lillatheena istakbaroo bal makru allayli waalnnahari ith ta/muroonana an nakfura biAllahi wanajAAala lahu andadan waasarroo alnnadamata lamma raawoo alAAathaba wajaAAalna al-aghlala fee aAAnaqi allatheena kafaroo hal yujzawna illa ma kanoo yaAAmaloona(٣۴)٣۴.Wama arsalna fee qaryatin min natheerin illa qala mutrafooha inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona(٣۵)٣۵.Waqaloo nahnu aktharu amwalan waawladan wama nahnu bimuAAaththabeena(٣۶)٣۶.Qul inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAlamoona(٣٧)٣٧.Wama amwalukum wala awladukum biallatee tuqarribukum AAindana zulfa illa man amana waAAamila salihan faola-ika lahum jazao alddiAAfi bima AAamiloo wahum fee alghurufati aminoona(٣٨)٣٨.Waallatheena yasAAawna fee ayatina muAAajizeena ola-ika fee alAAathabi muhdaroona(٣٩)٣٩.Qul inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lahu wama anfaqtum min shay-in fahuwa yukhlifuhu wahuwa khayru alrraziqeena(۴٠)۴٠.Wayawma yahshuruhum jameeAAan thumma yaqoolu lilmala-ikati ahaola-i iyyakum kanoo yaAAbudoona(۴١)۴١.Qaloo subhanaka anta waliyyuna min doonihim bal kanoo yaAAbudoona aljinna aktharuhum bihim mu/minoona(۴٢)۴٢.Faalyawma la yamliku baAAdukum libaAAdin nafAAan wala darran wanaqoolu lillatheena thalamoo thooqoo AAathaba alnnari allatee kuntum biha tukaththiboona(۴٣)۴٣.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qaloo ma hatha illa rajulun yureedu an yasuddakum AAamma kana yaAAbudu abaokum waqaloo ma hatha illa ifkun muftaran waqala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun(۴۴)۴۴.Wama ataynahum min kutubin yadrusoonaha wama arsalna ilayhim qablaka min natheerin(۴۵)۴۵.Wakaththaba allatheena min qablihim wama balaghoo miAAshara ma ataynahum fakaththaboo rusulee fakayfa kana nakeeri(۴۶)۴۶.Qul innama aAAithukum biwahidatin an taqoomoo lillahi mathna wafurada thumma tatafakkaroo ma bisahibikum min jinnatin in huwa illa natheerun lakum bayna yaday AAathabin shadeedin(۴٧)۴٧.Qul ma saaltukum min ajrin fahuwa lakum in ajriya illa AAala Allahi wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun(۴٨)۴٨.Qul inna rabbee yaqthifu bialhaqqi AAallamu alghuyoobi(۴٩)۴٩.Qul jaa alhaqqu wama yubdi-o albatilu wama yuAAeedu(۵٠)۵٠.Qul in dalaltu fa-innama adillu AAala nafsee wa-ini ihtadaytu fabima yoohee ilayya rabbee innahu sameeAAun qareebun(۵١)۵١.Walaw

tara ith faziAAoo fala fawta waokhithoo min makanin qareebin(٥٢)٥٢.Waqaloo amanna bihi waanna lahumu alttanawushu min makanin baAAeedin(٥٣)٥٣.Waqad kafaroo bihi min qablu wayaqthifoona bialghaybi min makanin baAAeedin(٥٤)٥٤.Waheela baynahum wabayna ma yashtahoona kama fuAAila bi-ashyaAAihim min qablu innahum kanoo fee shakkin mureebin(٥٥)

فاطر

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alhamdu lillahi fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi jaAAili almala-ikati rusulan olee ajnihatin mathna wathulatha warubaAAa yazeedu fee alkhalqi ma yashao inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(٢)٢.Ma yaftahi Allahu lilnnasi min rahmatin fala mumsika laha wama yumsik fala mursila lahu min baAAdihi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(٣)٣.Ya ayyuha alnnasu othkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum hal min khaliqin ghayru Allahi yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi la ilaha illa huwa faanna tu/fakoona(٤)٤.Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kuththibat rusulun min qablika wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru(٥)٥.Ya ayyuha alnnasu inna waAAda Allahi haqqun fala taghurrannakumu alhayatu alddunya wala yaghurrannakum biAllahi algharooru(٦)٦.Inna alshshaytana lakum AAaduwwun faittakhithoohu AAaduwwan innama yadAAoo hizbahu liyakoonoo min as-habi alssaAAeeri(٧)٧.Allatheena kafaroo lahum AAathabun shadeedun waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun(٨)٨.Afaman zuyyina lahu soo-o AAamalihi faraahu hasanan fa-inna Allaha yudillu man yashao wayahdee man yashao fala tathhab nafsuka AAalayhim hasaratin inna Allaha AAaleemun bima yasnaAAoona(٩)٩.WaAllahu allathee arsala alrriyaha fatutheeru sahaban fasuqnahu ila baladin mayyitin faahyayna bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha kathalika alnnushooru(١٠)١٠.Man kana yureedu alAAizzata falillahi alAAizzatu jameeAAan ilayhi yasAAadu alkalimu alttayyibu waalAAamalu alssalihu yarfaAAuhu waallatheena yamkuroona alssayyi-ati lahum AAathabun shadeedun wamakru ola-ika huwa yabooru(١١)١١.WaAllahu khalaqakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma jaAAalakum azwajan wama tahmilu min ontha wala tadaAAu illa biAAilmihi wama yuAAammaru min muAAammarin wala yunqasu min AAumurihi illa fee kitabin inna thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun(١٢)١٢.Wama yastawee albahrani hatha AAathbun furatun sa-ighun sharabuhu wahatha milhun ojajun wamin kullin ta/kuloona lahman

tariyyan watastakhrijoona hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulka feehi mawakhira litabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona(١٣)١٣.Yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman thalikumu Allahu rabbukum lahu almulku waallatheena tadAAoona min doonihi ma yamlikoona min qitmeerin(١۴)١۴.In tadAAoohum la yasmaAAoo duAAaakum walaw samiAAoo ma istajaboo lakum wayawma alqiyamati yakfuroona bishirkikum wala yunabbi-oka mithlu khabeerin(١۵)١۵.Ya ayyuha alnnasu antumu alfuqarao ila Allahi waAllahu huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu(١۶)١۶.In yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin jadeedin(١٧)١٧.Wama thalika AAala Allahi biAAazeezin(١٨)١٨.Wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wa-in tadAAu muthqalatun ila himliha la yuhmal minhu shay-on walaw kana tha qurba innama tunthiru allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi waaqamoo alssalata waman tazakka fa-innama yatazakka linafsihi wa-ila Allahi almaseeru(١٩)١٩.Wama yastawee al-aAAma waalbaseeru(٢٠)٢٠.Wala alththulumatu wala alnnooru(٢١)٢١.Wala alththillu wala alharooru(٢٢)٢٢.Wama yastawee al-ahyao wala al-amwatu inna Allaha yusmiAAu man yashao wama anta bimusmiAAin man fee alquboori(٢٣)٢٣.In anta illa natheerun(٢۴)٢۴.Inna arsalnaka bialhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wa-in min ommatin illa khala feeha natheerun(٢۵)٢۵.Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kaththaba allatheena min qablihim jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati wabialzzuburi wabialkitabi almuneeri(٢۶)٢۶.Thumma akhathtu allatheena kafaroo fakayfa kana nakeeri(٢٧)٢٧.Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi thamaratin mukhtalifan alwanuha wamina aljibali judadun beedun wahumrun mukhtalifun alwanuha wagharabeebu soodun(٢٨)٢٨.Wamina alnnasi waalddawabbi waal-anAAami mukhtalifun alwanuhu kathalika innama yakhsha Allaha min AAibadihi alAAulamao inna Allaha AAazeezun ghafoorun(٢٩)٢٩.Inna allatheena yatloona kitaba Allahi waaqamoo alssalata waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyatan yarjoona tijaratan lan taboora(٣٠)٣٠.Liyuwaffiyahum ojoorahum wayazeedahum min fadlihi innahu ghafoorun shakoorun(٣١)٣١.Waallathee awhayna ilayka mina alkitabi huwa alhaqqu musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi inna Allaha biAAibadihi lakhabeerun baseerun(٣٢)٣٢.Thumma awrathna alkitaba allatheena istafayna min AAibadina faminhum thalimun linafsihi waminhum muqtasidun waminhum sabiqun bialkhayrati bi-ithni Allahi thalika huwa alfadlu alkabeeru(٣٣)٣٣.Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha

yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum feeha
hareerun(۳۴)۳۴.Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee athhaba AAanna alhazana inna
rabbana laghafoorun shakoorun(۳۵)۳۵.Allathee ahallana dara almuqamati min fadlihi
la yamassuna feeha nasabun wala yamassuna feeha lughoobun(۳۶)۳۶.Waallatheena
kafaroo lahum naru jahannama la yuqda AAalayhim fayamootoo wala yukhaffafu
AAanhum min AAathabiha kathalika najzee kulla kafoorin(۳۷)۳۷.Wahum yastarikhoona
feeha rabbana akhrijna naAAmal salihan ghayra allathee kunna naAAmalu awa lam
nuAAammirkum ma yatathakkaru feehi man tathakkara wajaakumu alnnatheeru
fathooqoo fama lilththalimeena min naseerin(۳۸)۳۸.Inna Allaha AAalimu ghaybi
alssamawati waal-ardi innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(۳۹)۳۹.Huwa allathee
jaAAalakum khala-ifa fee al-ardi faman kafara faAAalayhi kufruhu wala yazeedu
alkafireena kufruhum AAinda rabbihim illa maqtan wala yazeedu alkafireena
kufruhum illa khasaran(۴۰)۴۰.Qul araaytum shurakaakumu allatheena tadAAoona min
dooni Allahi aroonee matha khalaqoo mina al-ardi am lahum shirkun fee alssamawati
am ataynahum kitaban fahum AAala bayyinatin minhu bal in yaAAidu alththalimoona
baAAduhum baAAdan illa ghurooran(۴۱)۴۱.Inna Allaha yumsiku alssamawati waal-
arda an tazoola wala-in zalata in amsakahuma min ahadin min baAAdihi innahu kana
haleeman ghafooran(۴۲)۴۲.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in jaahum
natheerun layakoonunna ahda min ihda al-omami falamma jaahum natheerun ma
zadahum illa nufooran(۴۳)۴۳.Istikbaran fee al-ardi wamakra alssayyi-i wala yaheequ
almakru alssayyi-o illa bi-ahlihi fahal yanthuroona illa sunnata al-awwaleena falan
tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tahweelan(۴۴)۴۴.Awa lam
yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim
wakanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan wama kana Allahu liyuAAjizahu min shay-in fee
alssamawati wala fee al-ardi innahu kana AAaleeman qadeeran(۴۵)۴۵.Walaw yu-
akhithu Allahu alnnasa bima kasaboo ma taraka AAala thahriha min dabbatin walakin
yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajalin musamman fa-itha jaa ajaluhum fa-inna Allaha kana
(biAAibadihi baseeran(۴۶

يس

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Ya-seen(۲)۲.Waalqur-ani alhakeemi(۳)۳.Innaka
lamina almursaleena(۴)۴.AAala siratin mustaqeemin(۵)۵.Tanzeela alAAazeezi

alrraheemi(٦)٦.Litunthira qawman ma onthira abaohum fahum ghafiloona(٧)٧.Laqad
haqqa alqawlu AAala aktharihim fahum la yu/minoona(٨)٨.Inna jaAAalna fee
aAAnaqihim aghlalan fahiya ila al-athqani fahum muqmahoona(٩)٩.WajaAAalna min
bayni aydeehim saddan wamin khalfihim saddan faaghshaynahum fahum la
yubsiroona(١٠)١٠.Wasawaon AAalayhim aanthartahum am lam tunthirhum la
yu/minoona(١١)١١.Innama tunthiru mani ittabaAAa alththikra wakhashiya alrrahmana
bialghaybi fabashshirhu bimaghfiratin waajrin kareemin(١٢)١٢.Inna nahnu nuhyee
almawta wanaktubu ma qaddamoo waatharahum wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu fee
imamin mubeenin(١٣)١٣.Waidrib lahum mathalan as-haba alqaryati ith jaaha
almursaloona(١٤)١٤.Ith arsalna ilayhimu ithnayni fakaththaboohuma faAAazzazna
bithalithin faqaloo inna ilaykum mursaloona(١٥)١٥.Qaloo ma antum illa basharun
mithluna wama anzala alrrahmanu min shay-in in antum illa takthiboona(١٦)١٦.Qaloo
rabbuna yaAAlamu inna ilaykum lamursaloona(١٧)١٧.Wama AAalayna illa albalaghu
almubeenu(١٨)١٨.Qaloo inna tatayyarna bikum la-in lam tantahoo lanarjumannakum
walayamassannakum minna AAathabun aleemun(١٩)١٩.Qaloo ta-irukum maAAakum
a-in thukkirtum bal antum qawmun musrifoona(٢٠)٢٠.Wajaa min aqsa almadeenati
rajulun yasAAa qala ya qawmi ittabiAAoo almursaleena(٢١)٢١.IttabiAAoo man la yas-
alukum ajran wahum muhtadoona(٢٢)٢٢.Wama liya la aAAbudu allathee fataranee
wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona(٢٣)٢٣.Aattakhithu min doonihi alihatan in yuridni alrrahmanu
bidurrin la tughni AAannee shafaAAatuhum shay-an wala yunqithooni(٢٤)٢٤.Innee
ithan lafee dalalin mubeenin(٢٥)٢٥.Innee amantu birabbikum
faismaAAooni(٢٦)٢٦.Qeela odkhuli aljannata qala ya layta qawmee
yaAAlamoona(٢٧)٢٧.Bima ghafara lee rabbee wajaAAalanee mina
almukrameena(٢٨)٢٨.Wama anzalna AAala qawmihi min baAAdihi min jundin mina
alssama-i wama kunna munzileena(٢٩)٢٩.In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha
hum khamidoona(٣٠)٣٠.Ya hasratan AAala alAAibadi ma ya/teehim min rasoolin illa
kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(٣١)٣١.Alam yaraw kam ahlakna qablahum mina alqurooni
annahum ilayhim la yarjiAAoona(٣٢)٣٢.Wa-in kullun lamma jameeAAun ladayna
muhdaroona(٣٣)٣٣.Waayatun lahumu al-ardu almaytatu ahyaynaha waakhrajna
minha habban faminhu ya/kuloona(٣٤)٣٤.WajaAAalna feeha jannatin min nakheelin
waaAAnabin wafajjarna feeha mina alAAuyooni(٣٥)٣٥.Liya/kuloo min thamarihi wama
AAamilat-hu aydeehim afala yashkuroona(٣٦)٣٦.Subhana allathee khalaqa al-azwaja

kullaha mimma tunbitu al-ardu wamin anfusihim wamimma la yaAAlamoona(۳۷)۳۷.Waayatun lahumu allaylu naslakhu minhu alnnahara fa-itha hum muthlimoona(۳۸)۳۸.Waalshshamsu tajree limustaqarrin laha thalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleemi(۳۹)۳۹.Waalqamara qaddarnahu manazila hatta AAada kaalAAurjooni alqadeemi(۴۰)۴۰.La alshshamsu yanbaghee laha an tudrika alqamara wala allaylu sabiqu alnnahari wakullun fee falakin yasbahoona(۴۱)۴۱.Waayatun lahum anna hamalna thurriyyatahum fee alfulki almashhooni(۴۲)۴۲.Wakhalaqna lahum min mithlihi ma yarkaboona(۴۳)۴۳.Wa-in nasha/ nughriqhum fala sareekha lahum wala hum yunqathoona(۴۴)۴۴.Illa rahmatan minna wamataAAan ila heenin(۴۵)۴۵.Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittaqoo ma bayna aydeekum wama khalfakum laAAallakum turhamoona(۴۶)۴۶.Wama ta/teehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo AAanha muAArideena(۴۷)۴۷.Wa-itha qeela lahum anfiqoo mimma razaqakumu Allahu qala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo anutAAimu man law yashao Allahu atAAamahu in antum illa fee dalalin mubeenin(۴۸)۴۸.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena(۴۹)۴۹.Ma yanthuroona illa sayhatan wahidatan ta/khuthuhum wahum yakhissimoona(۵۰)۵۰.Fala yastateeAAoona tawsiyatan wala ila ahlihim yarjiAAoona(۵۱)۵۱.Wanufikha fee alssoori fa-itha hum mina al-ajdathi ila rabbihim yansiloona(۵۲)۵۲.Qaloo ya waylana man baAAathana min marqadina hatha ma waAAada alrrahmanu wasadaqa almursaloona(۵۳)۵۳.In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum jameeAAun ladayna muhdaroona(۵۴)۵۴.Faalyawma la tuthlamu nafsun shay-an wala tujzawna illa ma kuntum taAAmaloona(۵۵)۵۵.Inna as-haba aljannati alyawma fee shughulin fakihoona(۵۶)۵۶.Hum waazwajuhum fee thilalin AAala al-ara-iki muttaki-oona(۵۷)۵۷.Lahum feeha fakihatun walahum ma yaddaAAoona(۵۸)۵۸.Salamun qawlan min rabbin raheemin(۵۹)۵۹.Waimtazoo alyawma ayyuha almujrimoona(۶۰)۶۰.Alam aAAhad ilaykum ya banee adama an la taAAbudoo alshshaytana innahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeenun(۶۱)۶۱.Waani oAAbudoonee hatha siratun mustaqeemun(۶۲)۶۲.Walaqad adalla minkum jibillan katheeran afalam takoonoo taAAqiloona(۶۳)۶۳.Hathihi jahannamu allatee kuntum tooAAadoona(۶۴)۶۴.Islawha alyawma bima kuntum takfuroona(۶۵)۶۵.Alyawma nakhtimu AAala afwahihim watukallimuna aydeehim watashhadu arjuluhum bima kanoo yaksiboona(۶۶)۶۶.Walaw nashao latamasna AAala aAAyunihim faistabaqoo alssirata faanna yubsiroona(۶۷)۶۷.Walaw nashao lamasakhnahum AAala makanatihim

fama istataAAoo mudiyyan wala yarjiAAoona(٦٨)٦٨.Waman nuAAammirhu nunakkis-
hu fee alkhalqi afala yaAAqiloona(٦٩)٦٩.Wama AAallamnahu alshshiAAra wama
yanbaghee lahu in huwa illa thikrun waqur-anun mubeenun(٧٠)٧٠.Liyunthira man kana
hayyan wayahiqqa alqawlu AAala alkafireena(٧١)٧١.Awa lam yaraw anna khalaqna
lahum mimma AAamilat aydeena anAAaman fahum laha
malikoona(٧٢)٧٢.Wathallalnaha lahum faminha rakoobuhum waminha
ya/kuloona(٧٣)٧٣.Walahum feeha manafiAAu wamasharibu afala
yashkuroona(٧٤)٧٤.Waittakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan laAAallahum
yunsaroona(٧٥)٧٥.La yastateeAAoona nasrahum wahum lahum jundun
muhdaroona(٧٦)٧٦.Fala yahzunka qawluhum inna naAAlamu ma yusirroona wama
yuAAlinoona(٧٧)٧٧.Awa lam yara al-insanu anna khalaqnahu min nutfatin fa-itha huwa
khaseemun mubeenun(٧٨)٧٨.Wadaraba lana mathalan wanasiya khalqahu qala man
yuhyee alAAithama wahiya rameemun(٧٩)٧٩.Qul yuhyeeha allathee anshaaha awwala
marratin wahuwa bikulli khalqin AAaleemun(٨٠)٨٠.Allathee jaAAala lakum mina
alshshajari al-akhdari naran fa-itha antum minhu tooqidoona(٨١)٨١.Awa laysa allathee
khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda biqadirin AAala an yakhluqa mithlahum bala wahuwa
alkhallaqu alAAaleemu(٨٢)٨٢.Innama amruhu itha arada shay-an an yaqoola lahu kun
fayakoonu(٨٣)٨٣.Fasubhana allathee biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wa-ilayhi
(turjaAAoona(٨٤

الصافات

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Waalssaffati saffan(٢)٢.Faalzzajirati
zajran(٣)٣.Faalttaliyati thikran(٤)٤.Inna ilahakum lawahidun(٥)٥.Rabbu alssamawati
waal-ardi wama baynahuma warabbu almashariqi(٦)٦.Inna zayyanna alssamaa
alddunya bizeenatin alkawakibi(٧)٧.Wahifthan min kulli shaytanin maridin(٨)٨.La
yassammaAAoona ila almala-i al-aAAla wayuqthafoona min kulli janibin(٩)٩.Duhooran
walahum AAathabun wasibun(١٠)١٠.Illa man khatifa alkhatfata faatbaAAahu shihabun
thaqibun(١١)١١.Faistaftihim ahum ashaddu khalqan am man khalaqna inna
khalaqnahum min teenin lazibin(١٢)١٢.Bal AAajibta wayaskharoona(١٣)١٣.Wa-itha
thukkiroo la yathkuroona(١٤)١٤.Wa-itha raaw ayatan yastaskhiroona(١٥)١٥.Waqaloo in
hatha illa sihrun mubeenun(١٦)١٦.A-itha mitna wakunna turaban waAAithaman a-inna
lamabAAoothoona(١٧)١٧.Awa abaona al-awwaloona(١٨)١٨.Qul naAAam waantum

dakhiroona(۱۹)۱۹.Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahidatun fa-itha hum
yanthuroona(۲۰)۲۰.Waqaloo ya waylana hatha yawmu alddeeni(۲۱)۲۱.Hatha yawmu
alfasli allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboona(۲۲)۲۲.Ohshuroo allatheena thalamoo
waazwajahum wama kanoo yaAAbudoona(۲۳)۲۳.Min dooni Allahi faihdoohum ila sirati
aljaheemi(۲۴)۲۴.Waqifoohum innahum masooloona(۲۵)۲۵.Ma lakum la
tanasaroona(۲۶)۲۶.Bal humu alyawma mustaslimoona(۲۷)۲۷.Waaqbala baAAduhum
AAala baAAdin yatasaaloona(۲۸)۲۸.Qaloo innakum kuntum ta/toonana AAani
alyameeni(۲۹)۲۹.Qaloo bal lam takoonoo mu/mineena(۳۰)۳۰.Wama kana lana
AAalaykum min sultanin bal kuntum qawman tagheena(۳۱)۳۱.Fahaqqa AAalayna
qawlu rabbina inna latha-iqoona(۳۲)۳۲.Faaghwaynakum inna kunna
ghaweena(۳۳)۳۳.Fa-innahum yawma-ithin fee alAAathabi mushtarikoona(۳۴)۳۴.Inna
kathalika nafAAalu bialmujrimeena(۳۵)۳۵.Innahum kanoo itha qeela lahum la ilaha illa
Allahu yastakbiroona(۳۶)۳۶.Wayaqooloona a-inna latarikoo alihatina lishaAAirin
majnoonin(۳۷)۳۷.Bal jaa bialhaqqi wasaddaqa almursaleena(۳۸)۳۸.Innakum latha-iqoo
alAAathabi al-aleemi(۳۹)۳۹.Wama tujzawna illa ma kuntum taAAmaloona(۴۰)۴۰.Illa
AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena(۴۱)۴۱.Ola-ika lahum rizqun
maAAloomun(۴۲)۴۲.Fawakihu wahum mukramoona(۴۳)۴۳.Fee jannati
alnnaAAeemi(۴۴)۴۴.AAala sururin mutaqabileena(۴۵)۴۵.Yutafu AAalayhim bika/sin min
maAAeenin(۴۶)۴۶.Baydaa laththatin lilshsharibeena(۴۷)۴۷.La feeha ghawlun wala hum
AAanha yunzafoona(۴۸)۴۸.WaAAindahum qasiratu alttarfi
AAeenun(۴۹)۴۹.Kaannahunna baydun maknoonun(۵۰)۵۰.Faaqbala baAAduhum AAala
baAAdin yatasaaloona(۵۱)۵۱.Qala qa-ilun minhum innee kana lee
qareenun(۵۲)۵۲.Yaqoolu a-innaka lamina almusaddiqeena(۵۳)۵۳.A-itha mitna wakunna
turaban waAAithaman a-inna lamadeenoona(۵۴)۵۴.Qala hal antum
muttaliAAoona(۵۵)۵۵.FaittalaAAa faraahu fee sawa-i aljaheemi(۵۶)۵۶.Qala taAllahi in
kidta laturdeeni(۵۷)۵۷.Walawla niAAmatu rabbee lakuntu mina
almuhdareena(۵۸)۵۸.Afama nahnu bimayyiteena(۵۹)۵۹.Illa mawtatana al-oola wama
nahnu bimuAAaththabeena(۶۰)۶۰.Inna hatha lahuwa alfawzu
alAAatheemu(۶۱)۶۱.Limithli hatha falyaAAmali alAAamiloona(۶۲)۶۲.Athalika khayrun
nuzulan am shajaratu alzzaqqoomi(۶۳)۶۳.Inna jaAAalnaha fitnatan
lilththalimeena(۶۴)۶۴.Innaha shajaratun takhruju fee asli aljaheemi(۶۵)۶۵.TalAAuha
kaannahu ruoosu alshshayateeni(۶۶)۶۶.Fa-innahum laakiloona minha famali-oona

minha albutoona(٦٧)٦٧.Thumma inna lahum AAalayha lashawban min hameemin(٦٨)٦٨.Thumma inna marjiAAahum la-ila aljaheemi(٦٩)٦٩.Innahum alfaw abaahum dalleena(٧٠)٧٠.Fahum AAala atharihim yuhraAAoona(٧١)٧١.Walaqad dalla qablahum aktharu al-awwaleena(٧٢)٧٢.Walaqad arsalna feehim munthireena(٧٣)٧٣.Faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almunthareena(٧٤)٧٤.Illa AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena(٧٥)٧٥.Walaqad nadana noohun falaniAAma almujeeboona(٧٦)٧٦.Wanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi alAAatheemi(٧٧)٧٧.WajaAAalna thurriyyatahu humu albaqeena(٧٨)٧٨.Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-akhireena(٧٩)٧٩.Salamun AAala noohin fee alAAalameena(٨٠)٨٠.Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena(٨١)٨١.Innahu min AAibadina almu/mineena(٨٢)٨٢.Thumma aghraqna al-akhareena(٨٣)٨٣.Wa-inna min sheeAAatihi la-ibraheema(٨٤)٨٤.Ith jaa rabbahu biqalbin saleemin(٨٥)٨٥.Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi matha taAAbudoona(٨٦)٨٦.A-ifkan alihatan doona Allahi tureedoona(٨٧)٨٧.Fama thannukum birabbi alAAalameena(٨٨)٨٨.Fanathara nathratan fee alnnujoomi(٨٩)٨٩.Faqala innee saqeemun(٩٠)٩٠.Fatawallaw AAanhu mudbireena(٩١)٩١.Faragha ila alihatihim faqala ala ta/kuloona(٩٢)٩٢.Ma lakum la tantiqoona(٩٣)٩٣.Faragha AAalayhim darban bialyameeni(٩٤)٩٤.Faaqbaloo ilayhi yaziffoona(٩٥)٩٥.Qala ataAAbudoona ma tanhitoona(٩٦)٩٦.WaAllahu khalaqakum wama taAAmaloona(٩٧)٩٧.Qaloo ibnoo lahu bunyanan faalqoohu fee aljaheemi(٩٨)٩٨.Faaradoo bihi kaydan fajaAAalnahumu al-asfaleena(٩٩)٩٩.Waqala innee thahibun ila rabbee sayahdeeni(١٠٠)١٠٠.Rabbi hab lee mina alssaliheena(١٠١)١٠١.Fabashsharnahu bighulamin haleemin(١٠٢)١٠٢.Falamma balagha maAAahu alssaAAya qala ya bunayya innee ara fee almanami annee athbahuka faonthur matha tara qala ya abati ifAAal ma tu/maru satajidunee in shaa Allahu mina alssabireena(١٠٣)١٠٣.Falamma aslama watallahu liljabeeni(١٠٤)١٠٤.Wanadaynahu an ya ibraheemu(١٠٥)١٠٥.Qad saddaqta alrru/ya inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena(١٠٦)١٠٦.Inna hatha lahuwa albalao almubeenu(١٠٧)١٠٧.Wafadaynahu bithibhin AAatheemin(١٠٨)١٠٨.Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-akhireena(١٠٩)١٠٩.Salamun AAala ibraheema(١١٠)١١٠.Kathalika najzee almuhsineena(١١١)١١١.Innahu min AAibadina almu/mineena(١١٢)١١٢.Wabashsharnahu bi-ishaqa nabiyyan mina alssaliheena(١١٣)١١٣.Wabarakna AAalayhi waAAala ishaqa wamin thurriyyatihima muhsinun wathalimun linafsihi mubeenun(١١٤)١١٤.Walaqad mananna AAala moosa

waharoona(١١٥)١١٥.Wanajjaynahuma waqawmahuma mina alkarbi alAAatheemi(١١٦)١١٦.Wanasarnahum fakanoo humu alghalibeena(١١٧)١١٧.Waataynahuma alkitaba almustabeena(١١٨)١١٨.Wahadaynahuma alssirata almustaqeema(١١٩)١١٩.Watarakna AAalayhima fee al-akhireena(١٢٠)١٢٠.Salamun AAala moosa waharoona(١٢١)١٢١.Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena(١٢٢)١٢٢.Innahuma min AAibadina almu/mineena(١٢٣)١٢٣.Wa-inna ilyasa lamina almursaleena(١٢٤)١٢٤.Ith qala liqawmihi ala tattaqoona(١٢٥)١٢٥.AtadAAoona baAAlan watatharoona ahsana alkhaliqeena(١٢٦)١٢٦.Allaha rabbakum warabba aba-ikumu al-awwaleena(١٢٧)١٢٧.Fakaththaboohu fa-innahum lamuhdaroona(١٢٨)١٢٨.Illa AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena(١٢٩)١٢٩.Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-akhireena(١٣٠)١٣٠.Salamun AAala il yaseena(١٣١)١٣١.Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena(١٣٢)١٣٢.Innahu min AAibadina almu/mineena(١٣٣)١٣٣.Wa-inna lootan lamina almursaleena(١٣٤)١٣٤.Ith najjaynahu waahlahu ajmaAAeena(١٣٥)١٣٥.Illa AAajoozan fee alghabireena(١٣٦)١٣٦.Thumma dammarna al-akhareena(١٣٧)١٣٧.Wa-innakum latamurroona AAalayhim musbiheena(١٣٨)١٣٨.Wabiallayli afala taAAqiloona(١٣٩)١٣٩.Wa-inna yoonusa lamina almursaleena(١٤٠)١٤٠.Ith abaqa ila alfulki almashhooni(١٤١)١٤١.Fasahama fakana mina almudhadeena(١٤٢)١٤٢.Failtaqamahu alhootu wahuwa muleemun(١٤٣)١٤٣.Falawla annahu kana mina almusabbiheena(١٤٤)١٤٤.Lalabitha fee batnihi ila yawmi yubAAathoona(١٤٥)١٤٥.Fanabathnahu bialAAara-i wahuwa saqeemun(١٤٦)١٤٦.Waanbatna AAalayhi shajaratan min yaqteenin(١٤٧)١٤٧.Waarsalnahu ila mi-ati alfin aw yazeedoona(١٤٨)١٤٨.Faamanoo famattaAAnahum ila heenin(١٤٩)١٤٩.Faistaftihim alirabbika albanatu walahumu albanoona(١٥٠)١٥٠.Am khalaqna almala-ikata inathan wahum shahidoona(١٥١)١٥١.Ala innahum min ifkihim layaqooloona(١٥٢)١٥٢.Walada Allahu wa-innahum lakathiboona(١٥٣)١٥٣.Astafa albanati AAala albaneena(١٥٤)١٥٤.Ma lakum kayfa tahkumoona(١٥٥)١٥٥.Afala tathakkaroona(١٥٦)١٥٦.Am lakum sultanun mubeenun(١٥٧)١٥٧.Fa/too bikitabikum in kuntum sadiqeena(١٥٨)١٥٨.WajaAAaloo baynahu wabayna aljinnati nasaban walaqad AAalimati aljinnatu innahum lamuhdaroona(١٥٩)١٥٩.Subhana Allahi AAamma yasifoona(١٦٠)١٦٠.Illa AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena(١٦١)١٦١.Fa-innakum wama taAAbudoona(١٦٢)١٦٢.Ma antum AAalayhi bifatineena(١٦٣)١٦٣.Illa man huwa sali aljaheemi(١٦٤)١٦٤.Wama minna illa lahu

maqamun maAAloomun(١۶۵)١۶۵.Wa-inna lanahnu alssaffoona(١۶۶)١۶۶.Wa-inna lanahnu almusabbihoona(١۶٧)١۶٧.Wa-in kanoo layaqooloona(١۶٨)١۶٨.Law anna AAindana thikran mina al-awwaleena(١۶٩)١۶٩.Lakunna AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena(١٧٠)١٧٠.Fakafaroo bihi fasawfa yaAAlamoona(١٧١)١٧١.Walaqad sabaqat kalimatuna liAAibadina almursaleena(١٧٢)١٧٢.Innahum lahumu almansooroona(١٧٣)١٧٣.Wa-inna jundana lahumu alghaliboona(١٧۴)١٧۴.Fatawalla AAanhum hatta heenin(١٧۵)١٧۵.Waabsirhum fasawfa yubsiroona(١٧۶)١٧۶.AfabiAAathabina yastaAAjiloona(١٧٧)١٧٧.Fa-itha nazala bisahatihim fasaa sabahu almunthareena(١٧٨)١٧٨.Watawalla AAanhum hatta heenin(١٧٩)١٧٩.Waabsir fasawfa yubsiroona(١٨٠)١٨٠.Subhana rabbika rabbi alAAizzati AAamma yasifoona(١٨١)١٨١.Wasalamun AAala almursaleena(١٨٢)١٨٢.Waalhamdu lillahi (rabbi alAAalameena(١٨٣

ص

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Sad waalqur-ani thee alththikri(٢)٢.Bali allatheena kafaroo fee AAizzatin washiqaqin(٣)٣.Kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin fanadaw walata heena manasin(۴)۴.WaAAajiboo an jaahum munthirun minhum waqala alkafiroona hatha sahirun kaththabun(۵)۵.AjaAAala al-alihata ilahan wahidan inna hatha lashay-on AAujabun(۶)۶.Waintalaqa almalao minhum ani imshoo waisbiroo AAala alihatikum inna hatha lashay-on yuradu(٧)٧.Ma samiAAna bihatha fee almillati al-akhirati in hatha illa ikhtilaqun(٨)٨.Aonzila AAalayhi alththikru min baynina bal hum fee shakkin min thikree bal lamma yathooqoo AAathabi(٩)٩.Am AAindahum khaza-inu rahmati rabbika alAAazeezi alwahhabi(١٠)١٠.Am lahum mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma falyartaqoo fee al-asbabi(١١)١١.Jundun ma hunalika mahzoomun mina al-ahzabi(١٢)١٢.Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin waAAadun wafirAAawnu thoo al-awtadi(١٣)١٣.Wathamoodu waqawmu lootin waas-habu al-aykati ola-ika al-ahzabu(١۴)١۴.In kullun illa kaththaba alrrusula fahaqqa AAiqabi(١۵)١۵.Wama yanthuru haola-i illa sayhatan wahidatan ma laha min fawaqin(١۶)١۶.Waqaloo rabbana AAajjil lana qittana qabla yawmi alhisabi(١٧)١٧.Isbir AAala ma yaqooloona waothkur AAabdana dawooda tha al-aydi innahu awwabun(١٨)١٨.Inna sakhkharna aljibala maAAahu yusabbihna bialAAashiyyi waal-ishraqi(١٩)١٩.Waalttayra mahshooratan kullun lahu awwabun(٢٠)٢٠.Washadadna mulkahu waataynahu alhikmata wafasla

alkhitabi(۲۱)۲۱.Wahal ataka nabao alkhasmi ith tasawwaroo almihraba(۲۲)۲۲.Ith
dakhaloo AAala dawooda fafaziAAa minhum qaloo la takhaf khasmani bagha
baAAduna AAala baAAdin faohkum baynana bialhaqqi wala tushtit waihdina ila sawa-i
alssirati(۲۳)۲۳.Inna hatha akhee lahu tisAAun watisAAoona naAAjatan waliya
naAAjatun wahidatun faqala akfilneeha waAAazzanee fee alkhitabi(۲۴)۲۴.Qala laqad
thalamaka bisu-ali naAAjatika ila niAAajihi wa-inna katheeran mina alkhulata-i
layabghee baAAduhum AAala baAAdin illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati
waqaleelun ma hum wathanna dawoodu annama fatannahu faistaghfara rabbahu
wakharra rakiAAan waanaba(۲۵)۲۵.Faghafarna lahu thalika wa-inna lahu AAindana
lazulfa wahusna maabin(۲۶)۲۶.Ya dawoodu inna jaAAalnaka khaleefatan fee al-ardi
faohkum bayna alnnasi bialhaqqi wala tattabiAAi alhawa fayudillaka AAan sabeeli
Allahi inna allatheena yadilloona AAan sabeeli Allahi lahum AAathabun shadeedun
bima nasoo yawma alhisabi(۲۷)۲۷.Wama khalaqna alssamaa waal-arda wama
baynahuma batilan thalika thannu allatheena kafaroo fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo
mina alnnari(۲۸)۲۸.Am najAAalu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati
kaalmufsideena fee al-ardi am najAAalu almuttaqeena kaalfujjari(۲۹)۲۹.Kitabun
anzalnahu ilayka mubarakun liyaddabbaroo ayatihi waliyatathakkara oloo al-
albabi(۳۰)۳۰.Wawahabna lidawooda sulaymana niAAma alAAabdu innahu
awwabun(۳۱)۳۱.Ith AAurida AAalayhi bialAAashiyyi alssafinatu aljiyadu(۳۲)۳۲.Faqala
innee ahbabtu hubba alkhayri AAan thikri rabbee hatta tawarat
bialhijabi(۳۳)۳۳.Ruddooha AAalayya fatafiqa mashan bialssooqi waal-
aAAnaqi(۳۴)۳۴.Walaqad fatanna sulaymana waalqayna AAala kursiyyihi jasadan
thumma anaba(۳۵)۳۵.Qala rabbi ighfir lee wahab lee mulkan la yanbaghee li-ahadin
min baAAdee innaka anta alwahhabu(۳۶)۳۶.Fasakhkharna lahu alrreeha tajree bi-
amrihi rukhaan haythu asaba(۳۷)۳۷.Waalshshayateena kulla banna-in
waghawwasin(۳۸)۳۸.Waakhareena muqarraneena fee al-asfadi(۳۹)۳۹.Hatha AAataona
faomnun aw amsik bighayri hisabin(۴۰)۴۰.Wa-inna lahu AAindana lazulfa wahusna
maabin(۴۱)۴۱.Waothkur AAabdana ayyooba ith nada rabbahu annee massaniya
alshshaytanu binusbin waAAathabin(۴۲)۴۲.Orkud birijlika hatha mughtasalun baridun
washarabun(۴۳)۴۳.Wawahabna lahu ahlahu wamithlahum maAAahum rahmatan
minna wathikra li-olee al-albabi(۴۴)۴۴.Wakhuth biyadika dighthan faidrib bihi wala
tahnath inna wajadnahu sabiran niAAma alAAabdu innahu awwabun(۴۵)۴۵.Waothkur

AAibadana ibraheema wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba olee al-aydee waal-absari(۴۶)۴۶.Inna
akhlasnahum bikhalisatin thikra alddari(۴۷)۴۷.Wa-innahum AAindana lamina
almustafayna al-akhyari(۴۸)۴۸.Waothkur ismaAAeela wa-ilyasaAAa watha alkifli
wakullun mina al-akhyari(۴۹)۴۹.Hatha thikrun wa-inna lilmuttaqeena lahusna
maabin(۵۰)۵۰.Jannati AAadnin mufattahatan lahumu al-abwabu(۵۱)۵۱.Muttaki-eena
feeha yadAAoona feeha bifakihatin katheeratin washarabin(۵۲)۵۲.WaAAindahum
qasiratu alttarfi atrabun(۵۳)۵۳.Hatha ma tooAAadoona liyawmi alhisabi(۵۴)۵۴.Inna
hatha larizquna ma lahu min nafadin(۵۵)۵۵.Hatha wa-inna lilttagheena lasharra
maabin(۵۶)۵۶.Jahannama yaslawnaha fabi/sa almihadu(۵۷)۵۷.Hatha falyathooqoohu
hameemun waghassaqun(۵۸)۵۸.Waakharu min shaklihi azwajun(۵۹)۵۹.Hatha fawjun
muqtahimun maAAakum la marhaban bihim innahum saloo alnnari(۶۰)۶۰.Qaloo bal
antum la marhaban bikum antum qaddamtumoohu lana fabi/sa alqararu(۶۱)۶۱.Qaloo
rabbana man qaddama lana hatha fazidhu AAathaban diAAfan fee
alnnari(۶۲)۶۲.Waqaloo ma lana la nara rijalan kunna naAAudduhum mina al-
ashrari(۶۳)۶۳.Attakhathnahum sikhriyyan am zaghat AAanhumu al-absaru(۶۴)۶۴.Inna
thalika lahaqqun takhasumu ahli alnnari(۶۵)۶۵.Qul innama ana munthirun wama min
ilahin illa Allahu alwahidu alqahharu(۶۶)۶۶.Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama
baynahuma alAAazeezu alghaffaru(۶۷)۶۷.Qul huwa nabaon AAatheemun(۶۸)۶۸.Antum
AAanhu muAAridoona(۶۹)۶۹.Ma kana liya min AAilmin bialmala-i al-aAAla ith
yakhtasimoona(۷۰)۷۰.In yooha ilayya illa annama ana natheerun mubeenun(۷۱)۷۱.Ith
qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee khaliqun basharan min teenin(۷۲)۷۲.Fa-itha
sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min roohee faqaAAoo lahu sajideena(۷۳)۷۳.Fasajada
almala-ikatu kulluhum ajmaAAoona(۷۴)۷۴.Illa ibleesa istakbara wakana mina
alkafireena(۷۵)۷۵.Qala ya ibleesu ma manaAAaka an tasjuda lima khalaqtu biyadayya
astakbarta am kunta mina alAAaleena(۷۶)۷۶.Qala ana khayrun minhu khalaqtanee min
narin wakhalaqtahu min teenin(۷۷)۷۷.Qala faokhruj minha fa-innaka
rajeemun(۷۸)۷۸.Wa-inna AAalayka laAAnatee ila yawmi alddeeni(۷۹)۷۹.Qala rabbi
faanthirnee ila yawmi yubAAathoona(۸۰)۸۰.Qala fa-innaka mina
almunthareena(۸۱)۸۱.Ila yawmi alwaqti almaAAloomi(۸۲)۸۲.Qala fabiAAizzatika
laoghwiyannahum ajmaAAeena(۸۳)۸۳.Illa AAibadaka minhumu
almukhlaseena(۸۴)۸۴.Qala faalhaqqu waalhaqqa aqoolu(۸۵)۸۵.Laamlaanna jahannama
minka wamimman tabiAAaka minhum ajmaAAeena(۸۶)۸۶.Qul ma as-alukum AAalayhi

min ajrin wama ana mina almutakallifeena(٨٧)٨٧.In huwa illa thikrun lilAAalameena(٨٨)٨٨.WalataAAlamunna nabaahu baAAda heenin(٨٩)

الزمر

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi alAAazeezi alhakeemi(٢)٢.Inna anzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi faoAAbudi Allaha mukhlisan lahu alddeena(٣)٣.Ala lillahi alddeenu alkhalisu waallatheena ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa ma naAAbuduhum illa liyuqarriboona ila Allahi zulfa inna Allaha yahkumu baynahum fee ma hum feehi yakhtalifoona inna Allaha la yahdee man huwa kathibun kaffarun(٤)٤.Law arada Allahu an yattakhitha waladan laistafa mimma yakhluqu ma yashao subhanahu huwa Allahu alwahidu alqahharu(٥)٥.Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi yukawwiru allayla AAala alnnahari wayukawwiru alnnahara AAala allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman ala huwa alAAazeezu alghaffaru(٦)٦.Khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin thumma jaAAala minha zawjaha waanzala lakum mina al-anAAami thamaniyata azwajin yakhluqukum fee butooni ommahatikum khalqan min baAAdi khalqin fee thulumatin thalathin thalikumu Allahu rabbukum lahu almulku la ilaha illa huwa faanna tusrafoona(٧)٧.In takfuroo fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun AAankum wala yarda liAAibadihi alkufra wa-in tashkuroo yardahu lakum wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra thumma ila rabbikum marjiAAukum fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAmaloona innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(٨)٨.Wa-itha massa al-insana durrun daAAa rabbahu muneeban ilayhi thumma itha khawwalahu niAAmatan minhu nasiya ma kana yadAAoo ilayhi min qablu wajaAAala lillahi andadan liyudilla AAan sabeelihi qul tamattaAA bikufrika qaleelan innaka min as-habi alnnari(٩)٩.Amman huwa qanitun anaa allayli sajidan waqa-iman yahtharu al-akhirata wayarjoo rahmata rabbihi qul hal yastawee allatheena yaAAlamoona waallatheena la yaAAlamoona innama yatathakkaru oloo al-albabi(١٠)١٠.Qul ya AAibadi allatheena amanoo ittaqoo rabbakum lillatheena ahsanoo fee hathihi alddunya hasanatun waardu Allahi wasiAAatun innama yuwaffa alssabiroona ajrahum bighayri hisabin(١١)١١.Qul innee omirtu an aAAbuda Allaha mukhlisan lahu alddeena(١٢)١٢.Waomirtu li-an akoona awwala almuslimeena(١٣)١٣.Qul innee akhafu in AAasaytu rabbee AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin(١٤)١٤.Quli Allaha aAAbudu mukhlisan lahu deenee(١٥)١٥.FaoAAbudoo ma shi/tum min doonihi qul inna

alkhasireena allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala
thalika huwa alkhusranu almubeenu(۱۶)۱۶.Lahum min fawqihim thulalun mina alnnari
wamin tahtihim thulalun thalika yukhawwifu Allahu bihi AAibadahu ya AAibadi
faittaqooni(۱۷)۱۷.Waallatheena ijtanaboo alttaghoota an yaAAbudooha waanaboo ila
Allahi lahumu albushra fabashshir AAibadi(۱۸)۱۸.Allatheena yastamiAAoona alqawla
fayattabiAAoona ahsanahu ola-ika allatheena hadahumu Allahu waola-ika hum oloo
al-albabi(۱۹)۱۹.Afaman haqqa AAalayhi kalimatu alAAathabi afaanta tunqithu man fee
alnnari(۲۰)۲۰.Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum ghurafun min fawqiha
ghurafun mabniyyatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waAAda Allahi la yukhlifu Allahu
almeeAAada(۲۱)۲۱.Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina alssama-i maan fasalakahu
yanabeeAAa fee al-ardi thumma yukhriju bihi zarAAan mukhtalifan alwanuhu
thumma yaheeju fatarahu musfarran thumma yajAAaluhu hutaman inna fee thalika
lathikra li-olee al-albabi(۲۲)۲۲.Afaman sharaha Allahu sadrahu lil-islami fahuwa AAala
noorin min rabbihi fawaylun lilqasiyati quloobuhum min thikri Allahi ola-ika fee dalalin
mubeenin(۲۳)۲۳.Allahu nazzala ahsana alhadeethi kitaban mutashabihan mathaniya
taqshaAAirru minhu juloodu allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum thumma taleenu
julooduhum waquloobuhum ila thikri Allahi thalika huda Allahi yahdee bihi man yashao
waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin(۲۴)۲۴.Afaman yattaqee biwajhihi soo-a
alAAathabi yawma alqiyamati waqeela lilththalimeena thooqoo ma kuntum
taksiboona(۲۵)۲۵.Kaththaba allatheena min qablihim faatahumu alAAathabu min
haythu la yashAAuroona(۲۶)۲۶.Faathaqahumu Allahu alkhizya fee alhayati alddunya
walaAAathabu al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAAlamoona(۲۷)۲۷.Walaqad darabna
lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin laAAallahum yatathakkaroona(۲۸)۲۸.Qur-
anan AAarabiyyan ghayra thee AAiwajin laAAallahum yattaqoona(۲۹)۲۹.Daraba Allahu
mathalan rajulan feehi shurakao mutashakisoona warajulan salaman lirajulin hal
yastawiyani mathalan alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAlamoona(۳۰)۳۰.Innaka
mayyitun wa-innahum mayyitoona(۳۱)۳۱.Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamati AAinda
rabbikum takhtasimoona(۳۲)۳۲.Faman athlamu mimman kathaba AAala Allahi
wakaththaba bialssidqi ith jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan
lilkafireena(۳۳)۳۳.Waallathee jaa bialssidqi wasaddaqa bihi ola-ika humu
almuttaqoona(۳۴)۳۴.Lahum ma yashaoona AAinda rabbihim thalika jazao
almuhsineena(۳۵)۳۵.Liyukaffira Allahu AAanhum aswaa allathee AAamiloo

wayajziyahum ajrahum bi-ahsani allathee kanoo yaAAmaloona(٣٦)٣٦.Alaysa Allahu bikafin AAabdahu wayukhawwifoonaka biallatheena min doonihi waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin(٣٧)٣٧.Waman yahdi Allahu fama lahu min mudillin alaysa Allahu biAAazeezin thee intiqamin(٣٨)٣٨.Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna Allahu qul afaraaytum ma tadAAoona min dooni Allahi in aradaniya Allahu bidurrin hal hunna kashifatu durrihi aw aradanee birahmatin hal hunna mumsikatu rahmatihi qul hasbiya Allahu AAalayhi yatawakkalu almutawakkiloona(٣٩)٣٩.Qul ya qawmi iAAmaloo AAala makanatikum innee AAamilun fasawfa taAAlamoona(٤٠)٤٠.Man ya/teehi AAathabun yukhzeehi wayahillu AAalayhi AAathabun muqeemun(٤١)٤١.Inna anzalna AAalayka alkitaba lilnnasi bialhaqqi famani ihtada falinafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu AAalayha wama anta AAalayhim biwakeelin(٤٢)٤٢.Allahu yatawaffa al-anfusa heena mawtiha waallatee lam tamut fee manamiha fayumsiku allatee qada AAalayha almawta wayursilu al-okhra ila ajalin musamman inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona(٤٣)٤٣.Ami ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi shufaAAaa qul awa law kanoo la yamlikoona shay-an wala yaAAqiloona(٤٤)٤٤.Qul lillahi alshshafaAAatu jameeAAan lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi thumma ilayhi turjaAAoona(٤٥)٤٥.Wa-itha thukira Allahu wahdahu ishmaazzat quloobu allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati wa-itha thukira allatheena min doonihi itha hum yastabshiroona(٤٦)٤٦.Quli allahumma fatira alssamawati waal-ardi AAalima alghaybi waalshshahadati anta tahkumu bayna AAibadika fee ma kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona(٤٧)٤٧.Walaw anna lillatheena thalamoo ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu laiftadaw bihi min soo-i alAAathabi yawma alqiyamati wabada lahum mina Allahi ma lam yakoonoo yahtasiboona(٤٨)٤٨.Wabada lahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(٤٩)٤٩.Fa-itha massa al-insana durrun daAAana thumma itha khawwalnahu niAAmatan minna qala innama ooteetuhu AAala AAilmin bal hiya fitnatun walakinna aktharahum la yaAAlamoona(٥٠)٥٠.Qad qalaha allatheena min qablihim fama aghna AAanhum ma kanoo yaksiboona(٥١)٥١.Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo waallatheena thalamoo min haola-i sayuseebuhum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wama hum bimuAAjizeena(٥٢)٥٢.Awa lam yaAAlamoo anna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona(٥٣)٥٣.Qul ya AAibadiya allatheena asrafoo AAala anfusihim la taqnatoo min rahmati Allahi inna Allaha

yaghfiru alththunooba jameeAAan innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu(٥٤)٥٤.Waaneeboo ila rabbikum waaslimoo lahu min qabli an ya/tiyakumu alAAathabu thumma la tunsaroona(٥٥)٥٥.WaittabiAAoo ahsana ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum min qabli an ya/tiyakumu alAAathabu baghtatan waantum la tashAAuroona(٥٦)٥٦.An taqoola nafsun ya hasrata AAala ma farrattu fee janbi Allahi wa-in kuntu lamina alssakhireena(٥٧)٥٧.Aw taqoola law anna Allaha hadanee lakuntu mina almuttaqeena(٥٨)٥٨.Aw taqoola heena tara alAAathaba law anna lee karratan faakoona mina almuhsineena(٥٩)٥٩.Bala qad jaatka ayatee fakaththabta biha waistakbarta wakunta mina alkafireena(٦٠)٦٠.Wayawma alqiyamati tara allatheena kathaboo AAala Allahi wujoohuhum muswaddatun alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilmutakabbireena(٦١)٦١.Wayunajjee Allahu allatheena ittaqaw bimafazatihim la yamassuhumu alssoo-o wala hum yahzanoona(٦٢)٦٢.Allahu khaliqu kulli shay-in wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in wakeelun(٦٣)٦٣.Lahu maqaleedu alssamawati waal-ardi waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona(٦٤)٦٤.Qul afaghayra Allahi ta/muroonnee aAAbudu ayyuha aljahiloona(٦٥)٦٥.Walaqad oohiya ilayka wa-ila allatheena min qablika la-in ashrakta layahbatanna AAamaluka walatakoonanna mina alkhasireena(٦٦)٦٦.Bali Allaha faoAAbud wakun mina alshshakireena(٦٧)٦٧.Wama qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi waal-ardu jameeAAan qabdatuhu yawma alqiyamati waalssamawatu matwiyyatun biyameenihi subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona(٦٨)٦٨.Wanufikha fee alssoori fasaAAiqa man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi illa man shaa Allahu thumma nufikha feehi okhra fa-itha hum qiyamun yanthuroona(٦٩)٦٩.Waashraqati al-ardu binoori rabbiha wawudiAAa alkitabu wajee-a bialnnabiyyeena waalshshuhada-i waqudiya baynahum bialhaqqi wahum la yuthlamoona(٧٠)٧٠.Wawuffiyat kullu nafsin ma AAamilat wahuwa aAAlamu bima yafAAaloona(٧١)٧١.Waseeqa allatheena kafaroo ila jahannama zumaran hatta itha jaooha futihat abwabuha waqala lahum khazanatuha alam ya/tikum rusulun minkum yatloona AAalaykum ayati rabbikum wayunthiroonakum liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo bala walakin haqqat kalimatu alAAathabi AAala alkafireena(٧٢)٧٢.Qeela odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha fabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena(٧٣)٧٣.Waseeqa allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum ila aljannati zumaran hatta itha jaooha wafutihat abwabuha waqala lahum khazanatuha salamun AAalaykum tibtum faodkhulooha khalideena(٧٤)٧٤.Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee

sadaqana waAAdahu waawrathana al-arda natabawwao mina aljannati haythu nashao faniAAma ajru alAAamileena(٧٥)٧٥.Watara almala-ikata haffeena min hawli alAAarshi yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim waqudiya baynahum bialhaqqi waqeela alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena(٧٦)

غافر

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ha-meem(٢)٢.Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi alAAazeezi alAAaleemi(٣)٣.Ghafiri alththanbi waqabili alttawbi shadeedi alAAiqabi thee alttawli la ilaha illa huwa ilayhi almaseeru(٤)٤.Ma yujadilu fee ayati Allahi illa allatheena kafaroo fala yaghrurka taqallubuhum fee albiladi(٥)٥.Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin waal-ahzabu min baAAdihim wahammat kullu ommatin birasoolihim liya/khuthoohu wajadaloo bialbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa faakhathtuhum fakayfa kana AAiqabi(٦)٦.Wakathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika AAala allatheena kafaroo annahum as-habu alnnari(٧)٧.Allatheena yahmiloona alAAarsha waman hawlahu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayu/minoona bihi wayastaghfiroona lillatheena amanoo rabbana wasiAAta kulla shay-in rahmatan waAAilman faighfir lillatheena taboo waittabaAAoo sabeelaka waqihim AAathaba aljaheemi(٨)٨.Rabbana waadkhilhum jannati AAadnin allatee waAAadtahum waman salaha min aba-ihim waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu(٩)٩.Waqihimu alssayyi-ati waman taqi alssayyi-ati yawma-ithin faqad rahimtahu wathalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu(١٠)١٠.Inna allatheena kafaroo yunadawna lamaqtu Allahi akbaru min maqtikum anfusakum ith tudAAawna ila al-eemani fatakfuroona(١١)١١.Qaloo rabbana amattana ithnatayni waahyaytana ithnatayni faiAAtarafna bithunoobina fahal ila khuroojin min sabeelin(١٢)١٢.Thalikum bi-annahu itha duAAiya Allahu wahdahu kafartum wa-in yushrak bihi tu/minoo faalhukmu lillahi alAAaliyyi alkabeeri(١٣)١٣.Huwa allathee yureekum ayatihi wayunazzilu lakum mina alssama-i rizqan wama yatathakkaru illa man yuneebu(١٤)١٤.FaodAAoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena walaw kariha alkafiroona(١٥)١٥.RafeeAAu alddarajati thoo alAAarshi yulqee alrrooha min amrihi AAala man yashao min AAibadihi liyunthira yawma alttalaqi(١٦)١٦.Yawma hum barizoona la yakhfa AAala Allahi minhum shay-on limani almulku alyawma lillahi alwahidi alqahhari(١٧)١٧.Alyawma tujza kullu nafsin bima kasabat la thulma alyawma inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi(١٨)١٨.Waanthirhum

yawma al-azifati ithi alquloobu lada alhanajiri kathimeena ma lilththalimeena min
hameemin wala shafeeAAin yutaAAu(١٩)١٩.YaAAlamu kha-inata al-aAAyuni wama
tukhfee alssudooru(٢٠)٢٠.WaAllahu yaqdee bialhaqqi waallatheena yadAAoona min
doonihi la yaqdoona bishay-in inna Allaha huwa alssameeAAu albaseeru(٢١)٢١.Awa
lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena kanoo min
qablihim kanoo hum ashadda minhum quwwatan waatharan fee al-ardi
faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim wama kana lahum mina Allahi min
waqin(٢٢)٢٢.Thalika bi-annahum kanat ta/teehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati fakafaroo
faakhathahumu Allahu innahu qawiyyun shadeedu alAAiqabi(٢٣)٢٣.Walaqad arsalna
moosa bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin(٢٤)٢٤.Ila firAAawna wahamana waqaroona
faqaloo sahirun kaththabun(٢٥)٢٥.Falamma jaahum bialhaqqi min AAindina qaloo
oqtuloo abnaa allatheena amanoo maAAahu waistahyoo nisaahum wama kaydu
alkafireena illa fee dalalin(٢٦)٢٦.Waqala firAAawnu tharoonee aqtul moosa walyadAAu
rabbahu innee akhafu an yubaddila deenakum aw an yuthhira fee al-ardi
alfasada(٢٧)٢٧.Waqala moosa innee AAuthtu birabbee warabbikum min kulli
mutakabbirin la yu/minu biyawmi alhisabi(٢٨)٢٨.Waqala rajulun mu/minun min ali
firAAawna yaktumu eemanahu ataqtuloona rajulan an yaqoola rabbiyya Allahu
waqad jaakum bialbayyinati min rabbikum wa-in yaku kathiban faAAalayhi kathibuhu
wa-in yaku sadiqan yusibkum baAAdu allathee yaAAidukum inna Allaha la yahdee
man huwa musrifun kaththabun(٢٩)٢٩.Ya qawmi lakumu almulku alyawma thahireena
fee al-ardi faman yansuruna min ba/si Allahi in jaana qala firAAawnu ma oreekum illa
ma ara wama ahdeekum illa sabeela alrrashadi(٣٠)٣٠.Waqala allathee amana ya
qawmi innee akhafu AAalaykum mithla yawmi al-ahzabi(٣١)٣١.Mithla da/bi qawmi
noohin waAAadin wathamooda waallatheena min baAAdihim wama Allahu yureedu
thulman lilAAibadi(٣٢)٣٢.Waya qawmi innee akhafu AAalaykum yawma
alttanadi(٣٣)٣٣.Yawma tuwalloona mudbireena ma lakum mina Allahi min AAasimin
waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin(٣٤)٣٤.Walaqad jaakum yoosufu min qablu
bialbayyinati fama ziltum fee shakkin mimma jaakum bihi hatta itha halaka qultum lan
yabAAatha Allahu min baAAdihi rasoolan kathalika yudillu Allahu man huwa musrifun
murtabun(٣٥)٣٥.Allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin atahum
kabura maqtan AAinda Allahi waAAinda allatheena amanoo kathalika yatbaAAu Allahu
AAala kulli qalbi mutakabbirin jabbarin(٣٦)٣٦.Waqala firAAawnu ya hamanu ibni lee

sarhan laAAallee ablughu al-asbaba(۳۷)۳۷.Asbaba alssamawati faattaliAAa ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laathunnuhu kathiban wakathalika zuyyina lifirAAawna soo-o AAamalihi wasudda AAani alssabeeli wama kaydu firAAawna illa fee tababin(۳۸)۳۸.Waqala allathee amana ya qawmi ittabiAAooni ahdikum sabeela alrrashadi(۳۹)۳۹.Ya qawmi innama hathihi alhayatu alddunya mataAAun wa-inna al-akhirata hiya daru alqarari(۴۰)۴۰.Man AAamila sayyi-atan fala yujza illa mithlaha waman AAamila salihan min thakarin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata yurzaqoona feeha bighayri hisabin(۴۱)۴۱.Waya qawmi malee adAAookum ila alnnajati watadAAoonanee ila alnnari(۴۲)۴۲.TadAAoonanee li-akfura biAllahi waoshrika bihi ma laysa lee bihi AAilmun waana adAAookum ila alAAazeezi alghaffari(۴۳)۴۳.La jarama annama tadAAoonanee ilayhi laysa lahu daAAwatun fee alddunya wala fee al-akhirati waanna maraddana ila Allahi waanna almusrifeena hum as-habu alnnari(۴۴)۴۴.Fasatathkuroona ma aqoolu lakum waofawwidu amree ila Allahi inna Allaha baseerun bialAAibadi(۴۵)۴۵.Fawaqahu Allahu sayyi-ati ma makaroo wahaqa bi-ali firAAawna soo-o alAAathabi(۴۶)۴۶.Alnnaru yuAAradoona AAalayha ghuduwwan waAAashiyyan wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu adkhiloo ala firAAawna ashadda alAAathabi(۴۷)۴۷.Wa-ith yatahajjoona fee alnnari fayaqoolu aldduAAafao lillatheena istakbaroo inna kunna lakum tabaAAan fahal antum mughnoona AAanna naseeban mina alnnari(۴۸)۴۸.Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna kullun feeha inna Allaha qad hakama bayna alAAibadi(۴۹)۴۹.Waqala allatheena fee alnnari likhazanati jahannama odAAoo rabbakum yukhaffif AAanna yawman mina alAAathabi(۵۰)۵۰.Qaloo awa lam taku ta/teekum rusulukum bialbayyinati qaloo bala qaloo faodAAoo wama duAAao alkafireena illa fee dalalin(۵۱)۵۱.Inna lanansuru rusulana waallatheena amanoo fee alhayati alddunya wayawma yaqoomu al-ashhadu(۵۲)۵۲.Yawma la yanfaAAu alththalimeena maAAthiratuhum walahumu allaAAnatu walahum soo-o alddari(۵۳)۵۳.Walaqad atayna moosa alhuda waawrathna banee isra-eela alkitaba(۵۴)۵۴.Hudan wathikra li-olee al-albabi(۵۵)۵۵.Faisbir inna waAAda Allahi haqqun waistaghfir lithanbika wasabbih bihamdi rabbika bialAAashiyyi waal-ibkari(۵۶)۵۶.Inna allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin atahum in fee sudoorihim illa kibrun ma hum bibaligheehi faistaAAith biAllahi innahu huwa alssameeAAu albaseeru(۵۷)۵۷.Lakhalqu alssamawati waal-ardi akbaru min khalqi alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAlamoona(۵۸)۵۸.Wama yastawee al-aAAma

waalbaseeru waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati wala almusee-o qaleelan
ma tatathakkaroona(۵۹)۵۹.Inna alssaAAata laatiyatun la rayba feeha walakinna
akthara alnnasi la yu/minoona(۶۰)۶۰.Waqala rabbukumu odAAoonee astajib lakum
inna allatheena yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatee sayadkhuloona jahannama
dakhireena(۶۱)۶۱.Allahu allathee jaAAala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi waalnnahara
mubsiran inna Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la
yashkuroona(۶۲)۶۲.Thalikumu Allahu rabbukum khaliqu kulli shay-in la ilaha illa huwa
faanna tu/fakoona(۶۳)۶۳.Kathalika yu/faku allatheena kanoo bi-ayati Allahi
yajhadoona(۶۴)۶۴.Allahu allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda qararan waalssamaa binaan
wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum warazaqakum mina alttayyibati thalikumu
Allahu rabbukum fatabaraka Allahu rabbu alAAalameena(۶۵)۶۵.Huwa alhayyu la ilaha
illa huwa faodAAoohu mukhliseena lahu alddeena alhamdu lillahi rabbi
alAAalameena(۶۶)۶۶.Qul innee nuheetu an aAAbuda allatheena tadAAoona min dooni
Allahi lamma jaaniya albayyinatu min rabbee waomirtu an oslima lirabbi
alAAalameena(۶۷)۶۷.Huwa allathee khalaqakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin
thumma min AAalaqatin thumma yukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo ashuddakum
thumma litakoonoo shuyookhan waminkum man yutawaffa min qablu walitablughoo
ajalan musamman walaAAallakum taAAqiloona(۶۸)۶۸.Huwa allathee yuhyee
wayumeetu fa-itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu(۶۹)۶۹.Alam
tara ila allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi anna yusrafoona(۷۰)۷۰.Allatheena
kaththaboo bialkitabi wabima arsalna bihi rusulana fasawfa yaAAlamoona(۷۱)۷۱.Ithi
al-aghlalu fee aAAnaqihim waalssalasilu yushaboona(۷۲)۷۲.Fee alhameemi thumma
fee alnnari yusjaroona(۷۳)۷۳.Thumma qeela lahum ayna ma kuntum
tushrikoona(۷۴)۷۴.Min dooni Allahi qaloo dalloo AAanna bal lam nakun nadAAoo min
qablu shay-an kathalika yudillu Allahu alkafireena(۷۵)۷۵.Thalikum bima kuntum
tafrahoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabima kuntum tamrahoona(۷۶)۷۶.Odkhuloo
abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha fabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena(۷۷)۷۷.Faisbir
inna waAAda Allahi haqqun fa-imma nuriyannaka baAAda allathee naAAiduhum aw
natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna yurjaAAoona(۷۸)۷۸.Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablika
minhum man qasasna AAalayka waminhum man lam naqsus AAalayka wama kana
lirasoolin an ya/tiya bi-ayatin illa bi-ithni Allahi fa-itha jaa amru Allahi qudiya bialhaqqi
wakhasira hunalika almubtiloona(۷۹)۷۹.Allahu allathee jaAAala lakumu al-anAAama

litarkaboo minha waminha ta/kuloona(٨٠)٨٠.Walakum feeha manafiAAu walitablughoo AAalayha hajatan fee sudoorikum waAAalayha waAAala alfulki tuhmaloona(٨١)٨١.Wayureekum ayatihi faayya ayati Allahi tunkiroona(٨٢)٨٢.Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim kanoo akthara minhum waashadda quwwatan waatharan fee al-ardi fama aghna AAanhum ma kanoo yaksiboona(٨٣)٨٣.Falamma jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati farihoo bima AAindahum mina alAAilmi wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(٨٤)٨٤.Falamma raaw ba/sana qaloo amanna biAllahi wahdahu wakafarna bima kunna bihi mushrikeena(٨٥)٨٥.Falam yaku yanfaAAuhum eemanuhum lamma raaw ba/sana sunnata Allahi allatee qad khalat fee AAibadihi wakhasira hunalika (alkafiroona(٨٦

فصلت

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ha-meem(٢)٢.Tanzeelun mina alrrahmani alrraheemi(٣)٣.Kitabun fussilat ayatuhu qur-anan AAarabiyyan liqawmin yaAAlamoona(٤)٤.Basheeran wanatheeran faaAArada aktharuhum fahum la yasmaAAoona(٥)٥.Waqaloo quloobuna fee akinnatin mimma tadAAoona ilayhi wafee athanina waqrun wamin baynina wabaynika hijabun faiAAmal innana AAamiloona(٦)٦.Qul innama ana basharun mithlukum yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun faistaqeemoo ilayhi waistaghfiroohu wawaylun lilmushrikeena(٧)٧.Allatheena la yu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona(٨)٨.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin(٩)٩.Qul a-innakum latakfuroona biallathee khalaqa al-arda fee yawmayni watajAAaloona lahu andadan thalika rabbu alAAalameena(١٠)١٠.WajaAAala feeha rawasiya min fawqiha wabaraka feeha waqaddara feeha aqwataha fee arbaAAati ayyamin sawaan lilssa-ileena(١١)١١.Thumma istawa ila alssama-i wahiya dukhanun faqala laha walil-ardi i/tiya tawAAan aw karhan qalata atayna ta-iAAeena(١٢)١٢.Faqadahunna sabAAa samawatin fee yawmayni waawha fee kulli sama-in amraha wazayyanna alssamaa alddunya bimasabeeha wahifthan thalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleemi(١٣)١٣.Fa-in aAAradoo fuqul anthartukum saAAiqatan mithla saAAiqati AAadin wathamooda(١٤)١٤.Ith jaat-humu alrrusulu min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim alla taAAbudoo illa Allaha qaloo law shaa rabbuna laanzala

mala-ikatan fa-inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona(١٥)١٥.Faamma AAadun faistakbaroo
fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi waqaloo man ashaddu minna quwwatan awa lam yaraw
anna Allaha allathee khalaqahum huwa ashaddu minhum quwwatan wakanoo bi-
ayatina yajhadoona(١٦)١٦.Faarsalna AAalayhim reehan sarsaran fee ayyamin
nahisatin linutheeqahum AAathaba alkhizyi fee alhayati alddunya walaAAathabu al-
akhirati akhza wahum la yunsaroona(١٧)١٧.Waamma thamoodu fahadaynahum
faistahabboo alAAama AAala alhuda faakhathat-hum saAAiqatu alAAathabi alhooni
bima kanoo yaksiboona(١٨)١٨.Wanajjayna allatheena amanoo wakanoo
yattaqoona(١٩)١٩.Wayawma yuhsharu aAAdao Allahi ila alnnari fahum
yoozaAAoona(٢٠)٢٠.Hatta itha ma jaooha shahida AAalayhim samAAuhum
waabsaruhum wajulooduhum bima kanoo yaAAmaloona(٢١)٢١.Waqaloo lijuloodihim
lima shahidtum AAalayna qaloo antaqana Allahu allathee antaqa kulla shay-in
wahuwa khalaqakum awwala marratin wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona(٢٢)٢٢.Wama kuntum
tastatiroona an yashhada AAalaykum samAAukum wala absarukum wala juloodukum
walakin thanantum anna Allaha la yaAAlamu katheeran mimma
taAAmaloona(٢٣)٢٣.Wathalikum thannukumu allathee thanantum birabbikum
ardakum faasbahtum mina alkhasireena(٢٤)٢٤.Fa-in yasbiroo faalnnaru mathwan
lahum wa-in yastaAAtiboo fama hum mina almuAAtabeena(٢٥)٢٥.Waqayyadna lahum
quranaa fazayyanoo lahum ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wahaqqa
AAalayhimu alqawlu fee omamin qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni waal-insi
innahum kanoo khasireena(٢٦)٢٦.Waqala allatheena kafaroo la tasmaAAoo lihatha
alqur-ani wailghaw feehi laAAallakum taghliboona(٢٧)٢٧.Falanutheeqanna allatheena
kafaroo AAathaban shadeedan walanajziyannahum aswaa allathee kanoo
yaAAmaloona(٢٨)٢٨.Thalika jazao aAAda-i Allahi alnnaru lahum feeha daru alkhuldi
jazaan bima kanoo bi-ayatina yajhadoona(٢٩)٢٩.Waqala allatheena kafaroo rabbana
arina allathayni adallana mina aljinni waal-insi najAAalhuma tahta aqdamina
liyakoona mina al-asfaleena(٣٠)٣٠.Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Allahu thumma
istaqamoo tatanazzalu AAalayhimu almala-ikatu alla takhafoo wala tahzanoo
waabshiroo bialjannati allatee kuntum tooAAadoona(٣١)٣١.Nahnu awliyaokum fee
alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati walakum feeha ma tashtahee anfusukum
walakum feeha ma taddaAAoona(٣٢)٣٢.Nuzulan min ghafoorin raheemin(٣٣)٣٣.Waman
ahsanu qawlan mimman daAAa ila Allahi waAAamila salihan waqala innanee mina

almuslimeena(۳۴)۳۴.Wala tastawee alhasanatu wala alssayyi-atu idfaAA biallatee hiya
ahsanu fa-itha allathee baynaka wabaynahu AAadawatun kaannahu waliyyun
hameemun(۳۵)۳۵.Wama yulaqqaha illa allatheena sabaroo wama yulaqqaha illa thoo
haththin AAatheemin(۳۶)۳۶.Wa-imma yanzaghannaka mina alshshaytani nazghun
faistaAAith biAllahi innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(۳۷)۳۷.Wamin ayatihi allaylu
waalnnaharu waalshshamsu waalqamaru la tasjudoo lilshshamsi wala lilqamari
waosjudoo lillahi alathee khalaqahunna in kuntum iyyahu taAAbudoona(۳۸)۳۸.Fa-ini
istakbaroo faallatheena AAinda rabbika yusabbihoona lahu biallayli waalnnahari
wahum la yas-amoona(۳۹)۳۹.Wamin ayatihi annaka tara al-arda khashiAAatan fa-itha
anzalna AAalayha almaa ihtazzat warabat inna allathee ahyaha lamuhyee almawta
innahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(۴۰)۴۰.Inna allatheena yulhidoona fee ayatina la
yakhfawna AAalayna afaman yulqa fee alnnari khayrun amman ya/tee aminan
yawma alqiyamati iAAmaloo ma shi/tum innahu bima taAAmaloona
baseerun(۴۱)۴۱.Inna allatheena kafaroo bialththikri lamma jaahum wa-innahu
lakitabun AAazeezun(۴۲)۴۲.La ya/teehi albatilu min bayni yadayhi wala min khalfihi
tanzeelun min hakeemin hameedin(۴۳)۴۳.Ma yuqalu laka illa ma qad qeela lilrrusuli min
qablika inna rabbaka lathoo maghfiratin wathoo AAiqabin aleemin(۴۴)۴۴.Walaw
jaAAalnahu qur-anan aAAjamiyyan laqaloo lawla fussilat ayatuhu aaAAjamiyyun
waAAarabiyyun qul huwa lillatheena amanoo hudan washifaon waallatheena la
yu/minoona fee athanihim waqrun wahuwa AAalayhim AAaman ola-ika yunadawna
min makanin baAAeedin(۴۵)۴۵.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba faikhtulifa feehi
walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum lafee
shakkin minhu mureebin(۴۶)۴۶.Man AAamila salihan falinafsihi waman asaa
faAAalayha wama rabbuka bithallamin lilAAabeedi(۴۷)۴۷.Ilayhi yuraddu AAilmu
alssaAAati wama takhruju min thamaratin min akmamiha wama tahmilu min ontha
wala tadaAAu illa biAAilmihi wayawma yunadeehim ayna shuraka-ee qaloo
athannaka ma minna min shaheedin(۴۸)۴۸.Wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yadAAoona
min qablu wathannoo ma lahum min maheesin(۴۹)۴۹.La yas-amu al-insanu min
duAAa-i alkhayri wa-in massahu alshsharru fayaoosun qanootun(۵۰)۵۰.Wala-in
athaqnahu rahmatan minna min baAAdi darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna hatha lee
wama athunnu alssaAAata qa-imatan wala-in rujiAAtu ila rabbee inna lee AAindahu
lalhusna falanunabbi-anna allatheena kafaroo bima AAamiloo walanutheeqannahum

min AAathabin ghaleethin(٥١)٥١.Wa-itha anAAamna AAala al-insani aAArada wanaa bijanibihi wa-itha massahu alshsharru fathoo duAAa-in AAareedin(٥٢)٥٢.Qul araaytum in kana min AAindi Allahi thumma kafartum bihi man adallu mimman huwa fee shiqaqin baAAeedin(٥٣)٥٣.Sanureehim ayatina fee al-afaqi wafee anfusihim hatta yatabayyana lahum annahu alhaqqu awa lam yakfi birabbika annahu AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun(٥٤)٥٤.Ala innahum fee miryatin min liqa-i rabbihim ala innahu bikulli (shay-in muheetun(٥٥

الشورى

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ha-meem(٢)٢.AAayn-seen-qaf(٣)٣.Kathalika yoohee ilayka wa-ila allatheena min qablika Allahu alAAazeezu alhakeemu(٤)٤.Lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAaliyyu alAAatheemu(٥)٥.Takadu alssamawatu yatafattarna min fawqihinna waalmala-ikatu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayastaghfiroona liman fee al-ardi ala inna Allaha huwa alghafooru alrraheemu(٦)٦.Waallatheena ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa Allahu hafeethun AAalayhim wama anta AAalayhim biwakeelin(٧)٧.Wakathalika awhayna ilayka qur-anan AAarabiyyan litunthira omma alqura waman hawlaha watunthira yawma aljamAAi la rayba feehi fareequn fee aljannati wafareequn fee alssaAAeeri(٨)٨.Walaw shaa Allahu lajaAAalahum ommatan wahidatan walakin yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihi waalththalimoona ma lahum min waliyyin wala naseerin(٩)٩.Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa faAllahu huwa alwaliyyu wahuwa yuhyee almawta wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(١٠)١٠.Wama ikhtalaftum feehi min shay-in fahukmuhu ila Allahi thalikumu Allahu rabbee AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneebu(١١)١١.Fatiru alssamawati waal-ardi jaAAala lakum min anfusikum azwajan wamina al-anAAami azwajan yathraokum feehi laysa kamithlihi shay-on wahuwa alssameeAAu albaseeru(١٢)١٢.Lahu maqaleedu alssamawati waal-ardi yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru innahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(١٣)١٣.SharaAAa lakum mina alddeeni ma wassa bihi noohan waallathee awhayna ilayka wama wassayna bihi ibraheema wamoosa waAAeesa an aqeemoo alddeena wala tatafarraqoo feehi kabura AAala almushrikeena ma tadAAoohum ilayhi Allahu yajtabee ilayhi man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man yuneebu(١٤)١٤.Wama tafarraqoo illa min baAAdi ma jaahumu alAAilmu baghyan baynahum walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika ila

ajalin musamman laqudiya baynahum wa-inna allatheena oorithoo alkitaba min baAAdihim lafee shakkin minhu mureebin(١٥)١٥.Falithalika faodAAu waistaqim kama omirta wala tattabiAA ahwaahum waqul amantu bima anzala Allahu min kitabin waomirtu li-aAAdila baynakum Allahu rabbuna warabbukum lana aAAmaluna walakum aAAmalukum la hujjata baynana wabaynakumu Allahu yajmaAAu baynana wa-ilayhi almaseeru(١۶)١۶.Waallatheena yuhajjoona fee Allahi min baAAdi ma istujeeba lahu hujjatuhum dahidatun AAinda rabbihim waAAalayhim ghadabun walahum AAathabun shadeedun(١٧)١٧.Allahu allathee anzala alkitaba bialhaqqi waalmeezani wama yudreeka laAAalla alssaAAata qareebun(١٨)١٨.YastaAAjilu biha allatheena la yu/minoona biha waallatheena amanoo mushfiqoona minha wayaAAlamoona annaha alhaqqu ala inna allatheena yumaroona fee alssaAAati lafee dalalin baAAeedin(١٩)١٩.Allahu lateefun biAAibadihi yarzuqu man yashao wahuwa alqawiyyu alAAazeezu(٢٠)٢٠.Man kana yureedu hartha al-akhirati nazid lahu fee harthihi waman kana yureedu hartha alddunya nu/tihi minha wama lahu fee al-akhirati min naseebin(٢١)٢١.Am lahum shurakao sharaAAoo lahum mina alddeeni ma lam ya/than bihi Allahu walawla kalimatu alfasli laqudiya baynahum wa-inna alththalimeena lahum AAathabun aleemun(٢٢)٢٢.Tara alththalimeena mushfiqeena mimma kasaboo wahuwa waqiAAun bihim waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fee rawdati aljannati lahum ma yashaoona AAinda rabbihim thalika huwa alfadlu alkabeeru(٢٣)٢٣.Thalika allathee yubashshiru Allahu AAibadahu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati qul la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran illa almawaddata fee alqurba waman yaqtarif hasanatan nazid lahu feeha husnan inna Allaha ghafoorun shakoorun(٢۴)٢۴.Am yaqooloona iftara AAala Allahi kathiban fa-in yasha-i Allahu yakhtim AAala qalbika wayamhu Allahu albatila wayuhiqqu alhaqqa bikalimatihi innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(٢۵)٢۵.Wahuwa allathee yaqbalu alttawbata AAan AAibadihi wayaAAfoo AAani alssayyi-ati wayaAAlamu ma tafAAaloona(٢۶)٢۶.Wayastajeebu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati wayazeeduhum min fadlihi waalkafiroona lahum AAathabun shadeedun(٢٧)٢٧.Walaw basata Allahu alrrizqa liAAibadihi labaghaw fee al-ardi walakin yunazzilu biqadarin ma yashao innahu biAAibadihi khabeerun baseerun(٢٨)٢٨.Wahuwa allathee yunazzilu alghaytha min baAAdi ma qanatoo wayanshuru rahmatahu wahuwa alwaliyyu alhameedu(٢٩)٢٩.Wamin ayatihi khalqu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baththa feehima

min dabbatin wahuwa AAala jamAAihim itha yashao qadeerun(٣٠)٣٠.Wama asabakum min museebatin fabima kasabat aydeekum wayaAAfoo AAan katheerin(٣١)٣١.Wama antum bimuAAjizeena fee al-ardi wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin(٣٢)٣٢.Wamin ayatihi aljawari fee albahri kaal-aAAlami(٣٣)٣٣.In yasha/ yuskini alrreeha fayathlalna rawakida AAala thahrihi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin(٣٤)٣٤.Aw yoobiqhunna bima kasaboo wayaAAfu AAan katheerin(٣٥)٣٥.WayaAAlama allatheena yujadiloona fee ayatina ma lahum min maheesin(٣٦)٣٦.Fama ooteetum min shay-in famataAAu alhayati alddunya wama AAinda Allahi khayrun waabqa lillatheena amanoo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona(٣٧)٣٧.Waallatheena yajtaniboona kaba-ira al-ithmi waalfawahisha wa-itha ma ghadiboo hum yaghfiroona(٣٨)٣٨.Waallatheena istajaboo lirabbihim waaqamoo alssalata waamruhum shoora baynahum wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona(٣٩)٣٩.Waallatheena itha asabahumu albaghyu hum yantasiroona(٤٠)٤٠.Wajazao sayyi-atin sayyi-atun mithluha faman AAafa waaslaha faajruhu AAala Allahi innahu la yuhibbu alththalimeena(٤١)٤١.Walamani intasara baAAda thulmihi faola-ika ma AAalayhim min sabeelin(٤٢)٤٢.Innama alssabeelu AAala allatheena yathlimoona alnnasa wayabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ola-ika lahum AAathabun aleemun(٤٣)٤٣.Walaman sabara waghafara inna thalika lamin AAazmi al-omoori(٤٤)٤٤.Waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min waliyyin min baAAdihi watara alththalimeena lamma raawoo alAAathaba yaqooloona hal ila maraddin min sabeelin(٤٥)٤٥.Watarahum yuAAradoona AAalayha khashiAAeena mina alththulli yanthuroona min tarfin khafiyyin waqala allatheena amanoo inna alkhasireena allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala inna alththalimeena fee AAathabin muqeemin(٤٦)٤٦.Wama kana lahum min awliyaa yansuroonahum min dooni Allahi waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min sabeelin(٤٧)٤٧.Istajeeboo lirabbikum min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahi ma lakum min malja-in yawma-ithin wama lakum min nakeerin(٤٨)٤٨.Fa-in aAAradoo fama arsalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan in AAalayka illa albalaghu wa-inna itha athaqna al-insana minna rahmatan fariha biha wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim fa-inna al-insana kafoorun(٤٩)٤٩.Lillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yakhluqu ma yashao yahabu liman yashao inathan wayahabu liman yashao alththukoora(٥٠)٥٠.Aw yuzawwijuhum thukranan wa-inathan wayajAAalu man yashao

AAaqeeman innahu AAaleemun qadeerun(٥١)٥١.Wama kana libasharin an yukallimahu Allahu illa wahyan aw min wara-i hijabin aw yursila rasoolan fayoohiya bi-ithnihi ma yashao innahu AAaliyyun hakeemun(٥٢)٥٢.Wakathalika awhayna ilayka roohan min amrina ma kunta tadree ma alkitabu wala al-eemanu walakin jaAAalnahu nooran nahdee bihi man nashao min AAibadina wa-innaka latahdee ila siratin mustaqeemin(٥٣)٥٣.Sirati Allahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi ala ila Allahi taseeru al-omooru(٥٤)

الزخرف

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ha-meem(٢)٢.Waalkitabi almubeeni(٣)٣.Inna jaAAalnahu qur-anan AAarabiyyan laAAallakum taAAqiloona(٤)٤.Wa-innahu fee ommi alkitabi ladayna laAAaliyyun hakeemun(٥)٥.Afanadribu AAankumu alththikra safhan an kuntum qawman musrifeena(٦)٦.Wakam arsalna min nabiyyin fee al-awwaleena(٧)٧.Wama ya/teehim min nabiyyin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(٨)٨.Faahlakna ashadda minhum batshan wamada mathalu al-awwaleena(٩)٩.Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna khalaqahunna alAAazeezu alAAaleemu(١٠)١٠.Allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda mahdan wajaAAala lakum feeha subulan laAAallakum tahtadoona(١١)١١.Waallathee nazzala mina alssama-i maan biqadarin faansharna bihi baldatan maytan kathalika tukhrajoona(١٢)١٢.Waallathee khalaqa al-azwaja kullaha wajaAAala lakum mina alfulki waal-anAAami ma tarkaboona(١٣)١٣.Litastawoo AAala thuhoorihi thumma tathkuroo niAAmata rabbikum itha istawaytum AAalayhi wataqooloo subhana allathee sakhkhara lana hatha wama kunna lahu muqrineena(١٤)١٤.Wa-inna ila rabbina lamunqaliboona(١٥)١٥.WajaAAaloo lahu min AAibadihi juz-an inna al-insana lakafoorun mubeenun(١٦)١٦.Ami ittakhatha mimma yakhluqu banatin waasfakum bialbaneena(١٧)١٧.Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bima daraba lilrrahmani mathalan thalla wajhuhu muswaddan wahuwa katheemun(١٨)١٨.Awaman yunashshao fee alhilyati wahuwa fee alkhisami ghayru mubeenin(١٩)١٩.WajaAAaloo almala-ikata allatheena hum AAibadu alrrahmani inathan ashahidoo khalqahum satuktabu shahadatuhum wayus-aloona(٢٠)٢٠.Waqaloo law shaa alrrahmanu ma AAabadnahum ma lahum bithalika min AAilmin in hum illa yakhrusoona(٢١)٢١.Am ataynahum kitaban min qablihi fahum bihi

mustamsikoona(٢٢)٢٢.Bal qaloo inna wajadna abaana AAala ommatin wa-inna AAala atharihim muhtadoona(٢٣)٢٣.Wakathalika ma arsalna min qablika fee qaryatin min natheerin illa qala mutrafooha inna wajadna abaana AAala ommatin wa-inna AAala atharihim muqtadoona(٢٤)٢٤.Qala awa law ji/tukum bi-ahda mimma wajadtum AAalayhi abaakum qaloo inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona(٢٥)٢٥.Faintaqamna minhum faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeena(٢٦)٢٦.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu li-abeehi waqawmihi innanee baraon mimma taAAbudoona(٢٧)٢٧.Illa allathee fataranee fa-innahu sayahdeeni(٢٨)٢٨.WajaAAalaha kalimatan baqiyatan fee AAaqibihi laAAallahum yarjiAAoona(٢٩)٢٩.Bal mattaAAtu haola-i waabaahum hatta jaahumu alhaqqu warasoolun mubeenun(٣٠)٣٠.Walamma jaahumu alhaqqu qaloo hatha sihrun wa-inna bihi kafiroona(٣١)٣١.Waqaloo lawla nuzzila hatha alqur-anu AAala rajulin mina alqaryatayni AAatheemun(٣٢)٣٢.Ahum yaqsimoona rahmata rabbika nahnu qasamna baynahum maAAeeshatahum fee alhayati alddunya warafaAAna baAAdahum fawqa baAAdin darajatin liyattakhitha baAAduhum baAAdan sukhriyyan warahmatu rabbika khayrun mimma yajmaAAoona(٣٣)٣٣.Walawla an yakoona alnnasu ommatan wahidatan lajaAAalna liman yakfuru bialrrahmani libuyootihim suqufan min fiddatin wamaAAarija AAalayha yathharoona(٣٤)٣٤.Walibuyootihim abwaban wasururan AAalayha yattaki-oona(٣٥)٣٥.Wazukhrufan wa-in kullu thalika lamma mataAAu alhayati alddunya waal-akhiratu AAinda rabbika lilmuttaqeena(٣٦)٣٦.Waman yaAAshu AAan thikri alrrahmani nuqayyid lahu shaytanan fahuwa lahu qareenun(٣٧)٣٧.Wa-innahum layasuddoonahum AAani alssabeeli wayahsaboona annahum muhtadoona(٣٨)٣٨.Hatta itha jaana qala ya layta baynee wabaynaka buAAda almashriqayni fabi/sa alqareenu(٣٩)٣٩.Walan yanfaAAakumu alyawma ith thalamtum annakum fee alAAathabi mushtarikoona(٤٠)٤٠.Afaanta tusmiAAu alssumma aw tahdee alAAumya waman kana fee dalalin mubeenin(٤١)٤١.Fa-imma nathhabanna bika fa-inna minhum muntaqimoona(٤٢)٤٢.Aw nuriyannaka allathee waAAadnahum fa-inna AAalayhim muqtadiroona(٤٣)٤٣.Faistamsik biallathee oohiya ilayka innaka AAala siratin mustaqeemin(٤٤)٤٤.Wa-innahu lathikrun laka waliqawmika wasawfa tus-aloona(٤٥)٤٥.Wais-al man arsalna min qablika min rusulina ajaAAalna min dooni alrrahmani alihatan yuAAbadoona(٤٦)٤٦.Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina ila firAAawna wamala-ihi faqala innee rasoolu rabbi alAAalameena(٤٧)٤٧.Falamma jaahum bi-ayatina itha hum minha yadhakoona(٤٨)٤٨.Wama nureehim min ayatin illa

hiya akbaru min okhtiha waakhathnahum bialAAathabi laAAallahum yarjiAAoona(٤٩)٤٩.Waqaloo ya ayyuha alsahiru odAAu lana rabbaka bima AAahida AAindaka innana lamuhtadoona(٥٠)٥٠.Falamma kashafna AAanhumu alAAathaba itha hum yankuthoona(٥١)٥١.Wanada firAAawnu fee qawmihi qala ya qawmi alaysa lee mulku misra wahathihi al-anharu tajree min tahtee afala tubsiroona(٥٢)٥٢.Am ana khayrun min hatha allathee huwa maheenun wala yakadu yubeenu(٥٣)٥٣.Falawla olqiya AAalayhi aswiratun min thahabin aw jaa maAAahu almala-ikatu muqtarineena(٥٤)٥٤.Faistakhaffa qawmahu faataAAoohu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena(٥٥)٥٥.Falamma asafoona intaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum ajmaAAeena(٥٦)٥٦.FajaAAalnahum salafan wamathalan lil-akhireena(٥٧)٥٧.Walamma duriba ibnu maryama mathalan itha qawmuka minhu yasiddoona(٥٨)٥٨.Waqaloo aalihatuna khayrun am huwa ma daraboohu laka illa jadalan bal hum qawmun khasimoona(٥٩)٥٩.In huwa illa AAabdun anAAamna AAalayhi wajaAAalnahu mathalan libanee isra-eela(٦٠)٦٠.Walaw nashao lajaAAalna minkum mala-ikatan fee al-ardi yakhlufoona(٦١)٦١.Wa-innahu laAAilmun lilssaAAati fala tamtarunna biha waittabiAAooni hatha siratun mustaqeemun(٦٢)٦٢.Wala yasuddannakumu alshshaytanu innahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeenun(٦٣)٦٣.Walamma jaa AAeesa bialbayyinati qala qad ji/tukum bialhikmati wali-obayyina lakum baAAda allathee takhtalifoona feehi faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni(٦٤)٦٤.Inna Allaha huwa rabbee warabbukum faoAAbudoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun(٦٥)٦٥.Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lillatheena thalamoo min AAathabi yawmin aleemin(٦٦)٦٦.Hal yanthuroona illa alssaAAata an ta/tiyahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona(٦٧)٦٧.Al-akhillao yawma-ithin baAAduhum libaAAdin AAaduwwun illa almuttaqeena(٦٨)٦٨.Ya AAibadi la khawfun AAalaykumu alyawma wala antum tahzanoona(٦٩)٦٩.Allatheena amanoo bi-ayatina wakanoo muslimeena(٧٠)٧٠.Odkhuloo aljannata antum waazwajukum tuhbaroona(٧١)٧١.Yutafu AAalayhim bisihafin min thahabin waakwabin wafeeha ma tashtaheehi al-anfusu watalaththu al-aAAyunu waantum feeha khalidoona(٧٢)٧٢.Watilka aljannatu allatee ooriththumooha bima kuntum taAAmaloona(٧٣)٧٣.Lakum feeha fakihatun katheeratun minha ta/kuloona(٧٤)٧٤.Inna almujrimeena fee AAathabi jahannama khalidoona(٧٥)٧٥.La yufattaru AAanhum wahum feehi mublisoona(٧٦)٧٦.Wama thalamnahum walakin kanoo humu alththalimeena(٧٧)٧٧.Wanadaw ya maliku liyaqdi

AAalayna rabbuka qala innakum makithoona(٧٨)٧٨.Laqad ji/nakum bialhaqqi
walakinna aktharakum lilhaqqi karihoona(٧٩)٧٩.Am abramoo amran fa-inna
mubrimoona(٨٠)٨٠.Am yahsaboona anna la nasmaAAu sirrahum wanajwahum bala
warusuluna ladayhim yaktuboona(٨١)٨١.Qul in kana lilrrahmani waladun faana awwalu
alAAabideena(٨٢)٨٢.Subhana rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi rabbi alAAarshi AAamma
yasifoona(٨٣)٨٣.Fatharhum yakhoodoo wayalAAaboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu
allathee yooAAadoona(٨٤)٨٤.Wahuwa allathee fee alssama-i ilahun wafee al-ardi
ilahun wahuwa alhakeemu alAAaleemu(٨٥)٨٥.Watabaraka allathee lahu mulku
alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma waAAindahu AAilmu alssaAAati wa-ilayhi
turjaAAoona(٨٦)٨٦.Wala yamliku allatheena yadAAoona min doonihi alshshafaAAata
illa man shahida bialhaqqi wahum yaAAlamoona(٨٧)٨٧.Wala-in saaltahum man
khalaqahum layaqoolunna Allahu faanna yu/fakoona(٨٨)٨٨.Waqeelihi ya rabbi inna
haola-i qawmun la yu/minoona(٨٩)٨٩.Faisfah AAanhum waqul salamun fasawfa
(yaAAlamoona(٩٠

الدخان

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ha-meem(٢)٢.Waalkitabi almubeeni(٣)٣.Inna
anzalnahu fee laylatin mubarakatin inna kunna munthireena(٤)٤.Feeha yufraqu kullu
amrin hakeemin(٥)٥.Amran min AAindina inna kunna mursileena(٦)٦.Rahmatan min
rabbika innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(٧)٧.Rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi
wama baynahuma in kuntum mooqineena(٨)٨.La ilaha illa huwa yuhyee wayumeetu
rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumu al-awwaleena(٩)٩.Bal hum fee shakkin
yalAAaboona(١٠)١٠.Fairtaqib yawma ta/tee alssamao bidukhanin
mubeenin(١١)١١.Yaghsha alnnasa hatha AAathabun aleemun(١٢)١٢.Rabbana ikshif
AAanna alAAathaba inna mu/minoona(١٣)١٣.Anna lahumu alththikra waqad jaahum
rasoolun mubeenun(١٤)١٤.Thumma tawallaw AAanhu waqaloo muAAallamun
majnoonun(١٥)١٥.Inna kashifoo alAAathabi qaleelan innakum AAa-
idoona(١٦)١٦.Yawma nabtishu albatshata alkubra inna muntaqimoona(١٧)١٧.Walaqad
fatanna qablahum qawma firAAawna wajaahum rasoolun kareemun(١٨)١٨.An addoo
ilayya AAibada Allahi innee lakum rasoolun ameenun(١٩)١٩.Waan la taAAloo AAala
Allahi innee ateekum bisultanin mubeenin(٢٠)٢٠.Wa-innee AAuthtu birabbee
warabbikum an tarjumooni(٢١)٢١.Wa-in lam tu/minoo lee faiAAtazilooni(٢٢)٢٢.FadaAAa

rabbahu anna haola-i qawmun mujrimoona(۲۳)۲۳.Faasri biAAibadee laylan innakum
muttabaAAoona(۲۴)۲۴.Waotruki albahra rahwan innahum jundun
mughraqoona(۲۵)۲۵.Kam tarakoo min jannatin waAAuyoonin(۲۶)۲۶.WazurooAAin
wamaqamin kareemin(۲۷)۲۷.WanaAAmatin kanoo feeha fakiheena(۲۸)۲۸.Kathalika
waawrathnaha qawman akhareena(۲۹)۲۹.Fama bakat AAalayhimu alssamao waal-
ardu wama kanoo munthareena(۳۰)۳۰.Walaqad najjayna banee isra-eela mina
alAAathabi almuheeni(۳۱)۳۱.Min firAAawna innahu kana AAaliyan mina
almusrifeena(۳۲)۳۲.Walaqadi ikhtarnahum AAala AAilmin AAala
alAAalameena(۳۳)۳۳.Waataynahum mina al-ayati ma feehi balaon
mubeenun(۳۴)۳۴.Inna haola-i layaqooloona(۳۵)۳۵.In hiya illa mawtatuna al-oola wama
nahnu bimunshareena(۳۶)۳۶.Fa/too bi-aba-ina in kuntum sadiqeena(۳۷)۳۷.Ahum
khayrun am qawmu tubbaAAin waallatheena min qablihim ahlaknahum innahum
kanoo mujrimeena(۳۸)۳۸.Wama khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma
laAAibeena(۳۹)۳۹.Ma khalaqnahuma illa bialhaqqi walakinna aktharahum la
yaAAlamoona(۴۰)۴۰.Inna yawma alfasli meeqatuhum ajmaAAeena(۴۱)۴۱.Yawma la
yughnee mawlan AAan mawlan shay-an wala hum yunsaroona(۴۲)۴۲.Illa man rahima
Allahu innahu huwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu(۴۳)۴۳.Inna shajarata
alzzaqqoomi(۴۴)۴۴.TaAAamu al-atheemi(۴۵)۴۵.Kaalmuhli yaghlee fee
albutooni(۴۶)۴۶.Kaghalyi alhameemi(۴۷)۴۷.Khuthoohu faiAAtiloohu ila sawa-i
aljaheemi(۴۸)۴۸.Thumma subboo fawqa ra/sihi min AAathabi alhameemi(۴۹)۴۹.Thuq
innaka anta alAAazeezu alkareemu(۵۰)۵۰.Inna hatha ma kuntum bihi
tamtaroona(۵۱)۵۱.Inna almuttaqeena fee maqamin ameenin(۵۲)۵۲.Fee jannatin
waAAuyoonin(۵۳)۵۳.Yalbasoona min sundusin wa-istabraqin
mutaqabileena(۵۴)۵۴.Kathalika wazawwajnahum bihoorin AAeenin(۵۵)۵۵.YadAAoona
feeha bikulli fakihatin amineena(۵۶)۵۶.La yathooqoona feeha almawta illa almawtata
al-oola wawaqahum AAathaba aljaheemi(۵۷)۵۷.Fadlan min rabbika thalika huwa
alfawzu alAAatheemu(۵۸)۵۸.Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika laAAallahum
(yatathakkaroona(۵۹)۵۹.Fairtaqib innahum murtaqiboona(۶۰

الجاثية

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Ha-meem(۲)۲.Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi
alAAazeezi alhakeemi(۳)۳.Inna fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin

lilmu/mineena(٤)٤.Wafee khalqikum wama yabuththu min dabbatin ayatun liqawmin yooqinoona(٥)٥.Waikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari wama anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min rizqin faahya bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha watasreefi alrriyahi ayatun liqawmin yaAAqiloona(٦)٦.Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAAda Allahi waayatihi yu/minoona(٧)٧.Waylun likulli affakin atheemin(٨)٨.YasmaAAu ayati Allahi tutla AAalayhi thumma yusirru mustakbiran kaan lam yasmaAAha fabashshirhu biAAathabin aleemin(٩)٩.Wa-itha AAalima min ayatina shay-an ittakhathaha huzuwan ola-ika lahum AAathabun muheenun(١٠)١٠.Min wara-ihim jahannamu wala yughnee AAanhum ma kasaboo shay-an wala ma ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi awliyaa walahum AAathabun AAatheemun(١١)١١.Hatha hudan waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim lahum AAathabun min rijzin aleemin(١٢)١٢.Allahu allathee sakhkhara lakumu albahra litajriya alfulku feehi bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona(١٣)١٣.Wasakhkhara lakum ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi jameeAAan minhu inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona(١٤)١٤.Qul lillatheena amanoo yaghfiroo lillatheena la yarjoona ayyama Allahi liyajziya qawman bima kanoo yaksiboona(١٥)١٥.Man AAamila salihan falinafsihi waman asaa faAAalayha thumma ila rabbikum turjaAAoona(١٦)١٦.Walaqad atayna banee isra-eela alkitaba waalhukma waalnnubuwwata warazaqnahum mina alttayyibati wafaddalnahum AAala alAAalameena(١٧)١٧.Waataynahum bayyinatin mina al-amri fama ikhtalafoo illa min baAAdi ma jaahumu alAAilmu baghyan baynahum inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona(١٨)١٨.Thumma jaAAalnaka AAala shareeAAatin mina al-amri faittabiAAha wala tattabiAA ahwaa allatheena la yaAAlamoona(١٩)١٩.Innahum lan yughnoo AAanka mina Allahi shay-an wa-inna alththalimeena baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin waAllahu waliyyu almuttaqeena(٢٠)٢٠.Hatha basa-iru lilnnasi wahudan warahmatun liqawmin yooqinoona(٢١)٢١.Am hasiba allatheena ijtarahoo alssayyi-ati an najAAalahum kaallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati sawaan mahyahum wamamatuhum saa ma yahkumoona(٢٢)٢٢.Wakhalaqa Allahu alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi walitujza kullu nafsin bima kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona(٢٣)٢٣.Afaraayta mani ittakhatha ilahahu hawahu waadallahu Allahu AAala AAilmin wakhatama AAala samAAihi waqalbihi wajaAAala AAala basarihi ghishawatan faman yahdeehi min

baAAdi Allahi afala tathakkaroona(۲۴)۲۴.Waqaloo ma hiya illa hayatuna alddunya
namootu wanahya wama yuhlikuna illa alddahru wama lahum bithalika min AAilmin in
hum illa yathunnoona(۲۵)۲۵.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin ma kana
hujjatahum illa an qaloo i/too bi-aba-ina in kuntum sadiqeena(۲۶)۲۶.Quli Allahu
yuhyeekum thumma yumeetukum thumma yajmaAAukum ila yawmi alqiyamati la
rayba feehi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAlamoona(۲۷)۲۷.Walillahi mulku
alssamawati waal-ardi wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu yawma-ithin yakhsaru
almubtiloona(۲۸)۲۸.Watara kulla ommatin jathiyatan kullu ommatin tudAAa ila kitabiha
alyawma tujzawna ma kuntum taAAmaloona(۲۹)۲۹.Hatha kitabuna yantiqu
AAalaykum bialhaqqi inna kunna nastansikhu ma kuntum taAAmaloona(۳۰)۳۰.Faamma
allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fayudkhiluhum rabbuhum fee rahmatihi
thalika huwa alfawzu almubeenu(۳۱)۳۱.Waamma allatheena kafaroo afalam takun
ayatee tutla AAalaykum faistakbartum wakuntum qawman mujrimeena(۳۲)۳۲.Wa-itha
qeela inna waAAda Allahi haqqun waalssaAAatu la rayba feeha qultum ma nadree ma
alssaAAatu in nathunnu illa thannan wama nahnu bimustayqineena(۳۳)۳۳.Wabada
lahum sayyi-atu ma AAamiloo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-
oona(۳۴)۳۴.Waqeela alyawma nansakum kama naseetum liqaa yawmikum hatha
wama/wakumu alnnaru wama lakum min nasireena(۳۵)۳۵.Thalikum bi-annakumu
ittakhathtum ayati Allahi huzuwan wagharratkumu alhayatu alddunya faalyawma la
yukhrajoona minha wala hum yustaAAtaboona(۳۶)۳۶.Falillahi alhamdu rabbi
alssamawati warabbi al-ardi rabbi alAAalameena(۳۷)۳۷.Walahu alkibriyao fee
(alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(۳۸

الأحقاف

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Ha-meem(۲)۲.Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi
alAAazeezi alhakeemi(۳)۳.Ma khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma illa
bialhaqqi waajalin musamman waallatheena kafaroo AAamma onthiroo
muAAridoona(۴)۴.Qul araaytum ma tadAAoona min dooni Allahi aroonee matha
khalaqoo mina al-ardi am lahum shirkun fee alssamawati eetoonee bikitabin min qabli
hatha aw atharatin min AAilmin in kuntum sadiqeena(۵)۵.Waman adallu mimman
yadAAoo min dooni Allahi man la yastajeebu lahu ila yawmi alqiyamati wahum AAan
duAAa-ihim ghafiloona(۶)۶.Wa-itha hushira alnnasu kanoo lahum aAAdaan wakanoo

biAAibadatihim kafireena(٧)٧.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum hatha sihrun mubeenun(٨)٨.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytuhu fala tamlikoona lee mina Allahi shay-an huwa aAAlamu bima tufeedoona feehi kafa bihi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum wahuwa alghafooru alrraheemu(٩)٩.Qul ma kuntu bidAAan mina alrrusuli wama adree ma yufAAalu bee wala bikum in attabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya wama ana illa natheerun mubeenun(١٠)١٠.Qul araaytum in kana min AAindi Allahi wakafartum bihi washahida shahidun min banee isra-eela AAala mithlihi faamana waistakbartum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena(١١)١١.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo law kana khayran ma sabaqoona ilayhi wa-ith lam yahtadoo bihi fasayaqooloona hatha ifkun qadeemun(١٢)١٢.Wamin qablihi kitabu moosa imaman warahmatan wahatha kitabun musaddiqun lisanan AAarabiyyan liyunthira allatheena thalamoo wabushra lilmuhsineena(١٣)١٣.Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Allahu thumma istaqamoo fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona(١٤)١٤.Ola-ika as-habu aljannati khalideena feeha jazaan bima kanoo yaAAmaloona(١٥)١٥.Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi ihsanan hamalat-hu ommuhu kurhan wawadaAAat-hu kurhan wahamluhu wafisaluhu thalathoona shahran hatta itha balagha ashuddahu wabalagha arbaAAeena sanatan qala rabbi awziAAnee an ashkura niAAmataka allatee anAAamta AAalayya waAAala walidayya waan aAAmala salihan tardahu waaslih lee fee thurriyyatee innee tubtu ilayka wa-innee mina almuslimeena(١٦)١٦.Ola-ika allatheena nataqabbalu AAanhum ahsana ma AAamiloo wanatajawazu AAan sayyi-atihim fee as-habi aljannati waAAda alssidqi allathee kanoo yooAAadoona(١٧)١٧.Waallathee qala liwalidayhi offin lakuma ataAAidaninee an okhraja waqad khalati alquroonu min qablee wahuma yastagheethani Allaha waylaka amin inna waAAda Allahi haqqun fayaqoolu ma hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena(١٨)١٨.Ola-ika allatheena haqqa AAalayhimu alqawlu fee umamin qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni waal-insi innahum kanoo khasireena(١٩)١٩.Walikullin darajatun mimma AAamiloo waliyuwaffiyahum aAAmalahum wahum la yuthlamoona(٢٠)٢٠.Wayawma yuAAradu allatheena kafaroo AAala alnnari athhabtum tayyibatikum fee hayatikumu alddunya waistamtaAAtum biha faalyawma tujzawna AAathaba alhooni bima kuntum tastakbiroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabima kuntum tafsuqoona(٢١)٢١.Waothkur akha AAadin ith anthara qawmahu bial-ahqafi

waqad khalati alnnuthuru min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi alla taAAbudoo illa Allaha innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin(٢١)٢١.Qaloo aji/tana lita/fikana AAan alihatina fa/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina alssadiqeena(٢٢)٢٢.Qala innama alAAilmu AAinda Allahi waoballighukum ma orsiltu bihi walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloona(٢٣)٢٣.Falamma raawhu AAaridan mustaqbila awdiyatihim qaloo hatha AAaridun mumtiruna bal huwa ma istaAAjaltum bihi reehun feeha AAathabun aleemun(٢٤)٢٤.Tudammiru kulla shay-in bi-amri rabbiha faasbahoo la yura illa masakinuhum kathalika najzee alqawma almujrimeena(٢٥)٢٥.Walaqad makkannahum feema in makkannakum feehi wajaAAalna lahum samAAan waabsaran waaf-idatan fama aghna AAanhum samAAuhum wala absaruhum wala af-idatuhum min shay-in ith kanoo yajhadoona bi-ayati Allahi wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(٢٦)٢٦.Walaqad ahlakna ma hawlakum mina alqura wasarrafna al-ayati laAAallahum yarjiAAoona(٢٧)٢٧.Falawla nasarahumu allatheena ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi qurbanan alihatan bal dalloo AAanhum wathalika ifkuhum wama kanoo yaftaroona(٢٨)٢٨.Wa-ith sarafna ilayka nafaran mina aljinni yastamiAAoona alqur-ana falamma hadaroohu qaloo ansitoo falamma qudiya wallaw ila qawmihim munthireena(٢٩)٢٩.Qaloo ya qawmana inna samiAAna kitaban onzila min baAAdi moosa musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi yahdee ila alhaqqi wa-ila tareeqin mustaqeemin(٣٠)٣٠.Ya qawmana ajeeboo daAAiya Allahi waaminoo bihi yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum wayujirkum min AAathabin aleemin(٣١)٣١.Waman la yujib daAAiya Allahi falaysa bimuAAjizin fee al-ardi walaysa lahu min doonihi awliyaa ola-ika fee dalalin mubeenin(٣٢)٣٢.Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda walam yaAAya bikhalqihinna biqadirin AAala an yuhyiya almawta bala innahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(٣٣)٣٣.Wayawma yuAAradu allatheena kafaroo AAala alnnari alaysa hatha bialhaqqi qaloo bala warabbina qala fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona(٣٤)٣٤.Faisbir kama sabara oloo alAAazmi mina alrrusuli wala tastaAAjil lahum kaannahum yawma yarawna ma yooAAadoona lam yalbathoo illa saAAatan min naharin balaghun fahal yuhlaku illa alqawmu alfasiqoona(٣٥)

محمد

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli

Allahi adalla aAAmalahum(٢)٢.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati waamanoo bima nuzzila AAala muhammadin wahuwa alhaqqu min rabbihim kaffara AAanhum sayyi-atihim waaslaha balahum(٣)٣.Thalika bi-anna allatheena kafaroo ittabaAAoo albatila waanna allatheena amanoo ittabaAAoo alhaqqa min rabbihim kathalika yadribu Allahu lilnnasi amthalahum(٤)٤.Fa-itha laqeetumu allatheena kafaroo fadarba alrriqabi hatta itha athkhantumoohum fashuddoo alwathaqa fa-imma mannan baAAdu wa-imma fidaan hatta tadaAAa alharbu awzaraha thalika walaw yashao Allahu laintasara minhum walakin liyabluwa baAAdakum bibaAAdin waallatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allahi falan yudilla aAAmalahum (٥)٥.sayahdeehim wayuslihu balahum(٦)٦.Wayudkhiluhumu aljannata AAarrafaha lahum(٧)٧.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tansuroo Allaha yansurkum wayuthabbit aqdamakum(٨)٨.Waallatheena kafaroo fataAAsan lahum waadalla aAAmalahum(٩)٩.Thalika bi-annahum karihoo ma anzala Allahu faahbata aAAmalahum(١٠)١٠.Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim dammara Allahu AAalayhim walilkafireena amthaluha(١١)١١.Thalika bi-anna Allaha mawla allatheena amanoo waanna alkafireena la mawla lahum(١٢)١٢.Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waallatheena kafaroo yatamattaAAoona waya/kuloona kama ta/kulu al-anAAamu waalnnaru mathwan lahum(١٣)١٣.Wakaayyin min qaryatin hiya ashaddu quwwatan min qaryatika allatee akhrajatka ahlaknahum fala nasira lahum(١٤)١٤.Afaman kana AAala bayyinatin min rabbihi kaman zuyyina lahu soo-o AAamalihi waittabaAAoo ahwaahum(١٥)١٥.Mathalu aljannati allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona feeha anharun min ma-in ghayri asinin waanharun min labanin lam yataghayyar taAAmuhu waanharun min khamrin laththatin lilshsharibeena waanharun min AAasalin musaffan walahum feeha min kulli alththamarati wamaghfiratun min rabbihim kaman huwa khalidun fee alnnari wasuqoo maan hameeman faqattaAAa amAAaahum(١٦)١٦.Waminhum man yastamiAAu ilayka hatta itha kharajoo min AAindika qaloo lillatheena ootoo alAAilma matha qala anifan ola-ika allatheena tabaAAa Allahu AAala quloobihim waittabaAAoo ahwaahum(١٧)١٧.Waallatheena ihtadaw zadahum hudan waatahum taqwahum(١٨)١٨.Fahal yanthuroona illa alssaAAata an ta/tiyahum baghtatan faqad jaa ashratuha faanna lahum itha jaat-hum thikrahum(١٩)١٩.FaiAAlam annahu la ilaha illa

Allahu waistaghfir lithanbika walilmu/mineena waalmu/minati waAllahu yaAAlamu
mutaqallabakum wamathwakum(٢٠)٢٠.Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo lawla nuzzilat
sooratun fa-itha onzilat sooratun muhkamatun wathukira feeha alqitalu raayta
allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yanthuroona ilayka nathara almaghshiyyi
AAalayhi mina almawti faawla lahum(٢١)٢١.TaAAatun waqawlun maAAroofun fa-itha
AAazama al-amru falaw sadaqoo Allaha lakana khayran lahum(٢٢)٢٢.Fahal
AAasaytum in tawallaytum an tufsidoo fee al-ardi watuqattiAAoo
arhamakum(٢٣)٢٣.Ola-ika allatheena laAAanahumu Allahu faasammahum waaAAma
absarahum(٢٤)٢٤.Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana am AAala quloobin
aqfaluha(٢٥)٢٥.Inna allatheena irtaddoo AAala adbarihim min baAAdi ma tabayyana
lahumu alhuda alshshaytanu sawwala lahum waamla lahum(٢٦)٢٦.Thalika bi-
annahum qaloo lillatheena karihoo ma nazzala Allahu sanuteeAAukum fee baAAdi al-
amri waAllahu yaAAlamu israrahum(٢٧)٢٧.Fakayfa itha tawaffat-humu almala-ikatu
yadriboona wujoohahum waadbarahum(٢٨)٢٨.Thalika bi-annahumu ittabaAAoo ma
askhata Allaha wakarihoo ridwanahu faahbata aAAmalahum(٢٩)٢٩.Am hasiba
allatheena fee quloobihim maradun an lan yukhrija Allahu adghanahum(٣٠)٣٠.Walaw
nashao laaraynakahum falaAAaraftahum biseemahum walataAArifannahum fee lahni
alqawli waAllahu yaAAlamu aAAmalakum(٣١)٣١.Walanabluwannakum hatta naAAlama
almujahideena minkum waalssabireena wanabluwa akhbarakum(٣٢)٣٢.Inna
allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi washaqqoo alrrasoola min baAAdi
ma tabayyana lahumu alhuda lan yaduroo Allaha shay-an wasayuhbitu
aAAmalahum(٣٣)٣٣.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo
alrrasoola wala tubtiloo aAAmalakum(٣٤)٣٤.Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan
sabeeli Allahi thumma matoo wahum kuffarun falan yaghfira Allahu lahum(٣٥)٣٥.Fala
tahinoo watadAAoo ila alssalmi waantumu al-aAAlawna waAllahu maAAakum walan
yatirakum aAAmalakum(٣٦)٣٦.Innama alhayatu alddunya laAAibun walahwun wa-in
tu/minoo watattaqoo yu/tikum ojoorakum wala yas-alkum amwalakum(٣٧)٣٧.In yas-
alkumooha fayuhfikum tabkhaloo wayukhrij adghanakum(٣٨)٣٨.Ha antum haola-i
tudAAawna litunfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi faminkum man yabkhalu waman yabkhal fa-
innama yabkhalu AAan nafsihi waAllahu alghaniyyu waantumu alfuqarao wa-in
(tatawallaw yastabdil qawman ghayrakum thumma la yakoonoo amthalakum(٣٩

الفتح

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Inna fatahna laka fathan
mubeenan(٢)٢.Liyaghfira laka Allahu ma taqaddama min thanbika wama taakhkhara
wayutimma niAAmatahu AAalayka wayahdiyaka siratan
mustaqeeman(٣)٣.Wayansuraka Allahu nasran AAazeezan(٤)٤.Huwa allathee anzala
alssakeenata fee quloobi almu/mineena liyazdadoo eemanan maAAa eemanihim
walillahi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu AAaleeman
hakeeman(٥)٥.Liyudkhila almu/mineena waalmu/minati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-
anharu khalideena feeha wayukaffira AAanhum sayyi-atihim wakana thalika AAinda
Allahi fawzan AAatheeman(٦)٦.WayuAAaththiba almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati
waalmushrikeena waalmushrikati alththanneena biAllahi thanna alssaw-i AAalayhim
da-iratu alssaw-i waghadiba Allahu AAalayhim walaAAanahum waaAAadda lahum
jahannama wasaat maseeran(٧)٧.Walillahi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi wakana
Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman(٨)٨.Inna arsalnaka shahidan wamubashshiran
wanatheeran(٩)٩.Litu/minoo biAllahi warasoolihi watuAAazziroohu watuwaqqiroohu
watusabbihoohu bukratan waaseelan(١٠)١٠.Inna allatheena yubayiAAoonaka innama
yubayiAAoona Allaha yadu Allahi fawqa aydeehim faman nakatha fa-innama
yankuthu AAala nafsihi waman awfa bima AAahada AAalayhu Allaha fasayu/teehi
ajran AAatheeman(١١)١١.Sayaqoolu laka almukhallafoona mina al-aAArabi
shaghalatna amwaluna waahloona faistaghfir lana yaqooloona bi-alsinatihim ma
laysa fee quloobihim qul faman yamliku lakum mina Allahi shay-an in arada bikum
darran aw arada bikum nafAAan bal kana Allahu bima taAAmaloona
khabeeran(١٢)١٢.Bal thanantum an lan yanqaliba alrrasoolu waalmu/minoona ila
ahleehim abadan wazuyyina thalika fee quloobikum wathanantum thanna alssaw-i
wakuntum qawman booran(١٣)١٣.Waman lam yu/min biAllahi warasoolihi fa-inna
aAAtadna lilkafireena saAAeeran(١٤)١٤.Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi
yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man yashao wakana Allahu ghafooran
raheeman(١٥)١٥.Sayaqoolu almukhallafoona itha intalaqtum ila maghanima
lita/khuthooha tharoona nattabiAAkum yureedoona an yubaddiloo kalama Allahi qul
lan tattabiAAoona kathalikum qala Allahu min qablu fasayaqooloona bal
tahsudoonana bal kanoo la yafqahoona illa qaleelan(١٦)١٦.Qul lilmukhallafeena mina

al-aAArabi satudAAawna ila qawmin olee ba/sin shadeedin tuqatiloonahum aw yuslimoona fa-in tuteeAAoo yu/tikumu Allahu ajran hasanan wa-in tatawallaw kama tawallaytum min qablu yuAAaththibkum AAathaban aleeman(١٧)١٧.Laysa AAala al-aAAma harajun wala AAala al-aAAraji harajun wala AAala almareedi harajun waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waman yatawalla yuAAaththibhu AAathaban aleeman(١٨)١٨.Laqad radiya Allahu AAani almu/mineena ith yubayiAAoonaka tahta alshshajarati faAAalima ma fee quloobihim faanzala alsakeenata AAalayhim waathabahum fathan qareeban(١٩)١٩.Wamaghanima katheeratan ya/khuthoonaha wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman(٢٠)٢٠.WaAAadakumu Allahu maghanima katheeratan ta/khuthoonaha faAAajjala lakum hathihi wakaffa aydiya alnnasi AAankum walitakoona ayatan lilmu/mineena wayahdiyakum siratan mustaqeeman(٢١)٢١.Waokhra lam taqdiroo AAalayha qad ahata Allahu biha wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeeran(٢٢)٢٢.Walaw qatalakumu allatheena kafaroo lawallawoo al-adbara thumma la yajidoona waliyyan wala naseeran(٢٣)٢٣.Sunnata Allahi allatee qad khalat min qablu walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan(٢٤)٢٤.Wahuwa allathee kaffa aydiyahum AAankum waaydiyakum AAanhum bibatni makkata min baAAdi an athfarakum AAalayhim wakana Allahu bima taAAmaloona baseeran(٢٥)٢٥.Humu allatheena kafaroo wasaddookum AAani almasjidi alharami waalhadya maAAkoofan an yablugha mahillahu walawla rijalun mu/minoona wanisaon mu/minatun lam taAAlamoohum an tataoohum fatuseebakum minhum maAAarratun bighayri AAilmin liyudkhila Allahu fee rahmatihi man yashao law tazayyaloo laAAaththabna allatheena kafaroo minhum AAathaban aleeman(٢٦)٢٦.Ith jaAAala allatheena kafaroo fee quloobihimu alhamiyyata hamiyyata aljahiliyyati faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAala rasoolihi waAAala almu/mineena waalzamahum kalimata alttaqwa wakanoo ahaqqa biha waahlaha wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in AAaleeman(٢٧)٢٧.Laqad sadaqa Allahu rasoolahu alrru/ya bialhaqqi latadkhulunna almasjida alharama in shaa Allahu amineena muhalliqeena ruoosakum wamuqassireena la takhafoona faAAalima ma lam taAAlamoo fajaAAala min dooni thalika fathan qareeban(٢٨)٢٨.Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyuthhirahu AAala alddeeni kullihi wakafa biAllahi shaheedan(٢٩)٢٩.Muhammadun rasoolu Allahi waallatheena maAAahu ashiddao AAala

alkuffari ruhamao baynahum tarahum rukkaAAan sujjadan yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allahi waridwanan seemahum fee wujoohihim min athari alssujoodi thalika mathaluhum fee alttawrati wamathaluhum fee al-injeeli kazarAAin akhraja shat-ahu faazarahu faistaghlatha faistawa AAala sooqihi yuAAjibu alzzurraAAa liyagheetha bihimu alkuffara waAAada Allahu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati minhum (maghfiratan waajran AAatheeman(٣٠

الحجرات

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuqaddimoo bayna yadayi Allahi warasoolihi waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun(٢)٢.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tarfaAAoo aswatakum fawqa sawti alnnabiyyi wala tajharoo lahu bialqawli kajahri baAAdikum libaAAdin an tahbata aAAmalukum waantum la tashAAuroona(٣)٣.Inna allatheena yaghuddoona aswatahum AAinda rasooli Allahi ola-ika allatheena imtahana Allahu quloobahum lilttaqwa lahum maghfiratun waajrun AAatheemun(٤)٤.Inna allatheena yunadoonaka min wara-i alhujurati aktharuhum la yaAAqiloona(٥)٥.Walaw annahum sabaroo hatta takhruja ilayhim lakana khayran lahum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(٦)٦.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in jaakum fasiqun binaba-in fatabayyanoo an tuseeboo qawman bijahalatin fatusbihoo AAala ma faAAaltum nadimeena(٧)٧.WaiAAlamoo anna feekum rasoola Allahi law yuteeAAukum fee katheerin mina al-amri laAAanittum walakinna Allaha habbaba ilaykumu al-eemana wazayyanahu fee quloobikum wakarraha ilaykumu alkufra waalfusooqa waalAAisyana ola-ika humu alrrashidoona(٨)٨.Fadlan mina Allahi waniAAmatan waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(٩)٩.Wa-in ta-ifatani mina almu/mineena iqtataloo faaslihoo baynahuma fa-in baghat ihdahuma AAala al-okhra faqatiloo allatee tabghee hatta tafee-a ila amri Allahi fa-in faat faaslihoo baynahuma bialAAadli waaqsitoo inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena(١٠)١٠.Innama almu/minoona ikhwatun faaslihoo bayna akhawaykum waittaqoo Allaha laAAallakum turhamoona(١١)١١.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yaskhar qawmun min qawmin AAasa an yakoonoo khayran minhum wala nisaon min nisa-in AAasa an yakunna khayran minhunna wala talmizoo anfusakum wala tanabazoo bial-alqabi bi/sa al-ismu alfusooqu baAAda al-eemani waman lam yatub faola-ika humu alththalimoona(١٢)١٢.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ijtaniboo katheeran mina

alththanni inna baAAda alththanni ithmun wala tajassasoo wala yaghtab baAAdukum
baAAdan ayuhibbu ahadukum an ya/kula lahma akheehi maytan fakarihtumoohu
waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha tawwabun raheemun(۱۳)۱۳.Ya ayyuha alnnasu inna
khalaqnakum min thakarin waontha wajaAAalnakum shuAAooban waqaba-ila
litaAAarafoo inna akramakum AAinda Allahi atqakum inna Allaha AAaleemun
khabeerun(۱۴)۱۴.Qalati al-aAArabu amanna qul lam tu/minoo walakin qooloo aslamna
walamma yadkhuli al-eemanu fee quloobikum wa-in tuteeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu
la yalitkum min aAAmalikum shay-an inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(۱۵)۱۵.Innama
almu/minoona allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi thumma lam yartaboo
wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allahi ola-ika humu
alssadiqoona(۱۶)۱۶.Qul atuAAallimoona Allaha bideenikum waAllahu yaAAlamu ma fee
alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(۱۷)۱۷.Yamunnoona
AAalayka an aslamoo qul la tamunnoo AAalayya islamakum bali Allahu yamunnu
AAalaykum an hadakum lil-eemani in kuntum sadiqeena(۱۸)۱۸.Inna Allaha yaAAlamu
(ghayba alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu baseerun bima taAAmaloona(۱۹

ق

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Qaf waalqur-ani almajeedi(۲)۲.Bal AAajiboo an
jaahum munthirun minhum faqala alkafiroona hatha shay-on AAajeebun(۳)۳.A-itha
mitna wakunna turaban thalika rajAAun baAAeedun(۴)۴.Qad AAalimna ma tanqusu al-
ardu minhum waAAindana kitabun hafeethun(۵)۵.Bal kaththaboo bialhaqqi lamma
jaahum fahum fee amrin mareejin(۶)۶.Afalam yanthuroo ila alssama-i fawqahum
kayfa banaynaha wazayyannaha wama laha min furoojin(۷)۷.Waal-arda madadnaha
waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna feeha min kulli zawjin baheejin(۸)۸.Tabsiratan
wathikra likulli AAabdin muneebin(۹)۹.Wanazzalna mina alssama-i maan mubarakan
faanbatna bihi jannatin wahabba alhaseedi(۱۰)۱۰.Waalnnakhla basiqatin laha talAAun
nadeedun(۱۱)۱۱.Rizqan lilAAibadi waahyayna bihi baldatan maytan kathalika
alkhurooju(۱۲)۱۲.Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin waas-habu alrrassi
wathamoodu(۱۳)۱۳.WaAAadun wafirAAawnu wa-ikhwanu lootin(۱۴)۱۴.Waas-habu al-
aykati waqawmu tubbaAAin kullun kaththaba alrrusula fahaqqa
waAAeedi(۱۵)۱۵.AfaAAayeena bialkhalqi al-awwali bal hum fee labsin min khalqin
jadeedin(۱۶)۱۶.Walaqad khalaqna al-insana wanaAAlamu ma tuwaswisu bihi nafsuhu

wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi min habli alwareedi(۱۷)۱۷.Ith yatalaqqa almutalaqqiyani AAani
alyameeni waAAani alshshimali qaAAeedun(۱۸)۱۸.Ma yalfithu min qawlin illa ladayhi
raqeebun AAateedun(۱۹)۱۹.Wajaat sakratu almawti bialhaqqi thalika ma kunta minhu
taheedu(۲۰)۲۰.Wanufikha fee alssoori thalika yawmu alwaAAeedi(۲۱)۲۱.Wajaat kullu
nafsin maAAaha sa-iqun washaheedun(۲۲)۲۲.Laqad kunta fee ghaflatin min hatha
fakashafna AAanka ghitaaka fabasaruka alyawma hadeedun(۲۳)۲۳.Waqala
qareenuhu hatha ma ladayya AAateedun(۲۴)۲۴.Alqiya fee jahannama kulla kaffarin
AAaneedin(۲۵)۲۵.MannaAAin lilkhayri muAAtadin mureebin(۲۶)۲۶.Allathee jaAAala
maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara faalqiyahu fee alAAathabi alshshadeedi(۲۷)۲۷.Qala
qareenuhu rabbana ma atghaytuhu walakin kana fee dalalin baAAeedin(۲۸)۲۸.Qala la
takhtasimoo ladayya waqad qaddamtu ilaykum bialwaAAeedi(۲۹)۲۹.Ma yubaddalu
alqawlu ladayya wama ana bithallamin lilAAabeedi(۳۰)۳۰.Yawma naqoolu lijahannama
hali imtala/ti wataqoolu hal min mazeedin(۳۱)۳۱.Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeena
ghayra baAAeedin(۳۲)۳۲.Hatha ma tooAAadoona likulli awwabin hafeethin(۳۳)۳۳.Man
khashiya alrrahmana bialghaybi wajaa biqalbin muneebin(۳۴)۳۴.Odkhulooha bisalamin
thalika yawmu alkhuloodi(۳۵)۳۵.Lahum ma yashaoona feeha waladayna
mazeedun(۳۶)۳۶.Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hum ashaddu minhum batshan
fanaqqaboo fee albiladi hal min maheesin(۳۷)۳۷.Inna fee thalika lathikra liman kana
lahu qalbun aw alqa alssamAAa wahuwa shaheedun(۳۸)۳۸.Walaqad khalaqna
alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin wama massana min
lughoobin(۳۹)۳۹.Faisbir AAala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla
tulooAAi alshshamsi waqabla alghuroobi(۴۰)۴۰.Wamina allayli fasabbihhu waadbara
alssujoodi(۴۱)۴۱.WaistamiAA yawma yunadi almunadi min makanin
qareebin(۴۲)۴۲.Yawma yasmaAAoona alssayhata bialhaqqi thalika yawmu
alkhurooji(۴۳)۴۳.Inna nahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wa-ilayna almaseeru(۴۴)۴۴.Yawma
tashaqqaqu al-ardu AAanhum siraAAan thalika hashrun AAalayna
yaseerun(۴۵)۴۵.Nahnu aAAlamu bima yaqooloona wama anta AAalayhim bijabbarin
(fathakkir bialqur-ani man yakhafu waAAeedi(۴۶

الذاريات

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Waalththariyati tharwan(۲)۲.Faalhamilati
wiqran(۳)۳.Faaljariyati yusran(۴)۴.Faalmuqassimati amran(۵)۵.Innama tooAAadoona

lasadiqun(٦)٦.Wa-inna alddeena lawaqiAAun(٧)٧.Waalssama-i thati alhubuki(٨)٨.Innakum lafee qawlin mukhtalifin(٩)٩.Yu/faku AAanhu man ofika(١٠)١٠.Qutila alkharrasoona(١١)١١.Allatheena hum fee ghamratin sahoona(١٢)١٢.Yas-aloona ayyana yawmu alddeeni(١٣)١٣.Yawma hum AAala alnnari yuftanoona(١٤)١٤.Thooqoo fitnatakum hatha allathee kuntum bihi tastaAAjiloona(١٥)١٥.Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin waAAuyoonin(١٦)١٦.Akhitheena ma atahum rabbuhum innahum kanoo qabla thalika muhsineena(١٧)١٧.Kanoo qaleelan mina allayli ma yahjaAAoona(١٨)١٨.Wabial-ashari hum yastaghfiroona(١٩)١٩.Wafee amwalihim haqqun lilssa-ili waalmahroomi(٢٠)٢٠.Wafee al-ardi ayatun lilmooqineena(٢١)٢١.Wafee anfusikum afala tubsiroona(٢٢)٢٢.Wafee alssama-i rizqukum wama tooAAadoona(٢٣)٢٣.Fawarabbi alssama-i waal-ardi innahu lahaqqun mithla ma annakum tantiqoona(٢٤)٢٤.Hal ataka hadeethu dayfi ibraheema almukrameena(٢٥)٢٥.Ith dakhaloo AAalayhi faqaloo salaman qala salamun qawmun munkaroona(٢٦)٢٦.Faragha ila ahlihi fajaa biAAijlin sameenin(٢٧)٢٧.Faqarrabahu ilayhim qala ala ta/kuloona(٢٨)٢٨.Faawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo la takhaf wabashsharoohu bighulamin AAaleemin(٢٩)٢٩.Faaqbalati imraatuhu fee sarratin fasakkat wajhaha waqalat AAajoozun AAaqeemun(٣٠)٣٠.Qaloo kathaliki qala rabbuki innahu huwa alhakeemu alAAaleemu(٣١)٣١.Qala fama khatbukum ayyuha almursaloona(٣٢)٣٢.Qaloo inna orsilna ila qawmin mujrimeena(٣٣)٣٣.Linursila AAalayhim hijaratan min teenin(٣٤)٣٤.Musawwamatan AAinda rabbika lilmusrifeena(٣٥)٣٥.Faakhrajna man kana feeha mina almu/mineena(٣٦)٣٦.Fama wajadna feeha ghayra baytin mina almuslimeena(٣٧)٣٧.Watarakna feeha ayatan lillatheena yakhafoona alAAathaba al-aleema(٣٨)٣٨.Wafee moosa ith arsalnahu ila firAAawna bisultanin mubeenin(٣٩)٣٩.Fatawalla biruknihi waqala sahirun aw majnoonun(٤٠)٤٠.Faakhathnahu wajunoodahu fanabathnahum fee alyammi wahuwa muleemun(٤١)٤١.Wafee AAadin ith arsalna AAalayhimu alrreeha alAAaqeema(٤٢)٤٢.Ma tatharu min shay-in atat AAalayhi illa jaAAalat-hu kaalrrameemi(٤٣)٤٣.Wafee thamooda ith qeela lahum tamattaAAoo hatta heenin(٤٤)٤٤.FaAAataw AAan amri rabbihim faakhathat-humu alssaAAiqatu wahum yanthuroona(٤٥)٤٥.Fama istataAAoo min qiyamin wama kanoo muntasireena(٤٦)٤٦.Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena(٤٧)٤٧.Waalssamaa banaynaha bi-aydin wa-inna lamoosiAAoona(٤٨)٤٨.Waal-arda farashnaha faniAAma almahidoona(٤٩)٤٩.Wamin kulli

shay-in khalaqna zawjayni laAAallakum tathakkaroona(٥٠)٥٠.Fafirroo ila Allahi innee
lakum minhu natheerun mubeenun(٥١)٥١.Wala tajAAaloo maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara
innee lakum minhu natheerun mubeenun(٥٢)٥٢.Kathalika ma ata allatheena min
qablihim min rasoolin illa qaloo sahirun aw majnoonun(٥٣)٥٣.Atawasaw bihi bal hum
qawmun taghoona(٥٤)٥٤.Fatawalla AAanhum fama anta bimaloomin(٥٥)٥٥.Wathakkir
fa-inna alththikra tanfaAAu almu/mineena(٥٦)٥٦.Wama khalaqtu aljinna waal-insa illa
liyaAAbudooni(٥٧)٥٧.Ma oreedu minhum min rizqin wama oreedu an
yutAAimooni(٥٨)٥٨.Inna Allaha huwa alrrazzaqu thoo alquwwati almateenu(٥٩)٥٩.Fa-
inna lillatheena thalamoo thanooban mithla thanoobi as-habihim fala
yastaAAjiloona(٦٠)٦٠.Fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min yawmihimu allathee
(yooAAadoona(٦١

الطور

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Waalttoori(٢)٢.Wakitabin mastoorin(٣)٣.Fee
raqqin manshoorin(٤)٤.Waalbayti almaAAmoori(٥)٥.Waalssaqfi
almarfooAAi(٦)٦.Waalbahri almasjoori(٧)٧.Inna AAathaba rabbika lawaqiAAun(٨)٨.Ma
lahu min dafiAAin(٩)٩.Yawma tamooru alssamao mawran(١٠)١٠.Wataseeru aljibalu
sayran(١١)١١.Fawaylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena(١٢)١٢.Allatheena hum fee
khawdin yalAAaboona(١٣)١٣.Yawma yudaAAAAoona ila nari jahannama
daAAAAan(١٤)١٤.Hathihi alnnaru allatee kuntum biha tukaththiboona(١٥)١٥.Afasihrun
hatha am antum la tubsiroona(١٦)١٦.Islawha faisbiroo aw la tasbiroo sawaon
AAalaykum innama tujzawna ma kuntum taAAmaloona(١٧)١٧.Inna almuttaqeena fee
jannatin wanaAAeemin(١٨)١٨.Fakiheena bima atahum rabbuhum wawaqahum
rabbuhum AAathaba aljaheemi(١٩)١٩.Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima kuntum
taAAmaloona(٢٠)٢٠.Muttaki-eena AAala sururin masfoofatin wazawwajnahum
bihoorin AAeenin(٢١)٢١.Waallatheena amanoo waittabaAAat-hum thurriyyatuhum bi-
eemanin alhaqna bihim thurriyyatahum wama alatnahum min AAamalihim min shay-
in kullu imri-in bima kasaba raheenun(٢٢)٢٢.Waamdadnahum bifakihatin walahmin
mimma yashtahoona(٢٣)٢٣.YatanazaAAoona feeha ka/san la laghwun feeha wala
ta/theemun(٢٤)٢٤.Wayatoofu AAalayhim ghilmanun lahum kaannahum lu/luon
maknoonun(٢٥)٢٥.Waaqbala baAAduhum AAala baAAdin yatasaaloona(٢٦)٢٦.Qaloo
inna kunna qablu fee ahlina mushfiqeena(٢٧)٢٧.Famanna Allahu AAalayna wawaqana

AAathaba alssamoomi(۲۸)۲۸.Inna kunna min qablu nadAAoohu innahu huwa albarru alrraheemu(۲۹)۲۹.Fathakkir fama anta biniAAmati rabbika bikahin wala majnoonin(۳۰)۳۰.Am yaqooloona shaAAirun natarabbasu bihi rayba almanooni(۳۱)۳۱.Qul tarabbasoo fa-innee maAAakum mina almutarabbiseena(۳۲)۳۲.Am ta/muruhum ahlamuhum bihatha am hum qawmun taghoona(۳۳)۳۳.Am yaqooloona taqawwalahu bal la yu/minoona(۳۴)۳۴.Falya/too bihadeethin mithlihi in kanoo sadiqeena(۳۵)۳۵.Am khuliqoo min ghayri shay-in am humu alkhaliqoona(۳۶)۳۶.Am khalaqoo alssamawati waal-arda bal la yooqinoona(۳۷)۳۷.Am AAindahum khaza-inu rabbika am humu almusaytiroona(۳۸)۳۸.Am lahum sullamun yastamiAAoona feehi falya/ti mustamiAAuhum bisultanin mubeenin(۳۹)۳۹.Am lahu albanatu walakumu albanoona(۴۰)۴۰.Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin muthqaloona(۴۱)۴۱.Am AAindahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboona(۴۲)۴۲.Am yureedoona kaydan faallatheena kafaroo humu almakeedoona(۴۳)۴۳.Am lahum ilahun ghayru Allahi subhana Allahi AAamma yushrikoona(۴۴)۴۴.Wa-in yaraw kisfan mina alssama-i saqitan yaqooloo sahabun markoomun(۴۵)۴۵.Fatharhum hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee feehi yusAAaqoona(۴۶)۴۶.Yawma la yughnee AAanhum kayduhum shay-an wala hum yunsaroona(۴۷)۴۷.Wa-inna lillatheena thalamoo AAathaban doona thalika walakinna aktharahum la yaAAlamoona(۴۸)۴۸.Waisbir lihukmi rabbika fa-innaka bi-aAAyunina wasabbih bihamdi rabbika heena taqoomu(۴۹)۴۹.Wamina allayli fasabbihhu wa-idbara (alnnujoomi(۵۰

النجم

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Waalnnajmi itha hawa(۲)۲.Ma dalla sahibukum wama ghawa(۳)۳.Wama yantiqu AAani alhawa(۴)۴.In huwa illa wahyun yooha(۵)۵.AAallamahu shadeedu alquwa(۶)۶.Thoo mirratin faistawa(۷)۷.Wahuwa bial-ofuqi al-aAAla(۸)۸.Thumma dana fatadalla(۹)۹.Fakana qaba qawsayni aw adna(۱۰)۱۰.Faawha ila AAabdihi ma awha(۱۱)۱۱.Ma kathaba alfu-adu ma raa(۱۲)۱۲.Afatumaroonahu AAala ma yara(۱۳)۱۳.Walaqad raahu nazlatan okhra(۱۴)۱۴.AAinda sidrati almuntaha(۱۵)۱۵.AAindaha jannatu alma/wa(۱۶)۱۶.Ith yaghsha alssidrata ma yaghsha(۱۷)۱۷.Ma zagha albasaru wama tagha(۱۸)۱۸.Laqad raa min ayati rabbihi alkubra(۱۹)۱۹.Afaraaytumu allata waalAAuzza(۲۰)۲۰.Wamanata

alththalithata al-okhra(۲۱)۲۱.Alakumu alththakaru walahu al-ontha(۲۲)۲۲.Tilka ithan
qismatun deeza(۲۳)۲۳.In hiya illa asmaon sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma
anzala Allahu biha min sultanin in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wama tahwa al-
anfusu walaqad jaahum min rabbihimu alhuda(۲۴)۲۴.Am lil-insani ma
tamanna(۲۵)۲۵.Falillahi al-akhiratu waal-oola(۲۶)۲۶.Wakam min malakin fee
alssamawati la tughnee shafaAAatuhum shay-an illa min baAAdi an ya/thana Allahu
liman yashao wayarda(۲۷)۲۷.Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati
layusammoona almala-ikata tasmiyata al-ontha(۲۸)۲۸.Wama lahum bihi min AAilmin in
yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-inna alththanna la yughnee mina alhaqqi shay-
an(۲۹)۲۹.FaaAArid AAan man tawalla AAan thikrina walam yurid illa alhayata
alddunya(۳۰)۳۰.Thalika mablaghuhum mina alAAilmi inna rabbaka huwa aAAlamu
biman dalla AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAAlamu bimani ihtada(۳۱)۳۱.Walillahi ma fee
alssamawati wama fee al-ardi liyajziya allatheena asaoo bima AAamiloo wayajziya
allatheena ahsanoo bialhusna(۳۲)۳۲.Allatheena yajtaniboona kaba-ira al-ithmi
waalfawahisha illa allamama inna rabbaka wasiAAu almaghfirati huwa aAAlamu
bikum ith anshaakum mina al-ardi wa-ith antum ajinnatun fee butooni ommahatikum
fala tuzakkoo anfusakum huwa aAAlamu bimani ittaqa(۳۳)۳۳.Afaraayta allathee
tawalla(۳۴)۳۴.WaaAAta qaleelan waakda(۳۵)۳۵.aAAindahu AAilmu alghaybi fahuwa
yara(۳۶)۳۶.Am lam yunabba/ bima fee suhufi moosa(۳۷)۳۷.Wa-ibraheema allathee
waffa(۳۸)۳۸.Alla taziru waziratun wizra okhra(۳۹)۳۹.Waan laysa lil-insani illa ma
saAAa(۴۰)۴۰.Waanna saAAyahu sawfa yura(۴۱)۴۱.Thumma yujzahu aljazaa al-
awfa(۴۲)۴۲.Waanna ila rabbika almuntaha(۴۳)۴۳.Waannahu huwa adhaka
waabka(۴۴)۴۴.Waannahu huwa amata waahya(۴۵)۴۵.Waannahu khalaqa alzzawjayni
alththakara waal-ontha(۴۶)۴۶.Min nutfatin itha tumna(۴۷)۴۷.Waanna AAalayhi alnnash-
ata al-okhra(۴۸)۴۸.Waannahu huwa aghna waaqna(۴۹)۴۹.Waannahu huwa rabbu
alshshiAAra(۵۰)۵۰.Waannahu ahlaka AAadan al-oola(۵۱)۵۱.Wathamooda fama
abqa(۵۲)۵۲.Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo hum athlama
waatgha(۵۳)۵۳.Waalmu/tafikata ahwa(۵۴)۵۴.Faghashshaha ma ghashsha(۵۵)۵۵.Fabi-
ayyi ala-i rabbika tatamara(۵۶)۵۶.Hatha natheerun mina alnnuthuri al-oola(۵۷)۵۷.Azifati
al-azifatu(۵۸)۵۸.Laysa laha min dooni Allahi kashifatun(۵۹)۵۹.Afamin hatha alhadeethi
taAAjaboona(۶۰)۶۰.Watadhakoona wala tabkoona(۶۱)۶۱.Waantum
(samidoona(۶۲)۶۲.Faosjudoo lillahi waoAAbudoo(۶۳

القمر

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Iqtarabati alssaAAatu wainshaqqa alqamaru(٢)٢.Wa-in yaraw ayatan yuAAridoo wayaqooloo sihrun mustamirrun(٣)٣.Wakaththaboo waittabaAAoo ahwaahum wakullu amrin mustaqirrun(۴)۴.Walaqad jaahum mina al-anba-i ma feehi muzdajarun(۵)۵.Hikmatun balighatun fama tughnee alnnuthuru(۶)۶.Fatawalla AAanhum yawma yadAAu alddaAAi ila shay-in nukurin(٧)٧.KhushshaAAan absaruhum yakhrujoona mina al-ajdathi kaannahum jaradun muntashirun(٨)٨.MuhtiAAeena ila alddaAAi yaqoolu alkafiroona hatha yawmun AAasirun(٩)٩.Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin fakaththaboo AAabdana waqaloo majnoonun waizdujira(١٠)١٠.FadaAAa rabbahu annee maghloobun faintasir(١١)١١.Fafatahna abwaba alssama-i bima-in munhamirin(١٢)١٢.Wafajjarna al-arda AAuyoonan failtaqa almao AAala amrin qad qudira(١٣)١٣.Wahamalnahu AAala thati alwahin wadusurin(١۴)١۴.Tajree bi-aAAyunina jazaan liman kana kufira(١۵)١۵.Walaqad taraknaha ayatan fahal min muddakirin(١۶)١۶.Fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri(١٧)١٧.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin(١٨)١٨.Kaththabat AAadun fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri(١٩)١٩.Inna arsalna AAalayhim reehan sarsaran fee yawmi nahsin mustamirrin(٢٠)٢٠.TanziAAu alnnasa kaannahum aAAjazu nakhlin munqaAAirin(٢١)٢١.Fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri(٢٢)٢٢.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin(٢٣)٢٣.Kaththabat thamoodu bialnnuthuri(٢۴)٢۴.Faqaloo abasharan minna wahidan nattabiAAuhu inna ithan lafee dalalin wasuAAurin(٢۵)٢۵.Aolqiya alththikru AAalayhi min baynina bal huwa kaththabun ashirun(٢۶)٢۶.SayaAAlamoona ghadan mani alkaththabu al-ashiru(٢٧)٢٧.Inna mursiloo alnnaqati fitnatan lahum fairtaqibhum waistabir(٢٨)٢٨.Wanabbi/hum anna almaa qismatun baynahum kullu shirbin muhtadarun(٢٩)٢٩.Fanadaw sahibahum fataAAata faAAaqara(٣٠)٣٠.Fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri(٣١)٣١.Inna arsalna AAalayhim sayhatan wahidatan fakanoo kahasheemi almuhtathiri(٣٢)٣٢.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin(٣٣)٣٣.Kaththabat qawmu lootin bialnnuthuri(٣۴)٣۴.Inna arsalna AAalayhim hasiban illa ala lootin najjaynahum bisaharin(٣۵)٣۵.NiAAmatan min AAindina kathalika najzee man shakara(٣۶)٣۶.Walaqad antharahum batshatana fatamaraw bialnnuthuri(٣٧)٣٧.Walaqad rawadoohu AAan

dayfihi fatamasna aAAyunahum fathooqoo AAathabee wanuthuri(٣٨)٣٨.Walaqad sabbahahum bukratan AAathabun mustaqirrun(٣٩)٣٩.Fathooqoo AAathabee wanuthuri(٤٠)٤٠.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana liltthikri fahal min muddakirin(٤١)٤١.Walaqad jaa ala firAAawna alnnuthuru(٤٢)٤٢.Kaththaboo bi-ayatina kulliha faakhathnahum akhtha AAazeezin muqtadirin(٤٣)٤٣.Akuffarukum khayrun min ola-ikum am lakum baraatun fee alzzuburi(٤٤)٤٤.Am yaqooloona nahnu jameeAAun muntasirun(٤٥)٤٥.Sayuhzamu aljamAAu wayuwalloona alddubura(٤٦)٤٦.Bali alssaAAatu mawAAiduhum waalssaAAatu adha waamarru(٤٧)٤٧.Inna almujrimeena fee dalalin wasuAAurin(٤٨)٤٨.Yawma yushaboona fee alnnari AAala wujoohihim thooqoo massa saqara(٤٩)٤٩.Inna kulla shay-in khalaqnahu biqadarin(٥٠)٥٠.Wama amruna illa wahidatun kalamhin bialbasari(٥١)٥١.Walaqad ahlakna ashyaAAakum fahal min muddakirin(٥٢)٥٢.Wakullu shay-in faAAaloohu fee alzzuburi(٥٣)٥٣.Wakullu sagheerin wakabeerin mustatarun(٥٤)٥٤.Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wanaharin(٥٥)٥٥.Fee maqAAadi sidqin AAinda maleekin muqtadirin(٥٦)

الرحمن

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alrrahmanu(٢)٢.AAallama alqur-ana(٣)٣.Khalaqa al-insana(٤)٤.AAallamahu albayana(٥)٥.Alshshamsu waalqamaru bihusbanin(٦)٦.Waalnnajmu waalshshajaru yasjudani(٧)٧.Waalssamaa rafaAAaha wawadaAAa almeezana(٨)٨.Alla tatghaw fee almeezani(٩)٩.Waaqeemoo alwazna bialqisti wala tukhsiroo almeezana(١٠)١٠.Waal-arda wadaAAaha lil-anami(١١)١١.Feeha fakihatun waalnnakhlu thatu al-akmami(١٢)١٢.Waalhabbu thoo alAAasfi waalrrayhani(١٣)١٣.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(١٤)١٤.Khalaqa al-insana min salsalin kaalfakhkhari(١٥)١٥.Wakhalaqa aljanna min marijin min narin(١٦)١٦.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(١٧)١٧.Rabbu almashriqayni warabbu almaghribayni(١٨)١٨.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(١٩)١٩.Maraja albahrayni yaltaqiyani(٢٠)٢٠.Baynahuma barzakhun la yabghiyani(٢١)٢١.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٢٢)٢٢.Yakhruju minhuma allu/luo waalmarjanu(٢٣)٢٣.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٢٤)٢٤.Walahu aljawari almunshaatu fee albahri kaal-aAAlami(٢٥)٢٥.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٢٦)٢٦.Kullu man AAalayha fanin(٢٧)٢٧.Wayabqa wajhu rabbika thoo aljalali waal-ikrami(٢٨)٢٨.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٢٩)٢٩.Yas-aluhu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi kulla

yawmin huwa fee sha/nin(٣٠)٣٠.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٣١)٣١.Sanafrughu lakum ayyuha alththaqalani(٣٢)٣٢.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٣٣)٣٣.Ya maAAshara aljinni waal-insi ini istataAAtum an tanfuthoo min aqtari alssamawati waal-ardi faonfuthoo la tanfuthoona illa bisultanin(٣٤)٣٤.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٣٥)٣٥.Yursalu AAalaykuma shuwathun min narin wanuhasun fala tantasirani(٣٦)٣٦.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٣٧)٣٧.Fa-itha inshaqqati alssamao fakanat wardatan kaalddihani(٣٨)٣٨.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٣٩)٣٩.Fayawma-ithin la yus-alu AAan thanbihi insun wala jannun(٤٠)٤٠.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٤١)٤١.YuAArafu almujrimoona biseemahum fayu/khathu bialnnawasee waal-aqdami(٤٢)٤٢.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٤٣)٤٣.Hathihi jahannamu allatee yukaththibu biha almujrimoona(٤٤)٤٤.Yatoofoona baynaha wabayna hameemin anin(٤٥)٤٥.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٤٦)٤٦.Waliman khafa maqama rabbihi jannatani(٤٧)٤٧.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٤٨)٤٨.Thawata afnanin(٤٩)٤٩.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٥٠)٥٠.Feehima AAaynani tajriyani(٥١)٥١.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٥٢)٥٢.Feehima min kulli fakihatin zawjani(٥٣)٥٣.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٥٤)٥٤.Muttaki-eena AAala furushin bata-inuha min istabraqin wajana aljannatayni danin(٥٥)٥٥.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٥٦)٥٦.Feehinna qasiratu alttarfi lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum wala jannun(٥٧)٥٧.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٥٨)٥٨.Kaannahunna alyaqootu waalmarjanu(٥٩)٥٩.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٦٠)٦٠.Hal jazao al-ihsani illa al-ihsanu(٦١)٦١.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٦٢)٦٢.Wamin doonihima jannatani(٦٣)٦٣.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٦٤)٦٤.Mudhammatani(٦٥)٦٥.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٦٦)٦٦.Feehima AAaynani naddakhatani(٦٧)٦٧.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٦٨)٦٨.Feehima fakihatun wanakhlun warummanun(٦٩)٦٩.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٧٠)٧٠.Feehinna khayratun hisanun(٧١)٧١.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٧٢)٧٢.Hoorun maqsooratun fee alkhiyami(٧٣)٧٣.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٧٤)٧٤.Lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum wala jannun(٧٥)٧٥.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٧٦)٧٦.Muttaki-eena AAala rafrafin khudrin waAAabqariyyin hisanin(٧٧)٧٧.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(٧٨)٧٨.Tabaraka ismu rabbika thee aljalali waal-ikrami(٧٩)

الواقعه

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Itha waqaAAati alwaqiAAatu(۲)۲.Laysa
liwaqAAatiha kathibatun(۳)۳.Khafidatun rafiAAatun(۴)۴.Itha rujjati al-ardu
rajjan(۵)۵.Wabussati aljibalu bassan(۶)۶.Fakanat habaan munbaththan(۷)۷.Wakuntum
azwajan thalathatan(۸)۸.Faas-habu almaymanati ma as-habu
almaymanati(۹)۹.Waas-habu almash-amati ma as-habu almash-
amati(۱۰)۱۰.Waalssabiqoona alssabiqoona(۱۱)۱۱.Ola-ika almuqarraboona(۱۲)۱۲.Fee
jannati alnnaAAeemi(۱۳)۱۳.Thullatun mina al-awwaleena(۱۴)۱۴.Waqaleelun mina al-
akhireena(۱۵)۱۵.AAala sururin mawdoonatin(۱۶)۱۶.Muttaki-eena AAalayha
mutaqabileena(۱۷)۱۷.Yatoofu AAalayhim wildanun mukhalladoona(۱۸)۱۸.Bi-akwabin
waabareeqa waka/sin min maAAeenin(۱۹)۱۹.La yusaddaAAoona AAanha wala
yunzifoona(۲۰)۲۰.Wafakihatin mimma yatakhayyaroona(۲۱)۲۱.Walahmi tayrin mimma
yashtahoona(۲۲)۲۲.Wahoorun AAeenun(۲۳)۲۳.Kaamthali allu/lui
almaknooni(۲۴)۲۴.Jazaan bima kanoo yaAAmaloona(۲۵)۲۵.La yasmaAAoona feeha
laghwan wala ta/theeman(۲۶)۲۶.Illa qeelan salaman salaman(۲۷)۲۷.Waas-habu
alyameeni ma as-habu alyameeni(۲۸)۲۸.Fee sidrin makhdoodin(۲۹)۲۹.Watalhin
mandoodin(۳۰)۳۰.Wathillin mamdoodin(۳۱)۳۱.Wama-in maskoobin(۳۲)۳۲.Wafakihatin
katheeratin(۳۳)۳۳.La maqtooAAatin wala mamnooAAatin(۳۴)۳۴.Wafurushin
marfooAAatin(۳۵)۳۵.Inna ansha/nahunna inshaan(۳۶)۳۶.FajaAAalnahunna
abkaran(۳۷)۳۷.AAuruban atraban(۳۸)۳۸.Li-as-habi alyameeni(۳۹)۳۹.Thullatun mina al-
awwaleena(۴۰)۴۰.Wathullatun mina al-akhireena(۴۱)۴۱.Waas-habu alshshimali ma as-
habu alshshimali(۴۲)۴۲.Fee samoomin wahameemin(۴۳)۴۳.Wathillin min
yahmoomin(۴۴)۴۴.La baridin wala kareemin(۴۵)۴۵.Innahum kanoo qabla thalika
mutrafeena(۴۶)۴۶.Wakanoo yusirroona AAala alhinthi alAAatheemi(۴۷)۴۷.Wakanoo
yaqooloona a-itha mitna wakunna turaban waAAithaman a-inna
lamabAAoothoona(۴۸)۴۸.Awa abaona al-awwaloona(۴۹)۴۹.Qul inna al-awwaleena
waal-akhireena(۵۰)۵۰.LamajmooAAoona ila meeqati yawmin
maAAloomin(۵۱)۵۱.Thumma innakum ayyuha alddalloona
almukaththiboona(۵۲)۵۲.Laakiloona min shajarin min zaqqoomin(۵۳)۵۳.Famali-oona
minha albutoona(۵۴)۵۴.Fashariboona AAalayhi mina alhameemi(۵۵)۵۵.Fashariboona
shurba alheemi(۵۶)۵۶.Hatha nuzuluhum yawma alddeeni(۵۷)۵۷.Nahnu khalaqnakum

falawla tusaddiqoona(۵۸)۵۸.Afaraaytum ma tumnoona(۵۹)۵۹.Aantum takhluqoonahu
am nahnu alkhaliqoona(۶۰)۶۰.Nahnu qaddarna baynakumu almawta wama nahnu
bimasbooqeena(۶۱)۶۱.AAala an nubaddila amthalakum wanunshi-akum fee ma la
taAAlamoona(۶۲)۶۲.Walaqad AAalimtumu alnnash-ata al-oola falawla
tathakkaroona(۶۳)۶۳.Afaraaytum ma tahruthoona(۶۴)۶۴.Aantum tazraAAoonahu am
nahnu alzzariAAoona(۶۵)۶۵.Law nashao lajaAAalnahu hutaman fathaltum
tafakkahoona(۶۶)۶۶.Inna lamughramoona(۶۷)۶۷.Bal nahnu
mahroomoona(۶۸)۶۸.Afaraaytumu almaa allathee tashraboona(۶۹)۶۹.Aantum
anzaltumoohu mina almuzni am nahnu almunziloona(۷۰)۷۰.Law nashao jaAAalnahu
ojajan falawla tashkuroona(۷۱)۷۱.Afaraaytumu alnnara allatee tooroona(۷۲)۷۲.Aantum
ansha/tum shajarataha am nahnu almunshi-oona(۷۳)۷۳.Nahnu jaAAalnaha tathkiratan
wamataAAan lilmuqweena(۷۴)۷۴.Fasabbih biismi rabbika alAAatheemi(۷۵)۷۵.Fala
oqsimu bimawaqiAAi alnnujoomi(۷۶)۷۶.Wa-innahu laqasamun law taAAlamoona
AAatheemun(۷۷)۷۷.Innahu laqur-anun kareemun(۷۸)۷۸.Fee kitabin maknoonin(۷۹)۷۹.La
yamassuhu illa almutahharoona(۸۰)۸۰.Tanzeelun min rabbi
alAAalameena(۸۱)۸۱.Afabihatha alhadeethi antum mudhinoona(۸۲)۸۲.WatajAAaloona
rizqakum annakum tukaththiboona(۸۳)۸۳.Falawla itha balaghati
alhulqooma(۸۴)۸۴.Waantum heena-ithin tanthuroona(۸۵)۸۵.Wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi
minkum walakin la tubsiroona(۸۶)۸۶.Falawla in kuntum ghayra
madeeneena(۸۷)۸۷.TarjiAAoonaha in kuntum sadiqeena(۸۸)۸۸.Faamma in kana mina
almuqarrabeena(۸۹)۸۹.Farawhun warayhanun wajannatu naAAeemin(۹۰)۹۰.Waamma
in kana min as-habi alyameeni(۹۱)۹۱.Fasalamun laka min as-habi
alyameeni(۹۲)۹۲.Waamma in kana mina almukaththibeena
alddalleena(۹۳)۹۳.Fanuzulun min hameemin(۹۴)۹۴.Watasliyatu jaheemin(۹۵)۹۵.Inna
(hatha lahuwa haqqu alyaqeeni(۹۶)۹۶.Fasabbih biismi rabbika alAAatheemi(۹۷

الحديد

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Sabbaha lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi
wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(۲)۲.Lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuhyee
wayumeetu wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(۳)۳.Huwa al-awwalu waal-akhiru
waalththahiru waalbatinu wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(۴)۴.Huwa allathee
khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi

yaAAlamu ma yaliju fee al-ardi wama yakhruju minha wama yanzilu mina alssama-i
wama yaAAruju feeha wahuwa maAAakum ayna ma kuntum waAllahu bima
taAAmaloona baseerun(۵)۵.Lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu
al-omooru(۶)۶.Yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee allayi wahuwa
AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(۷)۷.Aminoo biAllahi warasoolihi waanfiqoo mimma
jaAAalakum mustakhlafeena feehi faallatheena amanoo minkum waanfaqoo lahum
ajrun kabeerun(۸)۸.Wama lakum la tu/minoona biAllahi waalrrasoolu yadAAookum
litu/minoo birabbikum waqad akhatha meethaqakum in kuntum
mu/mineena(۹)۹.Huwa allathee yunazzilu AAala AAabdihi ayatin bayyinatin
liyukhrijakum mina alththulumati ila alnnoori wa-inna Allaha bikum laraoofun
raheemun(۱۰)۱۰.Wama lakum alla tunfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi walillahi meerathu
alssamawati waal-ardi la yastawee minkum man anfaqa min qabli alfathi waqatala
ola-ika aAAthamu darajatan mina allatheena anfaqoo min baAAdu waqataloo
wakullan waAAada Allahu alhusna waAllahu bima taAAmaloona khabeerun(۱۱)۱۱.Man
tha allathee yuqridu Allaha qardan hasanan fayudaAAifahu lahu walahu ajrun
kareemun(۱۲)۱۲.Yawma tara almu/mineena waalmu/minati yasAAa nooruhum bayna
aydeehim wabi-aymanihim bushrakumu alyawma jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-
anharu khalideena feeha thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu(۱۳)۱۳.Yawma yaqoolu
almunafiqoona waalmunafiqatu lillatheena amanoo onthuroona naqtabis min
noorikum qeela irjiAAoo waraakum failtamisoo nooran faduriba baynahum bisoorin
lahu babun batinuhu feehi alrrahmatu wathahiruhu min qibalihi
alAAathabu(۱۴)۱۴.Yunadoonahum alam nakun maAAakum qaloo bala walakinnakum
fatantum anfusakum watarabbastum wairtabtum wagharratkumu al-amaniyyu hatta
jaa amru Allahi wagharrakum biAllahi algharooru(۱۵)۱۵.Faalyawma la yu/khathu
minkum fidyatun wala mina allatheena kafaroo ma/wakumu alnnaru hiya mawlakum
wabi/sa almaseeru(۱۶)۱۶.Alam ya/ni lillatheena amanoo an takhshaAAa quloobuhum
lithikri Allahi wama nazala mina alhaqqi wala yakoonoo kaallatheena ootoo alkitaba
min qablu fatala AAalayhimu al-amadu faqasat quloobuhum wakatheerun minhum
fasiqoona(۱۷)۱۷.IAAlamoo anna Allaha yuhyee al-arda baAAda mawtiha qad bayyanna
lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum taAAqiloona(۱۸)۱۸.Inna almussaddiqeena
waalmussaddiqati waaqradoo Allaha qardan hasanan yudaAAafu lahum walahum
ajrun kareemun(۱۹)۱۹.Waallatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi ola-ika humu

alssiddeeqoona waalshshuhadao AAinda rabbihim lahum ajruhum wanooruhum waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi(٢٠)٢٠.IAAlamoo annama alhayatu alddunya laAAibun walahwun wazeenatun watafakhurun baynakum watakathurun fee al-amwali waal-awladi kamathali ghaythin aAAjaba alkuffara nabatuhu thumma yaheeju fatarahu musfarran thumma yakoonu hutaman wafee al-akhirati AAathabun shadeedun wamaghfiratun mina Allahi waridwanun wama alhayatu alddunya illa mataAAu alghuroori(٢١)٢١.Sabiqoo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin AAarduha kaAAardi alssama-i waal-ardi oAAiddat lillatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi(٢٢)٢٢.Ma asaba min museebatin fee al-ardi wala fee anfusikum illa fee kitabin min qabli an nabraaha inna thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun(٢٣)٢٣.Likayla ta/saw AAala ma fatakum wala tafrahoo bima atakum waAllahu la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoorin(٢۴)٢۴.Allatheena yabkhaloona waya/muroona alnnasa bialbukhli waman yatawalla fa-inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu(٢۵)٢۵.Laqad arsalna rusulana bialbayyinati waanzalna maAAahumu alkitaba waalmeezana liyaqooma alnnasu bialqisti waanzalna alhadeeda feehi ba/sun shadeedun wamanafiAAu lilnnasi waliyaAAlama Allahu man yansuruhu warusulahu bialghaybi inna Allaha qawiyyun AAazeezun(٢۶)٢۶.Walaqad arsalna noohan wa-ibraheema wajaAAalna fee thurriyyatihima alnnubuwwata waalkitaba faminhum muhtadin wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona(٢٧)٢٧.Thumma qaffayna AAala atharihim birusulina waqaffayna biAAeesa ibni maryama waataynahu al-injeela wajaAAalna fee quloobi allatheena ittabaAAoohu ra/fatan warahmatan warahbaniyyatan ibtadaAAooha ma katabnaha AAalayhim illa ibtighaa ridwani Allahi fama raAAawha haqqa riAAayatiha faatayna allatheena amanoo minhum ajrahum wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona(٢٨)٢٨.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waaminoo birasoolihi yu/tikum kiflayni min rahmatihi wayajAAal lakum nooran tamshoona bihi wayaghfir lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(٢٩)٢٩.Li-alla yaAAlama ahlu alkitabi alla yaqdiroona AAala shay-in min fadli Allahi waanna alfadla (biyadi Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi(٣٠

المجادله

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Qad samiAAa Allahu qawla allatee tujadiluka

fee zawjiha watashtakee ila Allahi waAllahu yasmaAAu tahawurakuma inna Allaha sameeAAun baseerun(٢)٢.Allatheena yuthahiroona minkum min nisa-ihim ma hunna ommahatihim in ommahatuhum illa alla-ee waladnahum wa-innahum layaqooloona munkaran mina alqawli wazooran wa-inna Allaha laAAafuwwun ghafoorun(٣)٣.Waallatheena yuthahiroona min nisa-ihim thumma yaAAoodoona lima qaloo fatahreeru raqabatin min qabli an yatamassa thalikum tooAAathoona bihi waAllahu bima taAAmaloona khabeerun(٤)٤.Faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni mutatabiAAayni min qabli an yatamassa faman lam yastatiAA fa-itAAamu sitteena miskeenan thalika litu/minoo biAllahi warasoolihi watilka hudoodu Allahi walilkafireena AAathabun aleemun(٥)٥.Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allaha warasoolahu kubitoo kama kubita allatheena min qablihim waqad anzalna ayatin bayyinatin walilkafireena AAathabun muheenun(٦)٦.Yawma yabAAathuhumu Allahu jameeAAan fayunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo ahsahu Allahu wanasoohu waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun(٧)٧.Alam tara anna Allaha yaAAlamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi ma yakoonu min najwa thalathatin illa huwa rabiAAuhum wala khamsatin illa huwa sadisuhum wala adna min thalika wala akthara illa huwa maAAahum ayna ma kanoo thumma yunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(٨)٨.Alam tara ila allatheena nuhoo AAani alnnajwa thumma yaAAoodoona lima nuhoo AAanhu wayatanajawna bial-ithmi waalAAudwani wamaAAsiyati alrrasooli wa-itha jaooka hayyawka bima lam yuhayyika bihi Allahu wayaqooloona fee anfusihim lawla yuAAaththibuna Allahu bima naqoolu hasbuhum jahannamu yaslawnaha fabi/sa almaseeru(٩)٩.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha tanajaytum fala tatanajaw bial-ithmi waalAAudwani wamaAAsiyati alrrasooli watanajaw bialbirri waalttaqwa waittaqoo Allaha allathee ilayhi tuhsharoona(١٠)١٠.Innama alnnajwa mina alshshaytani liyahzuna allatheena amanoo walaysa bidarrihim shay-an illa bi-ithni Allahi waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona(١١)١١.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qeela lakum tafassahoo fee almajalisi faifsahoo yafsahi Allahu lakum wa-itha qeela onshuzoo faonshuzoo yarfaAAi Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum waallatheena ootoo alAAilma darajatin waAllahu bima taAAmaloona khabeerun(١٢)١٢.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha najaytumu alrrasoola faqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatan thalika khayrun lakum waatharu fa-in lam tajidoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun

raheemun(١٣)١٣.Aashfaqtum an tuqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatin fa-ith lam tafAAaloo wataba Allahu AAalaykum faaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAmaloona(١٤)١٤.Alam tara ila allatheena tawallaw qawman ghadiba Allahu AAalayhim ma hum minkum wala minhum wayahlifoona AAala alkathibi wahum yaAAlamoona(١٥)١٥.aAAadda Allahu lahum AAathaban shadeedan innahum saa ma kanoo yaAAmaloona(١٦)١٦.Ittakhathoo aymanahum junnatan fasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi falahum AAathabun muheenun(١٧)١٧.Lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona(١٨)١٨.Yawma yabAAathuhumu Allahu jameeAAan fayahlifoona lahu kama yahlifoona lakum wayahsaboona annahum AAala shay-in ala innahum humu alkathiboona(١٩)١٩.Istahwatha AAalayhimu alshshaytanu faansahum thikra Allahi ola-ika hizbu alshshaytani ala inna hizba alshshaytani humu alkhasiroona(٢٠)٢٠.Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika fee al-athalleena(٢١)٢١.Kataba Allahu laaghlibanna ana warusulee inna Allaha qawiyyun AAazeezun(٢٢)٢٢.La tajidu qawman yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri yuwaddoona man hadda Allaha warasoolahu walaw kanoo abaahum aw abnaahum aw ikhwanahum aw AAasheeratahum ola-ika kataba fee quloobihimu al-eemana waayyadahum biroohin minhu wayudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha radiya Allahu AAanhum waradoo AAanhu ola-ika hizbu Allahi ala inna hizba Allahi humu almuflihoona(٢٣)

الحشر

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Sabbaha lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(٢)٢.Huwa allathee akhraja allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi min diyarihim li-awwali alhashri ma thanantum an yakhrujoo wathannoo annahum maniAAatuhum husoonuhum mina Allahi faatahumu Allahu min haythu lam yahtasiboo waqathafa fee quloobihimu alrruAAba yukhriboona buyootahum bi-aydeehim waaydee almu/mineena faiAAtabiroo ya olee al-absari(٣)٣.Walawla an kataba Allahu AAalayhimu aljalaa laAAaththabahum fee alddunya walahum fee al-akhirati AAathabu alnnari(٤)٤.Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasoolahu waman yushaqqi Allaha fa-inna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi(٥)٥.Ma qataAAtum min leenatin aw taraktumooha qa-imatan AAala osooliha fabi-ithni Allahi

waliyukhziya alfasiqeena(٥)٥.Wama afaa Allahu AAala rasoolihi minhum fama
awjaftum AAalayhi min khaylin wala rikabin walakinna Allaha yusallitu rusulahu AAala
man yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(٦)٦.Ma afaa Allahu AAala rasoolihi
min ahli alqura falillahi walilrrasooli walithee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni
waibni alssabeeli kay la yakoona doolatan bayna al-aghniya-i minkum wama
atakumu alrrasoolu fakhuthoohu wama nahakum AAanhu faintahoo waittaqoo Allaha
inna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi(٧)٧.Lilfuqara-i almuhajireena allatheena okhrijoo min
diyarihim waamwalihim yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allahi waridwanan wayansuroona
Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika humu alssadiqoona(٨)٨.Waallatheena tabawwaoo alddara
waal-eemana min qablihim yuhibboona man hajara ilayhim wala yajidoona fee
sudoorihim hajatan mimma ootoo wayu/thiroona AAala anfusihim walaw kana bihim
khasasatun waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ika humu
almuflihoona(٩)٩.Waallatheena jaoo min baAAdihim yaqooloona rabbana ighfir lana
wali-ikhwanina allatheena sabaqoona bial-eemani wala tajAAal fee quloobina ghillan
lillatheena amanoo rabbana innaka raoofun raheemun(١٠)١٠.Alam tara ila allatheena
nafaqoo yaqooloona li-ikhwanihimu allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi la-in
okhrijtum lanakhrujanna maAAakum wala nuteeAAu feekum ahadan abadan wa-in
qootiltum lanansurannakum waAllahu yashhadu innahum lakathiboona(١١)١١.La-in
okhrijoo la yakhrujoona maAAahum wala-in qootiloo la yansuroonahum wala-in
nasaroohum layuwallunna al-adbara thumma la yunsaroona(١٢)١٢.Laantum ashaddu
rahbatan fee sudoorihim mina Allahi thalika bi-annahum qawmun la
yafqahoona(١٣)١٣.La yuqatiloonakum jameeAAan illa fee quran muhassanatin aw min
wara-i judurin ba/suhum baynahum shadeedun tahsabuhum jameeAAan
waquloobuhum shatta thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yaAAqiloona(١٤)١٤.Kamathali
allatheena min qablihim qareeban thaqoo wabala amrihim walahum AAathabun
aleemun(١٥)١٥.Kamathali alshshaytani ith qala lil-insani okfur falamma kafara qala
innee baree-on minka innee akhafu Allaha rabba alAAalameena(١٦)١٦.Fakana
AAaqibatahuma annahuma fee alnnari khalidayni feeha wathalika jazao
alththalimeena(١٧)١٧.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waltanthur nafsun
ma qaddamat lighadin waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha khabeerun bima
taAAmaloona(١٨)١٨.Wala takoonoo kaallatheena nasoo Allaha faansahum anfusahum
ola-ika humu alfasiqoona(١٩)١٩.La yastawee as-habu alnnari waas-habu aljannati as-

habu aljannati humu alfa-izoona(٢١)٢١.Law anzalna hatha alqur-ana AAala jabalin
laraaytahu khashiAAan mutasaddiAAan min khashyati Allahi watilka al-amthalu
nadribuha lilnnasi laAAallahum yatafakkaroona(٢٢)٢٢.Huwa Allahu allathee la ilaha illa
huwa AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati huwa alrrahmanu alrraheemu(٢٣)٢٣.Huwa
Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa almaliku alquddoosu alssalamu almu/minu
almuhayminu alAAazeezu aljabbaru almutakabbiru subhana Allahi AAamma
yushrikoona(٢٤)٢٤.Huwa Allahu alkhaliqu albari-o almusawwiru lahu al-asmao alhusna
(yusabbihu lahu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(٢٥

الممتحنة

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo
AAaduwwee waAAaduwwakum awliyaa tulqoona ilayhim bialmawaddati waqad
kafaroo bima jaakum mina alhaqqi yukhrijoona alrrasoola wa-iyyakum an tu/minoo
biAllahi rabbikum in kuntum kharajtum jihadan fee sabeelee waibtighaa mardatee
tusirroona ilayhim bialmawaddati waana aAAlamu bima akhfaytum wama aAAlantum
waman yafAAalhu minkum faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli(٢)٢.In yathqafookum
yakoonoo lakam aAAdaan wayabsutoo ilaykum aydiyahum waalsinatahum bialssoo-i
wawaddoo law takfuroona(٣)٣.Lan tanfaAAakum arhamukum wala awladukum
yawma alqiyamati yafsilu baynakum waAllahu bima taAAmaloona baseerun(٤)٤.Qad
kanat lakum oswatun hasanatun fee ibraheema waallatheena maAAahu ith qaloo
liqawmihim inna buraao minkum wamimma taAAbudoona min dooni Allahi kafarna
bikum wabada baynana wabaynakumu alAAadawatu waalbaghdao abadan hatta
tu/minoo biAllahi wahdahu illa qawla ibraheema li-abeehi laastaghfiranna laka wama
amliku laka mina Allahi min shay-in rabbana AAalayka tawakkalna wa-ilayka anabna
wa-ilayka almaseeru(٥)٥.Rabbana la tajAAalna fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo waighfir
lana rabbana innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu(٦)٦.Laqad kana lakum feehim
oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo Allaha waalyawma al-akhira waman yatawalla
fa-inna Allaha huwa alghanniyyu alhameedu(٧)٧.AAasa Allahu an yajAAala baynakum
wabayna allatheena AAadaytum minhum mawaddatan waAllahu qadeerun waAllahu
ghafoorun raheemun(٨)٨.La yanhakumu Allahu AAani allatheena lam yuqatilookum
fee alddeeni walam yukhrijookum min diyarikum an tabarroohum watuqsitoo ilayhim
inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena(٩)٩.Innama yanhakumu Allahu AAani allatheena

qatalookum fee alddeeni waakhrajookum min diyarikum wathaharoo AAala ikhrajikum an tawallawhum waman yatawallahum faola-ika humu alththalimoona(١٠)١٠.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha jaakumu almu/minatu muhajiratin faimtahinoohunna Allahu aAAlamu bi-eemanihinna fa-in AAalimtumoohunna mu/minatin fala tarjiAAoohunna ila alkuffari la hunna hillun lahum wala hum yahilloona lahunna waatoohum ma anfaqoo wala junaha AAalaykum an tankihoohunna itha ataytumoohunna ojoorahunna wala tumsikoo biAAisami alkawafiri wais-aloo ma anfaqtum walyas-aloo ma anfaqoo thalikum hukmu Allahi yahkumu baynakum waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(١١)١١.Wa-in fatakum shay-on min azwajikum ila alkuffari faAAaqabtum faatoo allatheena thahabat azwajuhum mithla ma anfaqoo waittaqoo Allaha allathee antum bihi mu/minoona(١٢)١٢.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu itha jaaka almu/minatu yubayiAAnaka AAala an la yushrikna biAllahi shay-an wala yasriqna wala yazneena wala yaqtulna awladahunna wala ya/teena bibuhtanin yaftareenahu bayna aydeehinna waarjulihinna wala yaAAseenaka fee maAAroofin fabayiAAhunna waistaghfir lahunna Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(١٣)١٣.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tatawallaw qawman ghadiba Allahu AAalayhim qad ya-isoo mina al-akhirati kama ya-isa alkuffaru min as-habi (alquboori(١٤

الصف

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Sabbaha lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(٢)٢.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo lima taqooloona ma la tafAAaloona(٣)٣.Kabura maqtan AAinda Allahi an taqooloo ma la tafAAaloona(٤)٤.Inna Allaha yuhibbu allatheena yuqatiloona fee sabeelihi saffan kaannahum bunyanun marsoosun(٥)٥.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi lima tu/thoonanee waqad taAAlamoona annee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum falamma zaghoo azagha Allahu quloobahum waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena(٦)٦.Wa-ith qala AAeesa ibnu maryama ya banee isra-eela innee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum musaddiqan lima bayna yadayya mina alttawrati wamubashshiran birasoolin ya/tee min baAAdee ismuhu ahmadu falamma jaahum bialbayyinati qaloo hatha sihrun mubeenun(٧)٧.Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi alkathiba wahuwa yudAAa ila al-islami waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena(٨)٨.Yureedoona

liyutfi-oo noora Allahi bi-afwahihim waAllahu mutimmu noorihi walaw kariha
alkafiroona(۹)۹.Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyuthhirahu
AAala alddeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoona(۱۰)۱۰.Ya ayyuha allatheena
amanoo hal adullukum AAala tijaratin tunjeekum min AAathabin
aleemin(۱۱)۱۱.Tu/minoona biAllahi warasoolihi watujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi bi-
amwalikum waanfusikum thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum
taAAlamoona(۱۲)۱۲.Yaghfir lakum thunoobakum wayudkhilkum jannatin tajree min
tahtiha al-anharu wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati AAadnin thalika alfawzu
alAAatheemu(۱۳)۱۳.Waokhra tuhibboonaha nasrun mina Allahi wafathun qarreebun
wabashshiri almu/mineena(۱۴)۱۴.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo ansara Allahi
kama qala AAeesa ibnu maryama lilhawariyyeena man ansaree ila Allahi qala
alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaru Allahi faamanat ta-ifatun min banee isra-eela
wakafarat ta-ifatun faayyadna allatheena amanoo AAala AAaduwwihim faasbahoo
(thahireena(۱۵

الجمعة

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Yusabbihu lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee
al-ardi almaliki alquddoosi alAAazeezi alhakeemi(۲)۲.Huwa allathee baAAatha fee al-
ommiyyeena rasoolan minhum yatloo AAalayhim ayatihi wayuzakkeehim
wayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin
mubeenin(۳)۳.Waakhareena minhum lamma yalhaqoo bihim wahuwa alAAazeezu
alhakeemu(۴)۴.Thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli
alAAatheemi(۵)۵.Mathalu allatheena hummiloo alttawrata thumma lam yahmilooha
kamathali alhimari yahmilu asfaran bi/sa mathalu alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-
ayati Allahi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena(۶)۶.Qul ya ayyuha allatheena
hadoo in zaAAamtum annakum awliyao lillahi min dooni alnnasi fatamannawoo
almawta in kuntum sadiqeena(۷)۷.Wala yatamannawnahu abadan bima qaddamat
aydeehim waAllahu AAaleemun bialththalimeena(۸)۸.Qul inna almawta allathee
tafirroona minhu fa-innahu mulaqeekum thumma turaddoona ila AAalimi alghaybi
waalshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAmaloona(۹)۹.Ya ayyuha
allatheena amanoo itha noodiya lilssalati min yawmi aljumuAAati faisAAaw ila thikri
Allahi watharoo albayAAa thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAlamoona(۱۰)۱۰.Fa-

itha qudiyati alssalatu faintashiroo fee al-ardi waibtaghoo min fadli Allahi waothkuroo Allaha katheeran laAAallakum tuflihoona(١١)١١.Wa-itha raaw tijaratan aw lahwan infaddoo ilayha watarakooka qa-iman qul ma AAinda Allahi khayrun mina allahwi wamina alttijarati waAllahu khayru alrraziqeena(١٢)

المنافقون

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Itha jaaka almunafiqoona qaloo nashhadu innaka larasoolu Allahi waAllahu yaAAlamu innaka larasooluhu waAllahu yashhadu inna almunafiqeena lakathiboona(٢)٢.Ittakhathoo aymanahum junnatan fasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi innahum saa ma kanoo yaAAmaloona(٣)٣.Thalika bi-annahum amanoo thumma kafaroo fatubiAAa AAala quloobihim fahum la yafqahoona(٤)٤.Wa-itha raaytahum tuAAjibuka ajsamuhum wa-in yaqooloo tasmaAA liqawlihim kaannahum khushubun musannadatun yahsaboona kulla sayhatin AAalayhim humu alAAaduwwu faihtharhum qatalahumu Allahu anna yu/fakoona(٥)٥.Wa-itha qeela lahum taAAalaw yastaghfir lakum rasoolu Allahi lawwaw ruoosahum waraaytahum yasuddoona wahum mustakbiroona(٦)٦.Sawaon AAalayhim astaghfarta lahum am lam tastaghfir lahum lan yaghfira Allahu lahum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena(٧)٧.Humu allatheena yaqooloona la tunfiqoo AAala man AAinda rasooli Allahi hatta yanfaddoo walillahi khaza-inu alssamawati waal-ardi walakinna almunafiqeena la yafqahoona(٨)٨.Yaqooloona la-in rajaAAna ila almadeenati layukhrijanna al-aAAazzu minha al-athalla walillahi alAAizzatu walirasoolihi walilmu/mineena walakinna almunafiqeena la yaAAlamoona(٩)٩.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tulhikum amwalukum wala awladukum AAan thikri Allahi waman yafAAal thalika faola-ika humu alkhasiroona(١٠)١٠.Waanfiqoo min ma razaqnakum min qabli an ya/tiya ahadakumu almawtu fayaqoola rabbi lawla akhkhartanee ila ajalin qareebin faassaddaqa waakun mina alssaliheena(١١)١١.Walan yu-akhkhira Allahu nafsan itha jaa ajaluha waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAmaloona(١٢)

التغابن

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Yusabbihu lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi lahu almulku walahu alhamdu wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(٢)٢.Huwa

allathee khalaqakum faminkum kafirun waminkum mu/minun waAllahu bima taAAmaloona baseerun(٣)٣.Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum wa-ilayhi almaseeru(٤)٤.YaAAlamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wayaAAlamu ma tusirroona wama tuAAlinoona waAllahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(٥)٥.Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheena kafaroo min qablu fathaqoo wabala amrihim walahum AAathabun aleemun(٦)٦.Thalika bi-annahu kanat ta/teehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati faqaloo abasharun yahdoonana fakafaroo watawallaw waistaghna Allahu waAllahu ghaniyyun hameedun(٧)٧.ZaAAama allatheena kafaroo an lan yubAAathoo qul bala warabbee latubAAathunna thumma latunabbaonna bima AAamiltum wathalika AAala Allahi yaseerun(٨)٨.Faaminoo biAllahi warasoolihi waalnnoori allathee anzalna waAllahu bima taAAmaloona khabeerun(٩)٩.Yawma yajmaAAukum liyawmi aljamAAi thalika yawmu alttaghabuni waman yu/min biAllahi wayaAAmal salihan yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihi wayudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu(١٠)١٠.Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu alnnari khalideena feeha wabi/sa almaseeru(١١)١١.Ma asaba min museebatin illa bi-ithni Allahi waman yu/min biAllahi yahdi qalbahu waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(١٢)١٢.WaateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola fa-in tawallaytum fa-innama AAala rasoolina albalaghu almubeenu(١٣)١٣.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona(١٤)١٤.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo inna min azwajikum waawladikum AAaduwwan lakum faihtharoohum wa-in taAAfoo watasfahoo wataghfiroo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(١٥)١٥.Innama amwalukum waawladukum fitnatun waAllahu AAindahu ajrun AAatheemun(١٦)١٦.Faittaqoo Allaha ma istataAAtum waismaAAoo waateeAAoo waanfiqoo khayran li-anfusikum waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ika humu almuflihoona(١٧)١٧.In tuqridoo Allaha qardan hasanan yudaAAifhu lakum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu shakoorun haleemun(١٨)١٨.AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alAAazeezu alhakeemu(١٩)

الطلاق

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa fatalliqoohunna liAAiddatihinna waahsoo alAAiddata waittaqoo Allaha rabbakum la

tukhrijoohunna min buyootihinna wala yakhrujna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin watilka hudoodu Allahi waman yataAAadda hudooda Allahi faqad thalama nafsahu la tadree laAAalla Allaha yuhdithu baAAda thalika amran(٢)٢.Fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna faamsikoohunna bimaAAroofin aw fariqoohunna bimaAAroofin waashhidoo thaway AAadlin minkum waaqeemoo alshshahadata lillahi thalikum yooAAathu bihi man kana yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waman yattaqi Allaha yajAAal lahu makhrajan(٣)٣.Wayarzuqhu min haythu la yahtasibu waman yatawakkal AAala Allahi fahuwa hasbuhu inna Allaha balighu amrihi qad jaAAala Allahu likulli shay-in qadran(٤)٤.Waalla-ee ya-isna mina almaheedi min nisa-ikum ini irtabtum faAAiddatuhunna thalathatu ashhurin waalla-ee lam yahidna waolatu al-ahmali ajaluhunna an yadaAAna hamlahunna waman yattaqi Allaha yajAAal lahu min amrihi yusran(٥)٥.Thalika amru Allahi anzalahu ilaykum waman yattaqi Allaha yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihi wayuAAthim lahu ajran(٦)٦.Askinoohunna min haythu sakantum min wujdikum wala tudarroohunna litudayyiqoo AAalayhinna wa-in kunna olati hamlin faanfiqoo AAalayhinna hatta yadaAAna hamlahunna fa-in ardaAAna lakum faatoohunna ojoorahunna wa/tamiroo baynakum bimaAAroofin wa-in taAAasartum fasaturdiAAu lahu okhra(٧)٧.Liyunfiq thoo saAAatin min saAAatihi waman qudira AAalayhi rizquhu falyunfiq mimma atahu Allahu la yukallifu Allahu nafsan illa ma ataha sayajAAalu Allahu baAAda AAusrin yusran(٨)٨.Wakaayyin min qaryatin AAatat AAan amri rabbiha warusulihi fahasabnaha hisaban shadeedan waAAaththabnaha AAathaban nukran(٩)٩. Fathaqat wabala amriha wakana AAaqibatu amriha khusran(١٠)١٠.aAAadda Allahu lahum AAathaban shadeedan faittaqoo Allaha ya olee al-albabi allatheena amanoo qad anzala Allahu ilaykum thikran(١١)١١.Rasoolan yatloo AAalaykum ayati Allahi mubayyinatin liyukhrija allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati mina alththulumati ila alnnoori waman yu/min biAllahi wayaAAmal salihan yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan qad ahsana Allahu lahu rizqan(١٢)١٢.Allahu allathee khalaqa sabAAa samawatin wamina al-ardi mithlahunna yatanazzalu al-amru baynahunna litaAAlamoo anna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun waanna Allaha qad ahata bikulli shay-in AAilman(١٣)

التحريم

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu lima tuharrimu ma

ahalla Allahu laka tabtaghee mardata azwajika waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(٢)٢.Qad farada Allahu lakum tahillata aymanikum waAllahu mawlakum wahuwa alAAaleemu alhakeemu(٣)٣.Wa-ith asarra alnnabiyyu ila baAAdi azwajihi hadeethan falamma nabbaat bihi waathharahu Allahu AAalayhi AAarrafa baAAdahu waaAArada AAan baAAdin falamma nabbaaha bihi qalat man anbaaka hatha qala nabbaaniya alAAaleemu alkhabeeru(۴)۴.In tatooba ila Allahi faqad saghat quloobukuma wa-in tathahara AAalayhi fa-inna Allaha huwa mawlahu wajibreelu wasalihu almu/mineena waalmala-ikatu baAAda thalika thaheerun(۵)۵.AAasa rabbuhu in tallaqakunna an yubdilahu azwajan khayran minkunna muslimatin mu/minatin qanitatin ta-ibatin AAabidatin sa-ihatin thayyibatin waabkaran(۶)۶.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo qoo anfusakum waahleekum naran waqooduha alnnasu waalhijaratu AAalayha mala-ikatun ghilathun shidadun la yaAAsoona Allaha ma amarahum wayafAAaloona ma yu/maroona(٧)٧.Ya ayyuha allatheena kafaroo la taAAtathiroo alyawma innama tujzawna ma kuntum taAAmaloona(٨)٨.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo tooboo ila Allahi tawbatan nasoohan AAasa rabbukum an yukaffira AAankum sayyi-atikum wayudkhilakum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu yawma la yukhzee Allahu alnnabiyya waallatheena amanoo maAAahu nooruhum yasAAa bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim yaqooloona rabbana atmim lana noorana waighfir lana innaka AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(٩)٩.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara waalmunafiqeena waoghluth AAalayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru(١٠)١٠.Daraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena kafaroo imraata noohin waimraata lootin kanata tahta AAabdayni min AAibadina salihayni fakhanatahuma falam yughniya AAanhuma mina Allahi shay-an waqeela odkhula alnnara maAAa alddakhileena(١١)١١.Wadaraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena amanoo imraata firAAawna ith qalat rabbi ibni lee AAindaka baytan fee aljannati wanajjinee min firAAawna waAAamalihi wanajjinee mina alqawmi alththalimeena(١٢)١٢.Wamaryama ibnata AAimrana allatee ahsanat farjaha fanafakhna feehi min roohina wasaddaqat bikalimati rabbiha wakutubihi wakanat (mina alqaniteena(١٣

الملک

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Tabaraka allathee biyadihi almulku wahuwa

AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(۲)۲.Allathee khalaqa almawta waalhayata liyabluwakum
ayyukum ahsanu AAamalan wahuwa alAAazeezu alghafooru(۳)۳.Allathee khalaqa
sabAAa samawatin tibaqan ma tara fee khalqi alrrahmani min tafawutin fairjiAAi
albasara hal tara min futoorin(۴)۴.Thumma irjiAAi albasara karratayni yanqalib ilayka
albasaru khasi-an wahuwa haseerun(۵)۵.Walaqad zayyanna alssamaa alddunya
bimasabeeha wajaAAalnaha rujooman lilshshayateeni waaAAtadna lahum AAathaba
alssaAAeeri(۶)۶.Walillatheena kafaroo birabbihim AAathabu jahannama wabi/sa
almaseeru(۷)۷.Itha olqoo feeha samiAAoo laha shaheeqan wahiya tafooru(۸)۸.Takadu
tamayyazu mina alghaythi kullama olqiya feeha fawjun saalahum khazanatuha alam
ya/tikum natheerun(۹)۹.Qaloo bala qad jaana natheerun fakaththabna waqulna ma
nazzala Allahu min shay-in in antum illa fee dalalin kabeerin(۱۰)۱۰.Waqaloo law kunna
nasmaAAu aw naAAqilu ma kunna fee as-habi alssaAAeeri(۱۱)۱۱.FaiAAtarafoo
bithanbihim fasuhqan li-as-habi alssaAAeeri(۱۲)۱۲.Inna allatheena yakhshawna
rabbahum bialghaybi lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun(۱۳)۱۳.Waasirroo
qawlakum awi ijharoo bihi innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(۱۴)۱۴.Ala yaAAlamu
man khalaqa wahuwa allateefu alkhabeeru(۱۵)۱۵.Huwa allathee jaAAala lakumu al-
arda thaloolan faimshoo fee manakibiha wakuloo min rizqihi wa-ilayhi
alnnushooru(۱۶)۱۶.Aamintum man fee alssama-i an yakhsifa bikumu al-arda fa-itha
hiya tamooru(۱۷)۱۷.Am amintum man fee alssama-i an yursila AAalaykum hasiban
fasataAAlamoona kayfa natheeri(۱۸)۱۸.Walaqad kaththaba allatheena min qablihim
fakayfa kana nakeeri(۱۹)۱۹.Awa lam yaraw ila alttayri fawqahum saffatin wayaqbidna
ma yumsikuhunna illa alrrahmanu innahu bikulli shay-in baseerun(۲۰)۲۰.Amman hatha
allathee huwa jundun lakum yansurukum min dooni alrrahmani ini alkafiroona illa fee
ghuroorin(۲۱)۲۱.Amman hatha allathee yarzuqukum in amsaka rizqahu bal lajjoo fee
AAutuwwin wanufoorin(۲۲)۲۲.Afaman yamshee mukibban AAala wajhihi ahda amman
yamshee sawiyyan AAala siratin mustaqeemin(۲۳)۲۳.Qul huwa allathee anshaakum
wajaAAala lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma
tashkuroona(۲۴)۲۴.Qul huwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi
tuhsharoona(۲۵)۲۵.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum
sadiqeena(۲۶)۲۶.Qul innama alAAilmu AAinda Allahi wa-innama ana natheerun
mubeenun(۲۷)۲۷.Falamma raawhu zulfatan see-at wujoohu allatheena kafaroo
waqeela hatha allathee kuntum bihi taddaAAoona(۲۸)۲۸.Qul araaytum in ahlakaniya

Allahu waman maAAiya aw rahimana faman yujeeru alkafireena min AAathabin
aleemin(۲۹)۲۹.Qul huwa alrrahmanu amanna bihi waAAalayhi tawakkalna
fasataAAlamoona man huwa fee dalalin mubeenin(۳۰)۳۰.Qul araaytum in asbaha
(maokum ghawran faman ya/teekum bima-in maAAeenin(۳۱

القلم

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Noon waalqalami wama yasturoona(۲)۲.Ma
anta biniAAmati rabbika bimajnoonin(۳)۳.Wa-inna laka laajran ghayra
mamnoonin(۴)۴.Wa-innaka laAAala khuluqin AAatheemin(۵)۵.Fasatubsiru
wayubsiroona(۶)۶.Bi-ayyikumu almaftoonu(۷)۷.Inna rabbaka huwa aAAlamu biman
dalla AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAAlamu bialmuhtadeena(۸)۸.Fala tutiAAi
almukaththibeena(۹)۹.Waddoo law tudhinu fayudhinoona(۱۰)۱۰.Wala tutiAA kulla
hallafin maheenin(۱۱)۱۱.Hammazin mashsha-in binameemin(۱۲)۱۲.MannaAAin lilkhayri
muAAtadin atheemin(۱۳)۱۳.AAutullin baAAda thalika zaneemin(۱۴)۱۴.An kana tha malin
wabaneena(۱۵)۱۵.Itha tutla AAalayhi ayatuna qala asateeru al-
awwaleena(۱۶)۱۶.Sanasimuhu AAala alkhurtoomi(۱۷)۱۷.Inna balawnahum kama
balawna as-haba aljannati ith aqsamoo layasrimunnaha musbiheena(۱۸)۱۸.Wala
yastathnoona(۱۹)۱۹.Fatafa AAalayha ta-ifun min rabbika wahum na-
imoona(۲۰)۲۰.Faasbahat kaalssareemi(۲۱)۲۱.Fatanadaw musbiheena(۲۲)۲۲.Ani ighdoo
AAala harthikum in kuntum sarimeena(۲۳)۲۳.Faintalaqoo wahum
yatakhafatoona(۲۴)۲۴.An la yadkhulannaha alyawma AAalaykum
miskeenun(۲۵)۲۵.Waghadaw AAala hardin qadireena(۲۶)۲۶.Falamma raawha qaloo
inna ladalloona(۲۷)۲۷.Bal nahnu mahroomoona(۲۸)۲۸.Qala awsatuhum alam aqul
lakum lawla tusabbihoona(۲۹)۲۹.Qaloo subhana rabbina inna kunna
thalimeena(۳۰)۳۰.Faaqbala baAAduhum AAala baAAdin yatalawamoona(۳۱)۳۱.Qaloo ya
waylana inna kunna tagheena(۳۲)۳۲.AAasa rabbuna an yubdilana khayran minha inna
ila rabbina raghiboona(۳۳)۳۳.Kathalika alAAathabu walaAAathabu al-akhirati akbaru
law kanoo yaAAlamoona(۳۴)۳۴.Inna lilmuttaqeena AAinda rabbihim jannati
alnnaAAeemi(۳۵)۳۵.AfanajAAalu almuslimeena kaalmujrimeena(۳۶)۳۶.Ma lakum kayfa
tahkumoona(۳۷)۳۷.Am lakum kitabun feehi tadrusoona(۳۸)۳۸.Inna lakum feehi lama
takhayyaroona(۳۹)۳۹.Am lakum aymanun AAalayna balighatun ila yawmi alqiyamati
inna lakum lama tahkumoona(۴۰)۴۰.Salhum ayyuhum bithalika zaAAeemun(۴۱)۴۱.Am

lahum shurakao falya/too bishuraka-ihim in kanoo sadiqeena(۴۲)۴۲.Yawma yukshafu AAan saqin wayudAAawna ila alssujoodi fala yastateeAAoona(۴۳)۴۳.KhashiAAatan absaruhum tarhaquhum thillatun waqad kanoo yudAAawna ila alssujoodi wahum salimoona(۴۴)۴۴.Fatharnee waman yukaththibu bihatha alhadeethi sanastadrijuhum min haythu la yaAAlamoona(۴۵)۴۵.Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateenun(۴۶)۴۶.Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin muthqaloona(۴۷)۴۷.Am AAindahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboona(۴۸)۴۸.Faisbir lihukmi rabbika wala takun kasahibi alhooti ith nada wahuwa makthoomun(۴۹)۴۹.Lawla an tadarakahu niAAmatun min rabbihi lanubitha bialAAara-i wahuwa mathmoomun(۵۰)۵۰.Faijtabahu rabbuhu fajaAAalahu mina alssaliheena(۵۱)۵۱.Wa-in yakadu allatheena kafaroo layuzliqoonaka bi-absarihim lamma samiAAoo alththikra wayaqooloona innahu lamajnoonun(۵۲)۵۲.Wama huwa illa thikrun lilAAalameena(۵۳)

الحاقة

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Alhaqqatu(۲)۲.Ma alhaqqatu(۳)۳.Wama adraka ma alhaqqatu(۴)۴.Kaththabat thamoodu waAAadun bialqariAAati(۵)۵.Faamma thamoodu faohlikoo bialttaghiyati(۶)۶.Waamma AAadun faohlikoo bireehin sarsarin AAatiyatin(۷)۷.Sakhkharaha AAalayhim sabAAa layalin wathamaniyata ayyamin husooman fatara alqawma feeha sarAAa kaannahum aAAjazu nakhlin khawiyatun(۸)۸.Fahal tara lahum min baqiyatin(۹)۹.Wajaa firAAawnu waman qablahu waalmu/tafikatu bialkhati-ati(۱۰)۱۰.FaAAasaw rasoola rabbihim faakhathahum akhthatan rabiyatan(۱۱)۱۱.Inna lamma tagha almao hamalnakum fee aljariyati(۱۲)۱۲.LinajAAalaha lakum tathkiratan wataAAiyaha othunun waAAiyatun(۱۳)۱۳.Fa-itha nufikha fee alssoori nafkhatun wahidatun(۱۴)۱۴.Wahumilati al-ardu waaljibalu fadukkata dakkatan wahidatan(۱۵)۱۵.Fayawma-ithin waqaAAati alwaqiAAatu(۱۶)۱۶.Wainshaqqati alssamao fahiya yawma-ithin wahiyatun(۱۷)۱۷.Waalmalaku AAala arja-iha wayahmilu AAarsha rabbika fawqahum yawma-ithin thamaniyatun(۱۸)۱۸.Yawma-ithin tuAAradoona la takhfa minkum khafiyatun(۱۹)۱۹.Faamma man ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi fayaqoolu haomu iqraoo kitabiyah(۲۰)۲۰.Innee thanantu annee mulaqin hisabiyah(۲۱)۲۱.Fahuwa fee AAeeshatin radiyatin(۲۲)۲۲.Fee jannatin AAaliyatin(۲۳)۲۳.Qutoofuha daniyatun(۲۴)۲۴.Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima aslaftum fee al-ayyami alkhaliyati(۲۵)۲۵.Waamma man

ootiya kitabahu bishimalihi fayaqoolu ya laytanee lam oota kitabiyah(٢٦)٢٦.Walam adri ma hisabiyah(٢٧)٢٧.Ya laytaha kanati alqadiyatu(٢٨)٢٨.Ma aghna AAannee maliyah(٢٩)٢٩.Halaka AAannee sultaniyah(٣٠)٣٠.Khuthoohu faghulloohu(٣١)٣١.Thumma aljaheema salloohu(٣٢)٣٢.Thumma fee silsilatin tharAAuha sabAAoona thiraAAan faoslukoohu(٣٣)٣٣.Innahu kana la yu/minu biAllahi alAAatheemi(٣٤)٣٤.Wala yahuddu AAala taAAami almiskeeni(٣٥)٣٥.Falaysa lahu alyawma hahuna hameemun(٣٦)٣٦.Wala taAAamun illa min ghisleenin(٣٧)٣٧.La ya/kuluhu illa alkhati-oona(٣٨)٣٨.Fala oqsimu bima tubsiroona(٣٩)٣٩.Wama la tubsiroona(٤٠)٤٠.Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareemin(٤١)٤١.Wama huwa biqawli shaAAirin qaleelan ma tu/minoona(٤٢)٤٢.Wala biqawli kahinin qaleelan ma tathakkaroona(٤٣)٤٣.Tanzeelun min rabbi alAAalameena(٤٤)٤٤.Walaw taqawwala AAalayna baAAda al-aqaweeli(٤٥)٤٥.Laakhathna minhu bialyameeni(٤٦)٤٦.Thumma laqataAAna minhu alwateena(٤٧)٤٧.Fama minkum min ahadin AAanhu hajizeena(٤٨)٤٨.Wa-innahu latathkiratun lilmuttaqeena(٤٩)٤٩.Wa-inna lanaAAlamu anna minkum mukaththibeena(٥٠)٥٠.Wa-innahu lahasratun AAala alkafireena(٥١)٥١.Wa-innahu lahaqqu alyaqeeni(٥٢)٥٢.Fasabbih biismi rabbika alAAatheemi(٥٣)

المعارج

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Saala sa-ilun biAAathabin waqiAAin(٢)٢.Lilkafireena laysa lahu dafiAAun(٣)٣.Mina Allahi thee almaAAariji(٤)٤.TaAAruju almala-ikatu waalrroohu ilayhi fee yawmin kana miqdaruhu khamseena alfa sanatin(٥)٥.Faisbir sabran jameelan(٦)٦.Innahum yarawnahu baAAeedan(٧)٧.Wanarahu qareeban(٨)٨.Yawma takoonu alssamao kaalmuhli(٩)٩.Watakoonu aljibalu kaalAAihni(١٠)١٠.Wala yas-alu hameemun hameeman(١١)١١.Yubassaroonahum yawaddu almujrimu law yaftadee min AAathabi yawmi-ithin bibaneehi(١٢)١٢.Wasahibatihi waakheehi(١٣)١٣.Wafaseelatihi allatee tu/weehi(١٤)١٤.Waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan thumma yunjeehi(١٥)١٥.Kalla innaha latha(١٦)١٦.NazzaAAatan lilshshawa(١٧)١٧.TadAAoo man adbara watawalla(١٨)١٨.WajamaAAa faawAAa(١٩)١٩.Inna al-insana khuliqa halooAAan(٢٠)٢٠.Itha massahu alshsharru jazooAAan(٢١)٢١.Wa-itha massahu alkhayru manooAAan(٢٢)٢٢.Illa almusalleena(٢٣)٢٣.Allatheena hum AAala salatihim da-imoona(٢٤)٢٤.Waallatheena fee amwalihim haqqun maAAloomun(٢٥)٢٥.Lilssa-ili

waalmahroomi(۲۶)۲۶.Waallatheena yusaddiqoona biyawmi alddeeni(۲۷)۲۷.Waallatheena hum min AAathabi rabbihim mushfiqoona(۲۸)۲۸.Inna AAathaba rabbihim ghayru ma/moonin(۲۹)۲۹.Waallatheena hum lifuroojihim hafithoona(۳۰)۳۰.Illa AAala azwajihim aw ma malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeena(۳۱)۳۱.Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu alAAadoona(۳۲)۳۲.Waallatheena hum li-amanatihim waAAahdihim raAAoona(۳۳)۳۳.Waallatheena hum bishahadatihim qa-imoona(۳۴)۳۴.Waallatheena hum AAala salatihim yuhafithoona(۳۵)۳۵.Ola-ika fee jannatin mukramoona(۳۶)۳۶.Famali allatheena kafaroo qibalaka muhtiAAeena(۳۷)۳۷.AAani alyameeni waAAani alshshimali AAizeena(۳۸)۳۸.AyatmaAAu kullu imri-in minhum an yudkhala jannata naAAeemin(۳۹)۳۹.Kalla inna khalaqnahum mimma yaAAlamoona(۴۰)۴۰.Fala oqsimu birabbi almashariqi waalmagharibi inna laqadiroona(۴۱)۴۱.AAala an nubaddila khayran minhum wama nahnu bimasbooqeena(۴۲)۴۲.Fatharhum yakhoodoo wayalAAaboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee yooAAadoona(۴۳)۴۳.Yawma yakhrujoona mina al-ajdathi siraAAan kaannahum ila nusubin yoofidoona(۴۴)۴۴.KhashiAAatan absaruhum tarhaquhum thillatun thalika alyawmu allathee kanoo yooAAadoona(۴۵)

نوح

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Inna arsalna noohan ila qawmihi an anthir qawmaka min qabli an ya/tiyahum AAathabun aleemun(۲)۲.Qala ya qawmi innee lakum natheerun mubeenun(۳)۳.Ani oAAbudoo Allaha waittaqoohu waateeAAooni(۴)۴.Yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum wayu-akhkhirkum ila ajalin musamman inna ajala Allahi itha jaa la yu-akhkharu law kuntum taAAlamoona(۵)۵.Qala rabbi innee daAAawtu qawmee laylan wanaharan(۶)۶.Falam yazidhum duAAa-ee illa firaran(۷)۷.Wa-innee kullama daAAawtuhum litaghfira lahum jaAAaloo asabiAAahum fee athanihim waistaghshaw thiyabahum waasarroo waistakbaroo istikbaran(۸)۸.Thumma innee daAAawtuhum jiharan(۹)۹.Thumma innee aAAlantu lahum waasrartu lahum israran(۱۰)۱۰.Faqultu istaghfiroo rabbakum innahu kana ghaffaran(۱۱)۱۱.Yursili alssamaa AAalaykum midraran(۱۲)۱۲.Wayumdidkum bi-amwalin wabaneena wayajAAal lakum jannatin wayajAAal lakum anharan(۱۳)۱۳.Ma lakum la tarjoona lillahi waqaran(۱۴)۱۴.Waqad khalaqakum atwaran(۱۵)۱۵.Alam taraw

kayfa khalaqa Allahu sabAAa samawatin tibaqan(١٦)١٦.WajaAAala alqamara feehinna
nooran wajaAAala alshshamsa sirajan(١٧)١٧.WaAllahu anbatakum mina al-ardi
nabatan(١٨)١٨.Thumma yuAAeedukum feeha wayukhrijukum ikhrajan(١٩)١٩.WaAllahu
jaAAala lakumu al-arda bisatan(٢٠)٢٠.Litaslukoo minha subulan fijajan(٢١)٢١.Qala
noohun rabbi innahum AAasawnee waittabaAAoo man lam yazidhu maluhu
wawaladuhu illa khasaran(٢٢)٢٢.Wamakaroo makran kubbaran(٢٣)٢٣.Waqaloo la
tatharunna alihatakum wala tatharunna waddan wala suwaAAan wala yaghootha
wayaAAooqa wanasran(٢٤)٢٤.Waqad adalloo katheeran wala tazidi alththalimeena illa
dalalan(٢٥)٢٥.Mimma khatee-atihim oghriqoo faodkhiloo naran falam yajidoo lahum
min dooni Allahi ansaran(٢٦)٢٦.Waqala noohun rabbi la tathar AAala al-ardi mina
alkafireena dayyaran(٢٧)٢٧.Innaka in tatharhum yudilloo AAibadaka wala yalidoo illa
fajiran kaffaran(٢٨)٢٨.Rabbi ighfir lee waliwalidayya waliman dakhala baytiya
(mu/minan walilmu/mineena waalmu/minati wala tazidi alththalimeena illa tabaran(٢٩

الجن

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Qul oohiya ilayya annahu istamaAAa nafarun
mina aljinni faqaloo inna samiAAna qur-anan AAajaban(٢)٢.Yahdee ila alrrushdi
faamanna bihi walan nushrika birabbina ahadan(٣)٣.Waannahu taAAala jaddu rabbina
ma ittakhatha sahibatan wala waladan(٤)٤.Waannahu kana yaqoolu safeehuna AAala
Allahi shatatan(٥)٥.Waanna thananna an lan taqoola al-insu waaljinnu AAala Allahi
kathiban(٦)٦.Waannahu kana rijalun mina al-insi yaAAoothoona birijalin mina aljinni
fazadoohum rahaqan(٧)٧.Waannahum thannoo kama thanantum an lan yabAAatha
Allahu ahadan(٨)٨.Waanna lamasna alssamaa fawajadnaha muli-at harasan
shadeedan washuhuban(٩)٩.Waanna kunna naqAAudu minha maqaAAida lilssamAAi
faman yastamiAAi al-ana yajid lahu shihaban rasadan(١٠)١٠.Waanna la nadree
asharrun oreeda biman fee al-ardi am arada bihim rabbuhum rashadan(١١)١١.Waanna
minna alssalihoona waminna doona thalika kunna tara-iqa qidadan(١٢)١٢.Wanna
thananna an lan nuAAjiza Allaha fee al-ardi walan nuAAjizahu haraban(١٣)١٣.Waanna
lamma samiAAna alhuda amanna bihi faman yu/min birabbihi fala yakhafu bakhsan
wala rahaqan(١٤)١٤.Waanna minna almuslimoona waminna alqasitoona faman
aslama faola-ika taharraw rashadan(١٥)١٥.Waama alqasitoona fakanoo lijahannama
hataban(١٦)١٦.Waallawi istaqamoo AAala alttareeqati laasqaynahum maan

ghadaqan(١٧)١٧.Linaftinahum feehi waman yuAArid AAan thikri rabbihi yasluk-hu
AAathaban saAAadan(١٨)١٨.Waanna almasajida lillahi fala tadAAoo maAAa Allahi
ahadan(١٩)١٩.Waannahu lamma qama AAabdu Allahi yadAAoohu kadoo yakoonoona
AAalayhi libadan(٢٠)٢٠.Qul innama adAAoo rabbee wala oshriku bihi ahadan(٢١)٢١.Qul
innee la amliku lakum darran wala rashadan(٢٢)٢٢.Qul innee lan yujeeranee mina
Allahi ahadun walan ajida min doonihi multahadan(٢٣)٢٣.Illa balaghan mina Allahi
warisalatihi waman yaAAsi Allaha warasoolahu fa-inna lahu nara jahannama
khalideena feeha abadan(٢٤)٢٤.Hatta itha raaw ma yooAAadoona fasayaAAlamoona
man adAAafu nasiran waaqallu AAadadan(٢٥)٢٥.Qul in adree aqareebun ma
tooAAadoona am yajAAalu lahu rabbee amadan(٢٦)٢٦.AAalimu alghaybi fala yuthhiru
AAala ghaybihi ahadan(٢٧)٢٧.Illa mani irtada min rasoolin fa-innahu yasluku min bayni
yadayhi wamin khalfihi rasadan(٢٨)٢٨.LiyaAAlama an qad ablaghoo risalati rabbihim
(waahata bima ladayhim waahsa kulla shay-in AAadadan(٢٩

المزمل

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ya ayyuha almuzzammilu(٢)٢.Qumi allayla illa
qaleelan(٣)٣.Nisfahu awi onqus minhu qaleelan(٤)٤.Aw zid AAalayhi warattili alqur-ana
tarteelan(٥)٥.Inna sanulqee AAalayka qawlan thaqeelan(٦)٦.Inna nashi-ata allayli hiya
ashaddu wat-an waaqwamu qeelan(٧)٧.Inna laka fee alnnahari sabhan
taweelan(٨)٨.Waothkuri isma rabbika watabattal ilayhi tabteelan(٩)٩.Rabbu almashriqi
waalmaghribi la ilaha illa huwa faittakhithhu wakeelan(١٠)١٠.Waisbir AAala ma
yaqooloona waohjurhum hajran jameelan(١١)١١.Watharnee waalmukaththibeena
olee alnnaAAmati wamahhilhum qaleelan(١٢)١٢.Inna ladayna ankalan
wajaheeman(١٣)١٣.WataAAaman tha ghussatin waAAathaban aleeman(١٤)١٤.Yawma
tarjufu al-ardu waaljibalu wakanati aljibalu katheeban maheelan(١٥)١٥.Inna arsalna
ilaykum rasoolan shahidan AAalaykum kama arsalna ila firAAawna
rasoolan(١٦)١٦.FaAAasa firAAawnu alrrasoola faakhathnahu akhthan
wabeelan(١٧)١٧.Fakayfa tattaqoona in kafartum yawman yajAAalu alwildana
sheeban(١٨)١٨.Alssamao munfatirun bihi kana waAAduhu mafAAoolan(١٩)١٩.Inna
hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbihi sabeelan(٢٠)٢٠.Inna rabbaka
yaAAlamu annaka taqoomu adna min thuluthayi allayli wanisfahu wathuluthahu
wata-ifatun mina allatheena maAAaka waAllahu yuqaddiru allayla waalnnahara

AAalima an lan tuhsoohu fataba AAalaykum faiqraoo ma tayassara mina alqur-ani AAalima an sayakoonu minkum marda waakharoona yadriboona fee al-ardi yabtaghoona min fadli Allahi waakharoona yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi faiqraoo ma tayassara minhu waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waaqridoo Allaha qardan hasanan wama tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu AAinda Allahi huwa (khayran waaAAthama ajran waistaghfiroo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(٢١

المدثر

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Ya ayyuha almuddaththiru(٢)٢.Qum faanthir(٣)٣.Warabbaka fakabbir(٤)٤.Wathiyabaka fatahhir(٥)٥.Waalrrujza faohjur(٦)٦.Wala tamnun tastakthiru(٧)٧.Walirabbika faisbir(٨)٨.Fa-itha nuqira fee alnnaqoori(٩)٩.Fathalika yawma-ithin yawmun AAaseerun(١٠)١٠.AAala alkafireena ghayru yaseerin(١١)١١.Tharnee waman khalaqtu waheedan(١٢)١٢.WajaAAaltu lahu malan mamdoodan(١٣)١٣.Wabaneena shuhoodan(١٤)١٤.Wamahhadtu lahu tamheedan(١٥)١٥.Thumma yatmaAAu an azeeda(١٦)١٦.Kalla innahu kana li-ayatina AAaneedan(١٧)١٧.Saorhiquhu saAAoodan(١٨)١٨.Innahu fakkara waqaddara(١٩)١٩.Faqutila kayfa qaddara(٢٠)٢٠.Thumma qutila kayfa qaddara(٢١)٢١.Thumma nathara(٢٢)٢٢.Thumma AAabasa wabasara(٢٣)٢٣.Thumma adbara waistakbara(٢٤)٢٤.Faqala in hatha illa sihrun yu/tharu(٢٥)٢٥.In hatha illa qawlu albashari(٢٦)٢٦.Saosleehi saqara(٢٧)٢٧.Wama adraka ma saqaru(٢٨)٢٨.La tubqee wala tatharu(٢٩)٢٩.Lawwahatun lilbashari(٣٠)٣٠.AAalayha tisAAata AAashara(٣١)٣١.Wama jaAAalna as-haba alnnari illa mala-ikatan wama jaAAalna AAiddatahum illa fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo liyastayqina allatheena ootoo alkitaba wayazdada allatheena amanoo eemanan wala yartaba allatheena ootoo alkitaba waalmu/minoona waliyaqoola allatheena fee quloobihim maradun waalkafiroona matha arada Allahu bihatha mathalan kathalika yudillu Allahu man yashao wayahdee man yashao wama yaAAlamu junooda rabbika illa huwa wama hiya illa thikra lilbashari(٣٢)٣٢.Kalla waalqamari(٣٣)٣٣.Waallayli ith adbara(٣٤)٣٤.Waalssubhi itha asfara(٣٥)٣٥.Innaha la-ihda alkubari(٣٦)٣٦.Natheeran lilbashari(٣٧)٣٧.Liman shaa minkum an yataqaddama aw yataakhkhara(٣٨)٣٨.Kullu nafsin bima kasabat raheenatun(٣٩)٣٩.Illa as-haba alyameeni(٤٠)٤٠.Fee jannatin yatasaaloona(٤١)٤١.AAani almujrimeena(٤٢)٤٢.Ma salakakum fee saqara(٤٣)٤٣.Qaloo lam naku mina almusalleena(٤٤)٤٤.Walam naku

nutAAimu almiskeena(۴۵)۴۵.Wakunna nakhoodu maAAa alkha-ideena(۴۶)۴۶.Wakunna
nukaththibu biyawmi alddeeni(۴۷)۴۷.Hatta atana alyaqeenu(۴۸)۴۸.Fama tanfaAAuhum
shafaAAatu alshshafiAAeena(۴۹)۴۹.Fama lahum AAani alttathkirati
muAArideena(۵۰)۵۰.Kaannahum humurun mustanfiratun(۵۱)۵۱.Farrat min
qaswaratin(۵۲)۵۲.Bal yureedu kullu imri-in minhum an yu/ta suhufan
munashsharatan(۵۳)۵۳.Kalla bal la yakhafoona al-akhirata(۵۴)۵۴.Kalla innahu
tathkiratun(۵۵)۵۵.Faman shaa thakarahu(۵۶)۵۶.Wama yathkuroona illa an yashaa
(Allahu huwa ahlu alttaqwa waahlu almaghfirati(۵۷

القيامة

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.La oqsimu biyawmi alqiyamati(۲)۲.Wala oqsimu
bialnnafsi allawwamati(۳)۳.Ayahsabu al-insanu allan najmaAAa AAithamahu(۴)۴.Bala
qadireena AAala an nusawwiya bananahu(۵)۵.Bal yureedu al-insanu liyafjura
amamahu(۶)۶.Yas-alu ayyana yawmu alqiyamati(۷)۷.Fa-itha bariqa
albasaru(۸)۸.Wakhasafa alqamaru(۹)۹.WajumiAAa alshshamsu
waalqamaru(۱۰)۱۰.Yaqoolu al-insanu yawma-ithin ayna almafarru(۱۱)۱۱.Kalla la
wazara(۱۲)۱۲.Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almustaqarru(۱۳)۱۳.Yunabbao al-insanu
yawma-ithin bima qaddama waakhkhara(۱۴)۱۴.Bali al-insanu AAala nafsihi
baseeratun(۱۵)۱۵.Walaw alqa maAAatheerahu(۱۶)۱۶.La tuharrik bihi lisanaka litaAAjala
bihi(۱۷)۱۷.Inna AAalayna jamAAahu waqur-anahu(۱۸)۱۸.Fa-itha qara/nahu faittabiAA
qur-anahu(۱۹)۱۹.Thumma inna AAalayna bayanahu(۲۰)۲۰.Kalla bal tuhibboona
alAAajilata(۲۱)۲۱.Watatharoona al-akhirata(۲۲)۲۲.Wujoohun yawma-ithin
nadiratun(۲۳)۲۳.Ila rabbiha nathiratun(۲۴)۲۴.Wawujoohun yawma-ithin
basiratun(۲۵)۲۵.Tathunnu an yufAAala biha faqiratun(۲۶)۲۶.Kalla itha balaghati
alttaraqiya(۲۷)۲۷.Waqeela man raqin(۲۸)۲۸.Wathanna annahu alfiraqu(۲۹)۲۹.Wailtaffati
alssaqu bialssaqi(۳۰)۳۰.Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almasaqu(۳۱)۳۱.Fala saddaqa wala
salla(۳۲)۳۲.Walakin kaththaba watawalla(۳۳)۳۳.Thumma thahaba ila ahlihi
yatamatta(۳۴)۳۴.Awla laka faawla(۳۵)۳۵.Thumma awla laka faawla(۳۶)۳۶.Ayahsabu al-
insanu an yutraka sudan(۳۷)۳۷.Alam yaku nutfatan min manayyin
yumna(۳۸)۳۸.Thumma kana AAalaqatan fakhalaqa fasawwa(۳۹)۳۹.FajaAAala minhu
alzzawjayni alththakara waal-ontha(۴۰)۴۰.Alaysa thalika biqadirin AAala an yuhyiya
(almawta(۴۱

الإنسان

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Hal ata AAala al-insani heenun mina alddahri
lam yakun shay-an mathkooran(٢)٢.Inna khalaqna al-insana min nutfatin amshajin
nabtaleehi fajaAAalnahu sameeAAan baseeran(٣)٣.Inna hadaynahu alssabeela imma
shakiran wa-imma kafooran(٤)٤.Inna aAAtadna lilkafireena salasila waaghlalan
wasaAAeeran(٥)٥.Inna al-abrara yashraboona min ka/sin kana mizajuha
kafooran(٦)٦.AAaynan yashrabu biha AAibadu Allahi yufajjiroonaha
tafjeeran(٧)٧.Yoofoona bialnnathri wayakhafoona yawman kana sharruhu
mustateeran(٨)٨.WayutAAimona alttaAAama AAala hubbihi miskeenan wayateeman
waaseeran(٩)٩.Innama nutAAimukum liwajhi Allahi la nureedu minkum jazaan wala
shukooran(١٠)١٠.Inna nakhafu min rabbina yawman AAaboosan
qamtareeran(١١)١١.Fawaqahumu Allahu sharra thalika alyawmi walaqqahum
nadratan wasurooran(١٢)١٢.Wajazahum bima sabaroo jannatan
wahareeran(١٣)١٣.Muttaki-eena feeha AAala al-ara-iki la yarawna feeha shamsan
wala zamhareeran(١٤)١٤.Wadaniyatan AAalayhim thilaluha wathullilat qutoofuha
tathleelan(١٥)١٥.Wayutafu AAalayhim bi-aniyatin min fiddatin waakwabin kanat
qawareera(١٦)١٦.Qawareera min fiddatin qaddarooha taqdeeran(١٧)١٧.Wayusqawna
feeha ka/san kana mizajuha zanjabeelan(١٨)١٨.AAaynan feeha tusamma
salsabeelan(١٩)١٩.Wayatoofu AAalayhim wildanun mukhalladoona itha raaytahum
hasibtahum lu/lu-an manthooran(٢٠)٢٠.Wa-itha raayta thamma raayta naAAeeman
wamulkan kabeeran(٢١)٢١.AAaliyahum thiyabu sundusin khudrun wa-istabraqun
wahulloo asawira min fiddatin wasaqahum rabbuhum sharaban tahooran(٢٢)٢٢.Inna
hatha kana lakum jazaan wakana saAAyukum mashkooran(٢٣)٢٣.Inna nahnu
nazzalna AAalayka alqur-ana tanzeelan(٢٤)٢٤.Faisbir lihukmi rabbika wala tutiAA
minhum athiman aw kafooran(٢٥)٢٥.Waothkuri isma rabbika bukratan
waaseelan(٢٦)٢٦.Wamina allayli faosjud lahu wasabbihhu laylan taweelan(٢٧)٢٧.Inna
haola-i yuhibboona alAAajilata wayatharoona waraahum yawman
thaqeelan(٢٨)٢٨.Nahnu khalaqnahum washadadna asrahum wa-itha shi/na baddalna
amthalahum tabdeelan(٢٩)٢٩.Inna hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhatha ila
rabbihi sabeelan(٣٠)٣٠.Wama tashaoona illa an yashaa Allahu inna Allaha kana
AAaleeman hakeeman(٣١)٣١.Yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihi waalththalimeena

(aAAadda lahum AAathaban aleeman(٣٢

المرسلات

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Waalmursalati AAurfan(٢)٢.FaalAAasifati AAasfan(٣)٣.Waalnnashirati nashran(٤)٤.Faalfariqati farqan(٥)٥.Faalmulqiyati thikran(٦)٦.AAuthran aw nuthran(٧)٧.Innama tooAAadoona lawaqiAAun(٨)٨.Fa-itha alnnujoomu tumisat(٩)٩.Wa-itha alssamao furijat(١٠)١٠.Wa-itha aljibalu nusifat(١١)١١.Wa-itha alrrusulu oqqitat(١٢)١٢.Li-ayyi yawmin ojjilat(١٣)١٣.Liyawmi alfasli(١٤)١٤.Wama adraka ma yawmu alfasli(١٥)١٥.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena(١٦)١٦.Alam nuhliki al-awwaleena(١٧)١٧.Thumma nutbiAAuhumu al-akhireena(١٨)١٨.Kathalika nafAAalu bialmujrimeena(١٩)١٩.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena(٢٠)٢٠.Alam nakhluqkum min ma-in maheenin(٢١)٢١.FajaAAalnahu fee qararin makeenin(٢٢)٢٢.Ila qadarin maAAloomin(٢٣)٢٣.Faqadarna faniAAma alqadiroona(٢٤)٢٤.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena(٢٥)٢٥.Alam najAAali al-arda kifatan(٢٦)٢٦.Ahyaan waamwatan(٢٧)٢٧.WajaAAalna feeha rawasiya shamikhatin waasqaynakum maan furatan(٢٨)٢٨.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena(٢٩)٢٩.Intaliqoo ila ma kuntum bihi tukaththiboona(٣٠)٣٠.Intaliqoo ila thillin thee thalathi shuAAabin(٣١)٣١.La thaleelin wala yughnee mina allahabi(٣٢)٣٢.Innaha tarmee bishararin kaalqasri(٣٣)٣٣.Kaannahu jimalatun sufrun(٣٤)٣٤.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena(٣٥)٣٥.Hatha yawmu la yantiqoona(٣٦)٣٦.Wala yu/thanu lahum fayaAAtathiroona(٣٧)٣٧.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena(٣٨)٣٨.Hatha yawmu alfasli jamaAAnakum waal-awwaleena(٣٩)٣٩.Fa-in kana lakum kaydun fakeedooni(٤٠)٤٠.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena(٤١)٤١.Inna almuttaqeena fee thilalin waAAuyoonin(٤٢)٤٢.Wafawakiha mimma yashtahoona(٤٣)٤٣.Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima kuntum taAAmaloona(٤٤)٤٤.Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena(٤٥)٤٥.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena(٤٦)٤٦.Kuloo watamattaAAoo qaleelan innakum mujrimoona(٤٧)٤٧.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena(٤٨)٤٨.Wa-itha qeela lahumu irkaAAoo la yarkaAAoona(٤٩)٤٩.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena(٥٠)٥٠.Fabi-ayyi (hadeethin baAAdahu yu/minoona(٥١

النبأ

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.AAamma yatasaaloona(٢)٢.AAani alnnaba-i
alAAatheemi(٣)٣.Allathee hum feehi mukhtalifoona(۴)۴.Kalla
sayaAAlamoona(۵)۵.Thumma kalla sayaAAlamoona(۶)۶.Alam najAAali al-arda
mihadan(٧)٧.Waaljibala awtadan(٨)٨.Wakhalaqnakum azwajan(٩)٩.WajaAAalna
nawmakum subatan(١٠)١٠.WajaAAalna allayla libasan(١١)١١.WajaAAalna alnnahara
maAAashan(١٢)١٢.Wabanayna fawqakum sabAAan shidadan(١٣)١٣.WajaAAalna sirajan
wahhajan(١۴)١۴.Waanzalna mina almuAAsirati maan thajjajan(١۵)١۵.Linukhrija bihi
habban wanabatan(١۶)١۶.Wajannatin alfafan(١٧)١٧.Inna yawma alfasli kana
meeqatan(١٨)١٨.Yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori fata/toona afwajan(١٩)١٩.Wafutihati
alssamao fakanat abwaban(٢٠)٢٠.Wasuyyirati aljibalu fakanat saraban(٢١)٢١.Inna
jahannama kanat mirsadan(٢٢)٢٢.Lilttagheena maaban(٢٣)٢٣.Labitheena feeha
ahqaban(٢۴)٢۴.La yathooqoona feeha bardan wala sharaban(٢۵)٢۵.Illa hameeman
waghassaqan(٢۶)٢۶.Jazaan wifaqan(٢٧)٢٧.Innahum kanoo la yarjoona
hisaban(٢٨)٢٨.Wakaththaboo bi-ayatina kiththaban(٢٩)٢٩.Wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu
kitaban(٣٠)٣٠.Fathooqoo falan nazeedakum illa AAathaban(٣١)٣١.Inna lilmuttaqeena
mafazan(٣٢)٣٢.Hada-iqa waaAAnaban(٣٣)٣٣.WakawaAAiba atraban(٣۴)٣۴.Waka/san
dihaqan(٣۵)٣۵.La yasmaAAoona feeha laghwan wala kiththaban(٣۶)٣۶.Jazaan min
rabbika AAataan hisaban(٣٧)٣٧.Rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma
alrrahmani la yamlikoona minhu khitaban(٣٨)٣٨.Yawma yaqoomu alrroohu waalmala-
ikatu saffan la yatakallamoona illa man athina lahu alrrahmanu waqala
sawaban(٣٩)٣٩.Thalika alyawmu alhaqqu faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbihi
maaban(۴٠)۴٠.Inna antharnakum AAathaban qareeban yawma yanthuru almaro ma
(qaddamat yadahu wayaqoolu alkafiru ya laytanee kuntu turaban(۴١

النازعات

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.WaalnnaziAAati gharqan(٢)٢.Waalnnashitati
nashtan(٣)٣.Waalssabihati sabhan(۴)۴.Faalssabiqati sabqan(۵)۵.Faalmudabbirati
amran(۶)۶.Yawma tarjufu alrrajifatu(٧)٧.TatbaAAuha alrradifatu(٨)٨.Quloobun yawma-
ithin wajifatun(٩)٩.Absaruha khashiAAatun(١٠)١٠.Yaqooloona a-inna lamardoodoona
fee alhafirati(١١)١١.A-itha kunna AAithaman nakhiratan(١٢)١٢.Qaloo tilka ithan karratun
khasiratun(١٣)١٣.Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahidatun(١۴)١۴.Fa-itha hum
bialssahirati(١۵)١۵.Hal ataka hadeethu moosa(١۶)١۶.Ith nadahu rabbuhu bialwadi

almuqaddasi tuwan(۱۷)۱۷.Ithhab ila firAAawna innahu tagha(۱۸)۱۸.Faqul hal laka ila an
tazakka(۱۹)۱۹.Waahdiyaka ila rabbika fatakhsha(۲۰)۲۰.Faarahu al-ayata
alkubra(۲۱)۲۱.Fakaththaba waAAasa(۲۲)۲۲.Thumma adbara yasAAa(۲۳)۲۳.Fahashara
fanada(۲۴)۲۴.Faqala ana rabbukumu al-aAAla(۲۵)۲۵.Faakhathahu Allahu nakala al-
akhirati waal-oola(۲۶)۲۶.Inna fee thalika laAAibratan liman yakhsha(۲۷)۲۷.Aantum
ashaddu khalqan ami alssamao banaha(۲۸)۲۸.RafaAAa samkaha
fasawwaha(۲۹)۲۹.Waaghtasha laylaha waakhraja duhaha(۳۰)۳۰.Waal-arda baAAda
thalika dahaha(۳۱)۳۱.Akhraja minha maaha wamarAAaha(۳۲)۳۲.Waaljibala
arsaha(۳۳)۳۳.MataAAan lakum wali-anAAamikum(۳۴)۳۴.Fa-itha jaati alttammatu
alkubra(۳۵)۳۵.Yawma yatathakkaru al-insanu ma saAAa(۳۶)۳۶.Waburrizati aljaheemu
liman yara(۳۷)۳۷.Faamma man tagha(۳۸)۳۸.Waathara alhayata alddunya(۳۹)۳۹.Fa-inna
aljaheema hiya alma/wa(۴۰)۴۰.Waama man khafa maqama rabbihi wanaha alnnafsa
AAani alhawa(۴۱)۴۱.Fa-inna aljannata hiya alma/wa(۴۲)۴۲.Yas-aloonaka AAani
alssaAAati ayyana mursaha(۴۳)۴۳.Feema anta min thikraha(۴۴)۴۴.Ila rabbika
muntahaha(۴۵)۴۵.Innama anta munthiru man yakhshaha(۴۶)۴۶.Kaannahum yawma
yarawnaha lam yalbathoo illa AAashiyyatan aw duhaha(۴۷)

عبس

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.AAabasa watawalla(۲)۲.An jaahu al-
aAAma(۳)۳.Wama yudreeka laAAallahu yazzakka(۴)۴.Aw yaththakkaru fatanfaAAahu
alththikra(۵)۵.Amma mani istaghna(۶)۶.Faanta lahu tasadda(۷)۷.Wama AAalayka alla
yazzakka(۸)۸.Waamma man jaaka yasAAa(۹)۹.Wahuwa yakhsha(۱۰)۱۰.Faanta AAanhu
talahha(۱۱)۱۱.Kalla innaha tathkiratun(۱۲)۱۲.Faman shaa thakarahu(۱۳)۱۳.Fee suhufin
mukarramatin(۱۴)۱۴.MarfooAAatin mutahharatin(۱۵)۱۵.Bi-aydee
safaratin(۱۶)۱۶.Kiramin bararatin(۱۷)۱۷.Qutila al-insanu ma akfarahu(۱۸)۱۸.Min ayyi
shay-in khalaqahu(۱۹)۱۹.Min nutfatin khalaqahu faqaddarahu(۲۰)۲۰.Thumma
alssabeela yassarahu(۲۱)۲۱.Thumma amatahu faaqbarahu(۲۲)۲۲.Thumma itha shaa
ansharahu(۲۳)۲۳.Kalla lamma yaqdi ma amarahu(۲۴)۲۴.Falyanthuri al-insanu ila
taAAamihi(۲۵)۲۵.Anna sababna almaa sabban(۲۶)۲۶.Thumma shaqaqna al-arda
shaqqan(۲۷)۲۷.Faanbatna feeha habban(۲۸)۲۸.WaAAinaban
waqadban(۲۹)۲۹.Wazaytoonan wanakhlan(۳۰)۳۰.Wahada-iqa
ghulban(۳۱)۳۱.Wafakihatan waabban(۳۲)۳۲.MataAAan lakum wali-

anAAamikum(٣٣)٣٣.Fa-itha jaati alssakhkhatu(٣٤)٣٤.Yawma yafirru almaro min akheehi(٣٥)٣٥.Waommihi waabeehi(٣٦)٣٦.Wasahibatihi wabaneehi(٣٧)٣٧.Likulli imri-in minhum yawma-ithin sha/nun yughneehi(٣٨)٣٨.Wujoohun yawma-ithin musfiratun(٣٩)٣٩.Dahikatun mustabshiratun(٤٠)٤٠.Wawujoohun yawma-ithin AAalayha ghabaratun(٤١)٤١.Tarhaquha qataratun(٤٢)٤٢.Ola-ika humu alkafaratu alfajaratu(٤٣)

التكوير

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Itha alshshamsu kuwwirat(٢)٢.Wa-itha alnnujoomu inkadarat(٣)٣.Wa-itha aljibalu suyyirat(٤)٤.Wa-itha alAAisharu AAuttilat(٥)٥.Wa-itha alwuhooshu hushirat(٦)٦.Wa-itha albiharu sujjirat(٧)٧.Wa-itha alnnufoosu zuwwijat(٨)٨.Wa-itha almawoodatu su-ilat(٩)٩.Bi-ayyi thanbin qutilat(١٠)١٠.Wa-itha alssuhufu nushirat(١١)١١.Wa-itha alssamao kushitat(١٢)١٢.Wa-itha aljaheemu suAAAAirat(١٣)١٣.Wa-itha aljannatu ozlifat(١٤)١٤.AAalimat nafsun ma ahdarat(١٥)١٥.Fala oqsimu bialkhunnasi(١٦)١٦.Aljawari alkunnasi(١٧)١٧.Waallayli itha AAasAAasa(١٨)١٨.Waalssubhi itha tanaffasa(١٩)١٩.Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareemin(٢٠)٢٠.Thee quwwatin AAinda thee alAAarshi makeenin(٢١)٢١.MutaAAin thamma ameenin(٢٢)٢٢.Wama sahibukum bimajnoonin(٢٣)٢٣.Walaqad raahu bialofuqi almubeeni(٢٤)٢٤.Wama huwa AAala alghaybi bidaneenin(٢٥)٢٥.Wama huwa biqawli shaytanin rajeemin(٢٦)٢٦.Faayna tathhaboona(٢٧)٢٧.In huwa illa thikrun lilAAalameena(٢٨)٢٨.Liman shaa minkum an yastaqeema(٢٩)٢٩.Wama tashaoona illa an yashaa Allahu rabbu alAAalameena(٣٠)

الانفطار

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Itha alssamao infatarat(٢)٢.Wa-itha alkawakibu intatharat(٣)٣.Wa-itha albiharu fujjirat(٤)٤.Wa-itha alqubooru buAAthirat(٥)٥.AAalimat nafsun ma qaddamat waakhkharat(٦)٦.Ya ayyuha al-insanu ma gharraka birabbika alkareemi(٧)٧.Allathee khalaqaka fasawwaka faAAadalaka(٨)٨.Fee ayyi sooratin ma shaa rakkabaka(٩)٩.Kalla bal tukaththiboona bialddeeni(١٠)١٠.Wa-inna AAalaykum lahafitheena(١١)١١.Kiraman katibeena(١٢)١٢.YaAAlamoona ma tafAAaloona(١٣)١٣.Inna al-abrara lafee naAAeemin(١٤)١٤.Wa-inna alfujjara lafee jaheemin(١٥)١٥.Yaslawnaha yawma

alddeeni(١٦)١٦.Wama hum AAanha bigha-ibeena(١٧)١٧.Wama adraka ma yawmu alddeeni(١٨)١٨.Thumma ma adraka ma yawmu alddeeni(١٩)١٩.Yawma la tamliku nafsun linafsin shay-an waal-amru yawma-ithin lillahi(٢٠)

المطففين

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Waylun lilmutaffifeena(٢)٢.Allatheena itha iktaloo AAala alnnasi yastawfoona(٣)٣.Wa-itha kaloohum aw wazanoohum yukhsiroona(٤)٤.Ala yathunnu ola-ika annahum mabAAoothoona(٥)٥.Liyawmin AAatheemin(٦)٦.Yawma yaqoomu alnnasu lirabbi alAAalameena(٧)٧.Kalla inna kitaba alfujjari lafee sijjeenin(٨)٨.Wama adraka ma sijjeenun(٩)٩.Kitabun marqoomun(١٠)١٠.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena(١١)١١.Allatheena yukaththiboona biyawmi alddeeni(١٢)١٢.Wama yukaththibu bihi illa kullu muAAtadin atheemin(١٣)١٣.Itha tutla AAalayhi ayatuna qala asateeru al-awwaleena(١٤)١٤.Kalla bal rana AAala quloobihim ma kanoo yaksiboona(١٥)١٥.Kalla innahum AAan rabbihim yawma-ithin lamahjooboona(١٦)١٦.Thumma innahum lasaloo aljaheemi(١٧)١٧.Thumma yuqalu hatha allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboona(١٨)١٨.Kalla inna kitaba al-abrari lafee AAilliyyeena(١٩)١٩.Wama adraka ma AAilliyyoona(٢٠)٢٠.Kitabun marqoomun(٢١)٢١.Yashhaduhu almuqarraboona(٢٢)٢٢.Inna al-abrara lafee naAAeemin(٢٣)٢٣.AAala al-ara-iki yanthuroona(٢٤)٢٤.TaAArifu fee wujoohihim nadrata alnnaAAeemi(٢٥)٢٥.Yusqawna min raheeqin makhtoomin(٢٦)٢٦.Khitamuhu miskun wafee thalika falyatanafasi almutanafisoona(٢٧)٢٧.Wamizajuhu min tasneemin(٢٨)٢٨.AAaynan yashrabu biha almuqarraboona(٢٩)٢٩.Inna allatheena ajramoo kanoo mina allatheena amanoo yadhakoona(٣٠)٣٠.Wa-itha marroo bihim yataghamazoona(٣١)٣١.Wa-itha inqalaboo ila ahlihimu inqalaboo fakiheena(٣٢)٣٢.Wa-itha raawhum qaloo inna haola-i ladalloona(٣٣)٣٣.Wama orsiloo AAalayhim hafitheena(٣٤)٣٤.Faalyawma allatheena amanoo mina alkuffari yadhakoona(٣٥)٣٥.AAala al-ara-iki yanthuroona(٣٦)٣٦.Hal thuwwiba alkuffaru ma kanoo yafAAaloona(٣٧)

الانشقاق

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Itha alssamao inshaqqat(٢)٢.Waathinat

lirabbiha wahuqqat(۳)۳.Wa-itha al-ardu muddat(۴)۴.Waalqat ma feeha
watakhallat(۵)۵.Waathinat lirabbiha wahuqqat(۶)۶.Ya ayyuha al-insanu innaka kadihun
ila rabbika kadhan famulaqeehi(۷)۷.Faama man ootiya kitabahu
biyameenihi(۸)۸.Fasawfa yuhasabu hisaban yaseeran(۹)۹.Wayanqalibu ila ahlihi
masrooran(۱۰)۱۰.Waamma man ootiya kitabahu waraa thahrihi(۱۱)۱۱.Fasawfa
yadAAoo thubooran(۱۲)۱۲.Wayasla saAAeeran(۱۳)۱۳.Innahu kana fee ahlihi
masrooran(۱۴)۱۴.Innahu thanna an lan yahoora(۱۵)۱۵.Bala inna rabbahu kana bihi
baseeran(۱۶)۱۶.Fala oqsimu bialshshafaqi(۱۷)۱۷.Waallayli wama
wasaqa(۱۸)۱۸.Waalqamari itha ittasaqa(۱۹)۱۹.Latarkabunna tabaqan AAan
tabaqin(۲۰)۲۰.Fama lahum la yu/minoona(۲۱)۲۱.Wa-itha quri-a AAalayhimu alqur-anu
la yasjudoona(۲۲)۲۲.Bali allatheena kafaroo yukaththiboona(۲۳)۲۳.WaAllahu aAAlamu
bima yooAAoona(۲۴)۲۴.Fabashshirhum biAAathabin aleemin(۲۵)۲۵.Illa allatheena
(amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin(۲۶

البروج

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Waalssama-i thati alburooji(۲)۲.Waalyawmi
almawAAoodi(۳)۳.Washahidin wamashhoodin(۴)۴.Qutila as-habu
alukhdoodi(۵)۵.Alnnari thati alwaqoodi(۶)۶.Ith hum AAalayha quAAoodun(۷)۷.Wahum
AAala ma yafAAaloona bialmu/mineena shuhoodun(۸)۸.Wama naqamoo minhum illa
an yu/minoo biAllahi alAAazeezi alhameedi(۹)۹.Allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-
ardi waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun(۱۰)۱۰.Inna allatheena fatanoo
almu/mineena waalmu/minati thumma lam yatooboo falahum AAathabu jahannama
walahum AAathabu alhareeqi(۱۱)۱۱.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati
lahum jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu thalika alfawzu alkabeeru(۱۲)۱۲.Inna
batsha rabbika lashadeedun(۱۳)۱۳.Innahu huwa yubdi-o wayuAAeedu(۱۴)۱۴.Wahuwa
alghafooru alwadoodu(۱۵)۱۵.Thoo alAAarshi almajeedi(۱۶)۱۶.FaAAAAalun lima
yureedu(۱۷)۱۷.Hal ataka hadeethu aljunoodi(۱۸)۱۸.FirAAawna wathamooda(۱۹)۱۹.Bali
allatheena kafaroo fee taktheebin(۲۰)۲۰.WaAllahu min wara-ihim muheetun(۲۱)۲۱.Bal
(huwa qur-anun majeedun(۲۲)۲۲.Fee lawhin mahfoothin(۲۳

الطارق

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Waalssama-i waalttariqi(۲)۲.Wama adraka ma
alttariqu(۳)۳.Alnnajmu aliththaqibu(۴)۴.In kullu nafsin lamma AAalayha
hafithun(۵)۵.Falyanthuri al-insanu mimma khuliqa(۶)۶.Khuliqa min ma-in
dafiqin(۷)۷.Yakhruju min bayni alssulbi waalttara-ibi(۸)۸.Innahu AAala rajAAihi
laqadirun(۹)۹.Yawma tubla alssara-iru(۱۰)۱۰.Fama lahu min quwwatin wala
nasirin(۱۱)۱۱.Waalssama-i thati alrrajAAi(۱۲)۱۲.Waal-ardi thati alssadAAi(۱۳)۱۳.Innahu
laqawlun faslun(۱۴)۱۴.Wama huwa bialhazli(۱۵)۱۵.Innahum yakeedoona
(kaydan(۱۶)۱۶.Waakeedu kaydan(۱۷)۱۷.Famahhili alkafireena amhilhum ruwaydan(۱۸

الأعلى

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Sabbihi isma rabbika al-aAAla(۲)۲.Allathee
khalaqa fasawwa(۳)۳.Waallathee qaddara fahada(۴)۴.Waallathee akhraja
almarAAa(۵)۵.FajaAAalahu ghuthaan ahwa(۶)۶.Sanuqri-oka fala tansa(۷)۷.Illa ma shaa
Allahu innahu yaAAlamu aljahra wama yakhfa(۸)۸.Wanuyassiruka
lilyusra(۹)۹.Fathakkir in nafaAAati alththikra(۱۰)۱۰.Sayaththakkaru man
yakhsha(۱۱)۱۱.Wayatajannabuha al-ashqa(۱۲)۱۲.Allathee yasla alnnara
alkubra(۱۳)۱۳.Thumma la yamootu feeha wala yahya(۱۴)۱۴.Qad aflaha man
tazakka(۱۵)۱۵.Wathakara isma rabbihi fasalla(۱۶)۱۶.Bal tu/thiroona alhayata
alddunya(۱۷)۱۷.Waal-akhiratu khayrun waabqa(۱۸)۱۸.Inna hatha lafee alssuhufi al-
(oola(۱۹)۱۹.Suhufi ibraheema wamoosa(۲۰

الغاشية

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Hal ataka hadeethu alghashiyati(۲)۲.Wujoohun
yawma-ithin khashiAAatun(۳)۳.AAamilatun nasibatun(۴)۴.Tasla naran
hamiyatan(۵)۵.Tusqa min AAaynin aniyatin(۶)۶.Laysa lahum taAAamun illa min
dareeAAin(۷)۷.La yusminu wala yughnee min jooAAin(۸)۸.Wujoohun yawma-ithin
naAAimatun(۹)۹.LisaAAyiha radiyatun(۱۰)۱۰.Fee jannatin AAaliyatin(۱۱)۱۱.La tasmaAAu
feeha laghiyatan(۱۲)۱۲.Feeha AAaynun jariyatun(۱۳)۱۳.Feeha sururun
marfooAAatun(۱۴)۱۴.Waakwabun mawdooAAatun(۱۵)۱۵.Wanamariqu
masfoofatun(۱۶)۱۶.Wazarabiyyu mabthoothatun(۱۷)۱۷.Afala yanthuroona ila al-ibili
kayfa khuliqat(۱۸)۱۸.Wa-ila alssama-i kayfa rufiAAat(۱۹)۱۹.Wa-ila aljibali kayfa

nusibat(۲۰)۲۰.Wa-ila al-ardi kayfa sutihat(۲۱)۲۱.Fathakkir innama anta
muthakkirun(۲۲)۲۲.Lasta AAalayhim bimusaytirin(۲۳)۲۳.Illa man tawalla
wakafara(۲۴)۲۴.FayuAAaththibuhu Allahu alAAathaba al-akbara(۲۵)۲۵.Inna ilayna
(iyabahum(۲۶)۲۶.Thumma inna AAalayna hisabahum(۲۷

الفجر

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Waalfajri(۲)۲.Walayalin
AAashrin(۳)۳.WaalshshafAAi waalwatri(۴)۴.Waallayli itha yasri(۵)۵.Hal fee thalika
qasamun lithee hijrin(۶)۶.Alam tara kayfa faAAala rabbuka biAAadin(۷)۷.Irama thati
alAAimadi(۸)۸.Allatee lam yukhlaq mithluha fee albiladi(۹)۹.Wathamooda allatheena
jaboo alssakhra bialwadi(۱۰)۱۰.WafirAAawna thee al-awtadi(۱۱)۱۱.Allatheena taghaw
fee albiladi(۱۲)۱۲.Faaktharoo feeha alfasada(۱۳)۱۳.Fasabba AAalayhim rabbuka sawta
AAathabin(۱۴)۱۴.Inna rabbaka labialmirsadi(۱۵)۱۵.Faamma al-insanu itha ma ibtalahu
rabbuhu faakramahu wanaAAAAamahu fayaqoolu rabbee akramani(۱۶)۱۶.Waamma
itha ma ibtalahu faqadara AAalayhi rizqahu fayaqoolu rabbee ahanani(۱۷)۱۷.Kalla bal
la tukrimoona alyateema(۱۸)۱۸.Wala tahaddoona AAala taAAami
almiskeeni(۱۹)۱۹.Wata/kuloona altturatha aklan lamman(۲۰)۲۰.Watuhibboona almala
hubban jamman(۲۱)۲۱.Kalla itha dukkati al-ardu dakkan dakkan(۲۲)۲۲.Wajaa rabbuka
waalmalaku saffan saffan(۲۳)۲۳.Wajee-a yawma-ithin bijahannama yawma-ithin
yatathakkaru al-insanu waanna lahu alththikra(۲۴)۲۴.Yaqoolu ya laytanee qaddamtu
lihayatee(۲۵)۲۵.Fayawma-ithin la yuAAaththibu AAathabahu ahadun(۲۶)۲۶.Wala
yoothiqu wathaqahu ahadun(۲۷)۲۷.Ya ayyatuha alnnafsu almutma-
innatu(۲۸)۲۸.IrjiAAee ila rabbiki radiyatan mardiyyatan(۲۹)۲۹.Faodkhulee fee
(AAibadee(۳۰)۳۰.Waodkhulee jannatee(۳۱

البلد

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.La oqsimu bihatha albaladi(۲)۲.Waanta hillun
bihatha albaladi(۳)۳.Wawalidin wama walada(۴)۴.Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee
kabadin(۵)۵.Ayahsabu an lan yaqdira AAalayhi ahadun(۶)۶.Yaqoolu ahlaktu malan
lubadan(۷)۷.Ayahsabu an lam yarahu ahadun(۸)۸.Alam najAAal lahu
AAaynayni(۹)۹.Walisanan washafatayni(۱۰)۱۰.Wahadaynahu alnnajdayni(۱۱)۱۱.Fala

iqtahama alAAaqabata(١٢)١٢.Wama adraka ma alAAaqabatu(١٣)١٣.Fakku raqabatin(١٤)١٤.Aw itAAamun fee yawmin thee masghabatin(١٥)١٥.Yateeman tha maqrabatin(١٦)١٦.Aw miskeenan tha matrabatin(١٧)١٧.Thumma kana mina allatheena amanoo watawasaw bialssabri watawasaw bialmarhamati(١٨)١٨.Ola-ika as-habu almaymanati(١٩)١٩.Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina hum as-habu almash-amati(٢٠)٢٠.AAalayhim narun mu/sadatun(٢١)

الشمس

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Waalshshamsi waduhaha(٢)٢.Waalqamari itha talaha(٣)٣.Waalnnahari itha jallaha(٤)٤.Waallayli itha yaghshaha(٥)٥.Waalssama-i wama banaha(٦)٦.Waal-ardi wama tahaha(٧)٧.Wanafsin wama sawwaha(٨)٨.Faalhamaha fujooraha wataqwaha(٩)٩.Qad aflaha man zakkaha(١٠)١٠.Waqad khaba man dassaha(١١)١١.Kaththabat thamoodu bitaghwaha(١٢)١٢.Ithi inbaAAatha ashqaha(١٣)١٣.Faqala lahum rasoolu Allahi naqata Allahi wasuqyaha(١٤)١٤.Fakaththaboohu faAAaqarooha fadamdama AAalayhim rabbuhum bithanbihim fasawwaha(١٥)١٥.Wala yakhafu AAuqbaha(١٦)

الليل

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Waallayli itha yaghsha(٢)٢.Waalnnahari itha tajalla(٣)٣.Wama khalaqa alththakara waal-ontha(٤)٤.Inna saAAyakum lashatta(٥)٥.Faamma man aAAta waittaqa(٦)٦.Wasaddaqa bialhusna(٧)٧.Fasanuyassiruhu lilyusra(٨)٨.Waamma man bakhila waistaghna(٩)٩.Wakaththaba bialhusna(١٠)١٠.Fasanuyassiruhu lilAAusra(١١)١١.Wama yughnee AAanhu maluhu itha taradda(١٢)١٢.Inna AAalayna lalhuda(١٣)١٣.Wa-inna lana lal-akhirata waal-oola(١٤)١٤.Faanthartukum naran talaththa(١٥)١٥.La yaslaha illa al-ashqa(١٦)١٦.Allathee kaththaba watawalla(١٧)١٧.Wasayujannabuha al-atqa(١٨)١٨.Allathee yu/tee malahu yatazakka(١٩)١٩.Wama li-ahadin AAindahu min niAAmatin tujza(٢٠)٢٠.Illa ibtighaa wajhi rabbihi al-aAAla(٢١)٢١.Walasawfa yarda(٢٢)

الضحى

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Waaldduha(٢)٢.Waallayli itha saja(٣)٣.Ma

waddaAAaka rabbuka wama qala(۴)۴.Walal-akhiratu khayrun laka mina al-oola(۵)۵.Walasawfa yuAAteeka rabbuka fatarda(۶)۶.Alam yajidka yateeman faawa(۷)۷.Wawajadaka dallan fahada(۸)۸.Wawajadaka AAa-ilan faaghna(۹)۹.Faamma alyateema fala taqhar(۱۰)۱۰.Waamma alssa-ila fala tanhar(۱۱)۱۱.Waamma biniAAmati (rabbika fahaddith(۱۲

الشرح

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Alam nashrah laka sadraka(۲)۲.WawadaAAna AAanka wizraka(۳)۳.Allathee anqada thahraka(۴)۴.WarafaAAna laka thikraka(۵)۵.Fa-inna maAAa alAAusri yusran(۶)۶.Inna maAAa alAAusri yusran(۷)۷.Fa-itha faraghta (fainsab(۸)۸.Wa-ila rabbika fairghab(۹

التين

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Waaltteeni waalzzaytooni(۲)۲.Watoori seeneena(۳)۳.Wahatha albaladi al-ameeni(۴)۴.Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee ahsani taqweemin(۵)۵.Thumma radadnahu asfala safileena(۶)۶.Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati falahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin(۷)۷.Fama yukaththibuka (baAAdu bialddeeni(۸)۸.Alaysa Allahu bi-ahkami alhakimeena(۹

العلق

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Iqra/ bi-ismi rabbika allathee khalaqa(۲)۲.Khalaqa al-insana min AAalaqin(۳)۳.Iqra/ warabbuka al-akramu(۴)۴.Allathee AAallama bialqalami(۵)۵.AAallama al-insana ma lam yaAAlam(۶)۶.Kalla inna al-insana layatgha(۷)۷.An raahu istaghna(۸)۸.Inna ila rabbika alrrujAAa(۹)۹.Araayta allathee yanha(۱۰)۱۰.AAabdan itha salla(۱۱)۱۱.Araayta in kana AAala alhuda(۱۲)۱۲.Aw amara bialttaqwa(۱۳)۱۳.Araayta in kaththaba watawalla(۱۴)۱۴.Alam yaAAlam bi-anna Allaha yara(۱۵)۱۵.Kalla la-in lam yantahi lanasfaAAan bialnnasiyati(۱۶)۱۶.Nasiyatin kathibatin khati-atin(۱۷)۱۷.FalyadAAu (nadiyahu(۱۸)۱۸.SanadAAu alzzabaniyata(۱۹)۱۹.Kalla la tutiAAhu waosjud waiqtarib(۲۰

القدر

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Inna anzalnahu fee laylati alqadri(٢)٢.Wama adraka ma laylatu alqadri(٣)٣.Laylatu alqadri khayrun min alfi shahrin(٤)٤.Tanazzalu almala-ikatu waalrroohu feeha bi-ithni rabbihim min kulli amrin(٥)٥.Salamun hiya (hatta matlaAAi alfajri(٦

البينة

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Lam yakuni allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi waalmushrikeena munfakkeena hatta ta/tiyahumu albayyinatu(٢)٢.Rasoolun mina Allahi yatloo suhufan mutahharatan(٣)٣.Feeha kutubun qayyimatun(٤)٤.Wama tafarraqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba illa min baAAdi ma jaat-humu albayyinatu(٥)٥.Wama omiroo illa liyaAAbudoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena hunafaa wayuqeemoo alssalata wayu/too alzzakata wathalika deenu alqayyimati(٦)٦.Inna allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi waalmushrikeena fee nari jahannama khalideena feeha ola-ika hum sharru albariyyati(٧)٧.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika hum khayru albariyyati(٨)٨.Jazaohum AAinda rabbihim jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan (radiya Allahu AAanhum waradoo AAanhu thalika liman khashiya rabbahu(٩

الزلزلة

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Itha zulzilati al-ardu zilzalaha(٢)٢.Waakhrajati al-ardu athqalaha(٣)٣.Waqala al-insanu ma laha(٤)٤.Yawma-ithin tuhaddithu akhbaraha(٥)٥.Bi-anna rabbaka awha laha(٦)٦.Yawma-ithin yasduru alnnasu ashtatan liyuraw aAAmalahum(٧)٧.Faman yaAAmal mithqala tharratin khayran (yarahu(٨)٨.Waman yaAAmal mithqala tharratin sharran yarahu(٩

العاديات

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.WaalAAadiyati dabhan(٢)٢.Faalmooriyati qadhan(٣)٣.Faalmugheerati subhan(٤)٤.Faatharna bihi naqAAan(٥)٥.Fawasatna bihi jamAAan(٦)٦.Inna al-insana lirabbihi lakanoodun(٧)٧.Wa-innahu AAala thalika lashaheedun(٨)٨.Wa-innahu lihubbi alkhayri lashadeedun(٩)٩.Afala yaAAlamu itha buAAthira ma fee alquboori(١٠)١٠.Wahussila ma fee alssudoori(١١)١١.Inna rabbahum

(bihim yawma-ithin lakhabeerun(١٢

القارعة

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.AlqariAAatu(٢)٢.Ma alqariAAatu(٣)٣.Wama adraka ma alqariAAatu(۴)۴.Yawma yakoonu alnnasu kaalfarashi almabthoothi(۵)۵.Watakoonu aljibalu kaalAAihni almanfooshi(۶)۶.Faamma man thaqulat mawazeenuhu(٧)٧.Fahuwa fee AAeeshatin radiyatin(٨)٨.Waamma man khaffat mawazeenuhu(٩)٩.Faommuhu hawiyatun(١٠)١٠.Wama adraka ma (hiyah(١١)١١.Narun hamiyatun(١٢

التكاثر

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alhakumu alttakathuru(٢)٢.Hatta zurtumu almaqabira(٣)٣.Kalla sawfa taAAlamoona(۴)۴.Thumma kalla sawfa taAAlamoona(۵)۵.Kalla law taAAlamoona AAilma alyaqeeni(۶)۶.Latarawunna aljaheema(٧)٧.Thumma latarawunnaha AAayna alyaqeeni(٨)٨.Thumma latus-alunna (yawma-ithin AAani alnnaAAeemi(٩

العصر

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.WaalAAasri(٢)٢.Inna al-insana lafee khusrin(٣)٣.Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati watawasaw bialhaqqi (watawasaw bialssabri(۴

الهمزة

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Waylun likulli humazatin lumazatin(٢)٢.Allathee jamaAAa malan waAAaddadahu(٣)٣.Yahsabu anna malahu akhladahu(۴)۴.Kalla layunbathanna fee alhutamati(۵)۵.Wama adraka ma alhutamatu(۶)۶.Naru Allahi almooqadatu(٧)٧.Allatee tattaliAAu AAala al-af-idati(٨)٨.Innaha AAalayhim (mu/sadatun(٩)٩.Fee AAamadin mumaddadatin(١٠

الفيل

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Alam tara kayfa faAAala rabbuka bi-as-habi

alfeeli(٢)٢.Alam yajAAal kaydahum fee tadleelin(٣)٣.Waarsala AAalayhim tayran ababeela(۴)۴.Tarmeehim bihijaratin min sijjeelin(۵)۵.FajaAAalahum kaAAasfin (ma/koolin(۶

قريش

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Li-eelafi qurayshin(٢)٢.Eelafihim rihlata alshshita-i waalssayfi(٣)٣.FalyaAAbudoo rabba hatha albayti(۴)۴.Allathee (atAAamahum min jooAAin waamanahum min khawfin(۵

الماعون

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Araayta allathee yukaththibu bialddeeni(٢)٢.Fathalika allathee yaduAAAAu alyateema(٣)٣.Wala yahuddu AAala taAAami almiskeeni(۴)۴.Fawaylun lilmusalleena(۵)۵.Allatheena hum AAan salatihim (sahoona(۶)۶.Allatheena hum yuraoona(٧)٧.WayamnaAAoona almaAAoona(٨

الكوثر

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Inna aAAtaynaka alkawthara(٢)٢.Fasalli (lirabbika wainhar(٣)٣.Inna shani-aka huwa al-abtaru(۴

الكافرون

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Qul ya ayyuha alkafiroona(٢)٢.La aAAbudu ma taAAbudoona(٣)٣.Wala antum AAabidoona ma aAAbudu(۴)۴.Wala ana AAabidun ma AAabadtum(۵)۵.Wala antum AAabidoona ma aAAbudu(۶)۶.Lakum deenukum waliya (deeni(٧

النصر

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(١)١.Itha jaa nasru Allahi waalfathu(٢)٢.Waraayta alnnasa yadkhuloona fee deeni Allahi afwajan(٣)٣.Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika (waistaghfirhu innahu kana tawwaban(۴

المسد

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Tabbat yada abee lahabin watabba(۲)۲.Ma aghna AAanhu maluhu wama kasaba(۳)۳.Sayasla naran thata lahabin(۴)۴.Waimraatuhu hammalata alhatabi(۵)۵.Fee jeediha hablun min masadin(۶)

الإخلاص

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Qul huwa Allahu ahadun(۲)۲.Allahu alssamadu(۳)۳.Lam yalid walam yooladu(۴)۴.Walam yakun lahu kufuwan ahadun(۵)

الفلق

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Qul aAAoothu birabbi alfalaqi(۲)۲.Min sharri ma khalaqa(۳)۳.Wamin sharri ghasiqin itha waqaba(۴)۴.Wamin sharri alnnaffathati fee alAAuqadi(۵)۵.Wamin sharri hasidin itha hasada(۶)

الناس

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(۱)۱.Qul aAAoothu birabbi alnnasi(۲)۲.Maliki alnnasi(۳)۳.Ilahi alnnasi(۴)۴.Min sharri alwaswasi alkhannasi(۵)۵.Allathee yuwaswisu fee sudoori alnnasi(۶)۶.Mina aljinnati waalnnasi(۷)

درباره مرکز تحقیقات رایانه‌ای قائمیه اصفهان

بسم الله الرحمن الرحیم جاهِدُوا بِأَمْوالِکُمْ وَ أَنْفُسِکُمْ فی سَبیلِ اللَّهِ ذلِکُمْ خَیْرٌ لَکُمْ إِنْ کُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ (سوره توبه آیه ۴۱) با اموال و جانهای خود، در راه خدا جهاد نمایید؛ این برای شما بهتر است اگر بدانید حضرت رضا (علیه السّلام): خدا رحم نماید بنده‌ای که امر ما را زنده (و برپا) دارد ... علوم و دانشهای ما را یاد گیرد و به مردم یاد دهد، زیرا مردم اگر سخنان نیکوی ما را (بی آنکه چیزی از آن کاسته و یا بر آن بیافزایند) بدانند هر آینه از ما پیروی (و طبق آن عمل) می کنند بنادر البحار-ترجمه و شرح خلاصه دو جلد بحار الانوار ص ۱۵۹ بنیانگذار مجتمع فرهنگی مذهبی قائمیه اصفهان شهید آیت الله شمس آبادی (ره) یکی از علمای برجسته شهر اصفهان بودند که در دلدادگی به اهلبیت (علیهم السلام) بخصوص حضرت علی بن موسی الرضا (علیه السلام) و امام عصر (عجل الله تعالی فرجه الشریف) شهره بوده و لذا با نظر و درایت خود در سال ۱۳۴۰ هجری شمسی بنیانگذار مرکز و راهی شد که هیچ وقت چراغ آن خاموش نشد و هر روز قوی تر و بهتر راهش را ادامه می دهند. مرکز تحقیقات قائمیه اصفهان از سال ۱۳۸۵ هجری شمسی تحت اشراف حضرت آیت الله حاج سید حسن امامی (قدس سره الشریف) و با فعالیت خالصانه و شبانه روزی تیمی مرکب از فرهیختگان حوزه و دانشگاه، فعالیت خود را در زمینه های مختلف مذهبی، فرهنگی و علمی آغاز نموده است. اهداف :دفاع از حریم شیعه و بسط فرهنگ و معارف ناب ثقلین (کتاب الله و اهل البیت علیهم السلام) تقویت انگیزه جوانان و عامه مردم نسبت به بررسی دقیق تر مسائل دینی، جایگزین کردن مطالب

سودمند به جای بلوتوث های بی محتوا در تلفن های همراه و رایانه ها ایجاد بستر جامع مطالعاتی بر اساس معارف قرآن کریم و اهل بیت علیهم السّلام با انگیزه نشر معارف، سرویس دهی به محققین و طلاب، گسترش فرهنگ مطالعه و غنی کردن اوقات فراغت علاقمندان به نرم افزار های علوم اسلامی، در دسترس بودن منابع لازم جهت سهولت رفع ابهام و شبهات منتشره در جامعه عدالت اجتماعی: با استفاده از ابزار نو می توان بصورت تصاعدی در نشر و پخش آن همت گمارد و از طرفی عدالت اجتماعی در تزریق امکانات را در سطح کشور و باز از جهتی نشر فرهنگ اسلامی ایرانی را در سطح جهان سرعت بخشید. از جمله فعالیتهای گسترده مرکز : الف)چاپ و نشر ده ها عنوان کتاب، جزوه و ماهنامه همراه با برگزاری مسابقه کتابخوانی ب)تولید صدها نرم افزار تحقیقاتی و کتابخانه ای قابل اجرا در رایانه و گوشی تلفن سهمراه ج)تولید نمایشگاه های سه بعدی، پانوراما ، انیمیشن ، بازیهای رایانه ای و ... اماکن مذهبی، گردشگری و... د)ایجاد سایت اینترنتی قائمیه www.ghaemiyeh.com جهت دانلود رایگان نرم افزار های تلفن همراه و چندین سایت مذهبی دیگر ه)تولید محصولات نمایشی، سخنرانی و ... جهت نمایش در شبکه های ماهواره ای و)راه اندازی و پشتیبانی علمی سامانه پاسخ گویی به سوالات شرعی، اخلاقی و اعتقادی (خط ۲۳۵۰۵۲۴) ز)طراحی سیستم های حسابداری ، رسانه ساز ، موبایل ساز ، سامانه خودکار و دستی بلوتوث، وب کیوسک ، SMS و... ح)همکاری افتخاری با دهها مرکز حقیقی و حقوقی از جمله بیوت آیات عظام، حوزه های علمیه، دانشگاهها، اماکن مذهبی مانند مسجد جمکران و ... ط)برگزاری همایش ها، و اجرای طرح مهد، ویژه کودکان و نوجوانان شرکت کننده در جلسه ی)برگزاری دوره های آموزشی ویژه عموم و دوره های تربیت مربی (حضوری و مجازی) در طول سال دفتر مرکزی: اصفهان/خ مسجد سید/ حد فاصل خیابان پنج رمضان و چهارراه وفائی / مجتمع فرهنگی مذهبی قائمیه اصفهان تاریخ تأسیس: ۱۳۸۵ شماره ثبت : ۲۳۷۳ شناسه ملی : ۱۰۸۶۰۱۵۲۰۲۶ وب سایت: www.ghaemiyeh.com ایمیل: Info@ghaemiyeh.com فروشگاه اینترنتی: www.eslamshop.com تلفن ۲۵-۲۳۵۷۰۲۳- (۰۳۱۱) فکس ۲۳۵۷۰۲۲ (۰۳۱۱) دفتر تهران ۸۸۳۱۸۷۲۲ (۰۲۱) بازرگانی و فروش ۰۹۱۳۲۰۰۰۱۰۹ امور کاربران ۲۳۳۳۰۴۵(۰۳۱۱) نکته قابل توجه اینکه بودجه این مرکز؛ مردمی ، غیر دولتی و غیر انتفاعی با همت عده ای خیر اندیش اداره و تامین گردیده و لی جوابگوی حجم رو به رشد و وسیع فعالیت مذهبی و علمی حاضر و طرح های توسعه ای فرهنگی نیست، از اینرو این مرکز به فضل و کرم صاحب اصلی این خانه (قائمیه) امید داشته و امیدواریم حضرت بقیه الله الاعظم عجل الله تعالی فرجه الشریف توفیق روزافزونی را شامل همگان بنماید تا در صورت امکان در این امر مهم ما را یاری نمایندانشاالله. شماره حساب ۶۲۱۰۶۰۹۵۳ ، شماره کارت :۶۲۷۳-۵۳۳۱-۳۰۴۵-۱۹۷۳و شماره حساب شبا : -IR۹۰-۰۱۸۰ ۵۳-۰۶۰۹-۰۶۲۱-۰۰۰۰-۰۰۰۰به نام مرکز تحقیقات رایانه ای قائمیه اصفهان نزد بانک تجارت شعبه اصفهان – خیابان مسجد سید ارزش کار فکری و عقیدتی الاحتجاج - به سندش، از امام حسین علیه السلام -: هر کس عهده دار یتیمی از ما شود که محنتِ غیبت ما، او را از ما جدا کرده است و از علوم ما که به دستش رسیده، به او سهمی دهد تا ارشاد و هدایتش کند، خداوند به او می‌فرماید: «ای بنده بزرگوار شریک کننده برادرش! من در کَرَم کردن، از تو سزاوارترم. فرشتگان من! برای او در بهشت، به عدد هر حرفی که یاد داده است، هزار هزار، کاخ قرار دهید و از دیگر نعمت‌ها، آنچه را که لایق اوست، به آنها ضمیمه کنید». التفسیر المنسوب إلی الإمام العسکری علیه السلام: امام حسین علیه السلام به مردی فرمود: «کدام یک را دوست‌تر می‌داری: مردی اراده کشتن بینوایی ضعیف را دارد و تو او را از دستش می‌رَهانی، یا مردی ناصبی اراده گمراه کردن مؤمنی بینوا و ضعیف از پیروان ما را دارد، امّا تو دریچه‌ای [از علم] را بر او می‌گشایی که آن بینوا، خود را بِدان، نگاه می‌دارد و با حجّت‌های خدای متعال، خصم خویش را ساکت می‌سازد و او را می‌شکند؟». [سپس] فرمود: «حتماً رهاندن این

مؤمن بینوا از دست آن ناصبی. بی گمان، خدای متعال می‌فرماید: «و هر که او را زنده کند، گویی همه مردم را زنده کرده است»؛ یعنی هر که او را زنده کند و از کفر به ایمان، ارشاد کند، گویی همه مردم را زنده کرده است، پیش از آن که آنان را با شمشیرهای تیز بکشد». مسند زید: امام حسین علیه السلام فرمود: «هر کس انسانی را از گمراهی به معرفت حق، فرا بخواند و او اجابت کند، اجری مانند آزاد کردن بنده دارد».